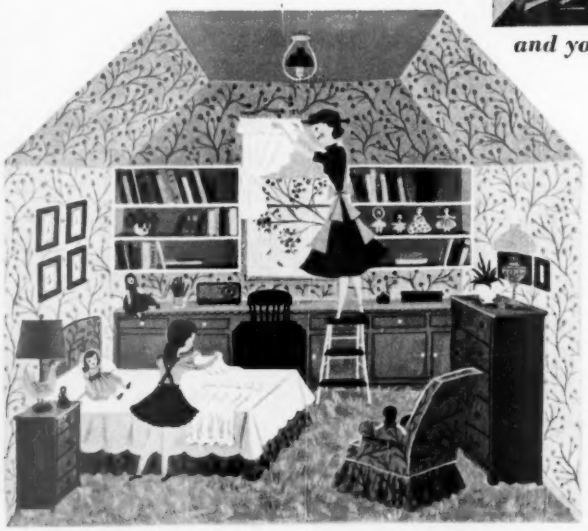
Better Homes and Gardens

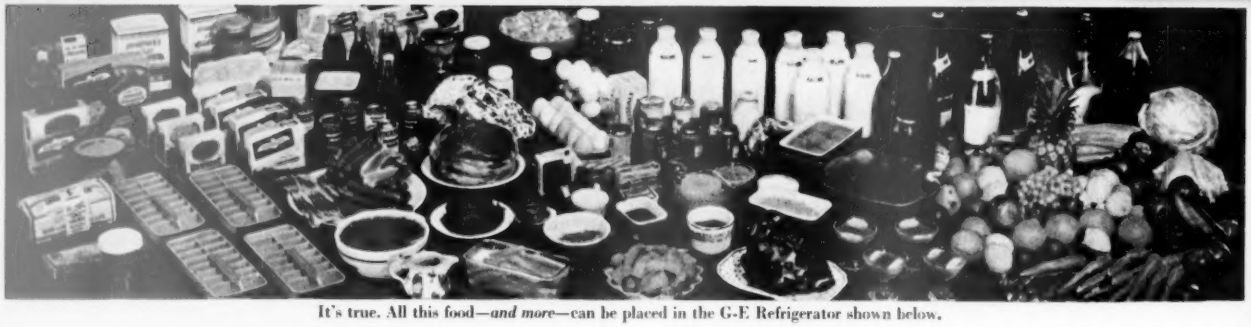
Serving more than 3,500,000 families
August 1951 • 25c In Canada 35c

There's good living space under that roof . . .

and you can do the work yourself



See how you can remodel and decorate your attic, pages 41-45



It's true. All this food—*and more*—can be placed in the G-E Refrigerator shown below.

25% to 50% more food space

General Electric Refrigerators give you much more storage space than most refrigerators now in use . . . yet they occupy no larger floor area!

TWO separate appliances in one cabinet!

You get two appliances in one cabinet when you invest in a General Electric Refrigerator-Food Freezer Combination.

ONE: A large food freezer. It has its *own separate door*, its *own separate refrigerating system*, and its *own temperature control*. It's not just a short-time storage compartment for frozen foods. In it, you can freeze your own foods and safely store them for up to a year, for it maintains *safe*, zero-degree temperature.

TWO: A de luxe fresh-food refrigerator. It has its *own separate door*, its *own separate refrigerating system*, and its *own temperature control*. In it, moist cold keeps your foods garden-fresh day after day.

And, it is thoroughly *dependable!* No other appliance made, we believe, can quite compare with the General Electric Refrigerator-Food Freezer Combination in dependability, in quality and in convenience features.

See it today at your G-E dealer's. Look for his name in the classified telephone book. General Electric Co., Bridgeport 2, Conn.

General Electric
REFRIGERATOR-FOOD FREEZER COMBINATION

Trim and specifications subject to change without notice.

Food Freezers are much-wanted appliances in America today! G.E. gives you a zero-degree freezer and a no-defrosting refrigerator in one cabinet!

Redi-Cube Ice Trays make it possible to pick out cubes singly, and return the rest—still in the dividers—to the refrigerator. *Cubes will not drop out!*

Frost does not build up in the fresh-food section. Uncovered foods do not dry out! Foods remain crisp and fresh, in this General Electric Refrigerator.

Butter Conditioner mounted in the General Electric Refrigerator door keeps a full pound of butter at best temperature for mixing and spreading.

Ask your neighbors about G-E Dependability

GENERAL ELECTRIC

"Let the tide take her out... I WON'T!"

WHAT A DAMNING thing to say about a pretty girl out to make the most of her holiday! Attracted by her good looks, men dated her once but never took her out a second time. And for a very good reason*. So, the vacation that could have been so gay and exciting, became a dull and dreary flop. And she, herself, was the last to suspect why.

How's Your Breath Today?

Unfortunately, you can be guilty of halitosis (unpleasant breath) without realizing it. Rather than guess about this condition or run a foolish risk, why not get into the habit of using Listerine Antiseptic? Rinse the mouth with it night and morning, and between times before every date where you want to be at your best. It's efficient! It's refreshing! It's delightful!

To Be Extra-Careful

Listerine Antiseptic is the *extra-careful* precaution because it freshens and sweetens the breath . . . *not for mere seconds or minutes . . . but for hours, usually.* So, don't trust makeshifts effective only momentarily . . . trust Listerine Antiseptic. It's part of your passport to popularity.

*Though sometimes systemic, most cases of halitosis are due to the bacterial fermentation of tiny food particles. Listerine Antiseptic quickly halts such oral fermentation, and overcomes the odors it causes.

LAMBERT PHARMACAL COMPANY
St. Louis, Missouri

BEFORE ANY DATE...
LISTERINE ANTISEPTIC

...it's Breath Taking!

The thrill of making something out of nothing is depicted in this month's cover drawing by Artist Lorraine Fox. Want to try the same job in your attic? You'll find helpful how-to-do it information in articles starting on page 41.

E. T. Meredith, Founder, 1876-1928
Fred Bohen, President
E. T. Meredith, Jr., Vice-President and General Manager
J. E. Ratner, Editor
Hugh Curtis, Managing Editor
Department Editors
Building: John Normile
Foods and Equipment: Myrna Johnston
Garden: Fleeta Brownell Woodroffe
Furnishings and Decoration: Florence Byerly
Associate Editors
Fae Huttenlocher, *table settings, flower arrangement.* Ann Usher, *child care.* Ida Ruth Miller. Dr. L. C. Grove. Robert M. Jones, *home maintenance.* Guy M. Neff, *books.* Mortimer P. Reed, Jr.*
Assistant Editors
Charles H. Swain. James M. Liston, *special features.* Helen McCall, *news editor.* Elizabeth Gilrain, *Los Angeles.* Helen Stark, *New York City.* Betty Grayson, *field editor.*
Editorial Assistants
Betsy McCracken. John Mack Carter. Lin Gander. Marshall A. Souers, Jr. Rita Molter. Phil Amundson. Ben E. Graves. Doris Adams. Jo Ann Breckenridge. Janice Shane. Kathryn Larson. Lawrence Muir. Helen Hutchinson. Katie Norris.
Art Director: Bert Dieter
Art Editor: Noble Gammell
Lester H. Mugge, Vice-President and Director of Circulation
Edwin L. Sullivan, Vice-President and Director of Advertising
* In military service

Better Homes and Gardens

August, 1951 Vol. 29, No. 12

BUILDING, REMODELING, AND MAINTENANCE

How-to for the handyman 22
There's more living space under your roof. 41
How to finish an attic 42
Five Star home for August 48
We raised the roof 108

FURNISHINGS AND DECORATION

Practical, decorative storage ideas 6
Double-duty coffee table 12
See what you can do with your attic! 44
Plan your porch for summer living 50
Winning ways with your windows 52
Here's an idea! 101
It's a triple-purpose room 104
Built-ins keep a home in order 107
They built a second home over the garage .. 122
Let your hobby help you decorate 130

GARDENING

Plant these now for spring color 14
Garden clinic
Water thirsty new roses, trees, shrubs ... 17
Have you heard the latest garden news? ... 29
Science spends $1,000,000 to lick a garden threat 32
Chock-full of ideas for your outdoor hours .. 56
Such a show for the money! 58
You can't stop Corpus Christi 60
Here's a tiny-space garden 149
August garden guide 156
The diary of a plain dirt gardener 158
Easy does it around the yard 162

FOODS AND EQUIPMENT

Set your summer table crisp and cool 54
All set for a delicious barbecue supper! ... 64
Refreshing, make-early meals 66
Beautifully easy to fix and serve 68
Kitchens with ideas 70
Frosty cool 'n' extra luscious 72
Cooks' round table of endorsed recipes
Fruit pies 77
Whole-meal salads 78
Kitchen scales can save you time 83
You may have a prizewinning recipe 92
Canning and freezing step by step 94
How to store your spices 99
Plum and grape spreads 100

SPECIAL FEATURES

What's wrong with this family? 10
The most relaxed family in America 46
Your pet and mine 145
The man next door 170

CHILDREN AND PARENTS

What good parents can learn from bad boys 18
Make it easy to obey 103
When your child's "just ordinary" 142

HOME MANAGEMENT

It's news to me! 35
Pretty, any way you look at it 62
Books for your home 139
Through the shops with *Better Homes & Gardens* 166

Cover drawing: Lorraine Fox

Subscription Correspondence: Questions about subscriptions can be answered more quickly if accompanied by an address label from a recent copy. **Rates:** New and renewal subscriptions, one year $3, two years $5, three years $7 to the United States and Possessions. Canada and Pan-American countries, add $1 per year for extra postage. Other countries, add $2 per year for extra postage. Because demand is greater than the available supply of copies, please allow several months for new subscriptions to start. For continuous service, a renewal must reach us at least 30 days before expiration of the old subscription. **Gift Subscriptions:** Available year round at regular rates. Name and address of donor must accompany order. **Change of Address:** Five weeks' notice is required. Please report any change of address direct to *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa, rather than through your local post office. Send *old address* as well as the *new*, enclosing the address label clipped from the cover of a recent copy. Published monthly by Meredith Publishing Company, 1714 Locust Street, Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa, U.S.A. Entered as second-class matter July 8, 1922, at the post office in Des Moines, Iowa, under act of Congress, March 3, 1879. Copyright, 1951, by Meredith Publishing Company in United States and in all countries participating in the International Copyright Convention. Titles, *Better Homes & Gardens*, The Man Next Door, Diary of a Plain Dirt Gardener, It's News to Me!, Across the Editor's Desk, Cooks' Round Table, 5 Star, Recipes Endorsed—*Better Homes & Gardens* Tasting-Test Kitchen, registered in U.S. Patent Office and Canada.

Manuscripts: Must have return postage, else we cannot be responsible for them.
Printed in U.S.A.

Prize Surprise

It seems that a gay, bold 1951 Buick is far more than just another new automobile to most folks who own one—including those good people who switched from older Buicks.

They're finding that this fresh-lined beauty has a lot more to offer than the fine mechanism they expected.

They're finding it's an ever-exciting adventure in new power thrills, new custom luxury, new comfort levels.

So maybe you ought to try a new 1951 Buick—just to see what *you* find in it.

Surely it's time you learned firsthand what new nimbleness that F-263 Fireball Engine brings to the completely new SPECIAL . . .

Or how the SUPER has stepped up the interior richness of its medium-price class with its luxurious new fabrics and trim . . .

Or how the ROADMASTER has raised the comfort level of the fine-car field with the sumptuous softness of its double-depth seat cushions.

That way you'll know the prize surprise that owners of new 1951 Buicks are finding in their cars — and the priceless satisfaction they enjoy from having made so smart a buy.

Go visit your Buick dealer soon. He'll be glad to show you just how marvelous it is in a new Buick SPECIAL, SUPER or ROADMASTER—and how easy it is to have one for your very own.

BUICK *Division of* GENERAL MOTORS

Tune in HENRY J. TAYLOR, ABC Network, every Monday evening.

Equipment, accessories, trim and models are subject to change without notice.
**Standard on ROADMASTER, optional at extra cost on other Series.*

NO OTHER CAR PROVIDES ALL THIS:

DYNAFLOW DRIVE* • FIREBALL ENGINE
4-WHEEL COIL SPRINGING • DUAL VENTILATION
PUSH-BAR FOREFRONT • TORQUE-TUBE DRIVE
WHITE-GLOW INSTRUMENTS • DREAMLINE STYLING
BODY BY FISHER

WHEN BETTER AUTOMOBILES ARE BUILT BUICK WILL BUILD THEM

"Smart Buy's Buick"

Your Key to Greater Value

Hopping mad at scorchy pans?

New "Shine meter" tests prove

BRILLO

gives

TWICE the SHINE in HALF the TIME!

Make pots and pans *sparkle* with a sturdy Brillo *pad-with-soap!*

No scraping. No scrubbing.

A square metal-fiber Brillo pad slicks off crusty scorch!

Brillo has jeweler's polish! Gives aluminum *twice the shine in half the time* as other cleansers tested! Grand for cleaning your glass ovenware, too.

Brillo now lasts longer!

More Shines in Every Pad!

RED box—soap-filled pads
GREEN box—pads plus cake soap

Practical, decorative storage ideas

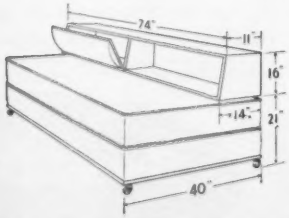
Try these easy-to-use suggestions to help you get the maximum use of space in your home

Corner storage box serves as headboard for two studio beds. Panels in the 42x42-inch headboard lift out. Chest holds extra blankets, pillows, and is a fine out-of-the-way place to store that seldom-used luggage

Photographs: Baer

Guest bedroom-den has two studio beds placed flat against wall, giving large davenport effect. They're covered in rugged tweed, trimmed with chocolate piping. The L. E. Russell home. Russell Forester, the designer

Backs of couches open down to reveal storage space—fine for pillows and extra blankets. Laced cover on box springs hides casters. See sketch for dimensions



Here are *approximate* dimensions for unit. Back rest is at angle for comfortable sitting

More on page 9

THE WEEKEND GUESTS

ENVIOUS CHUM (June 2): "Hm, real luxury sheets! Don't mind spoiling yourself, do you?"

DOG LOVER (June 9): "So these are Cannon Combspun* Percales! Fifi loves her comfort!"

SOUTHERN COUSIN (June 16): "Sho' 'nough, it's the combin' of the cotton that makes Cannon Combspun Percales so soft!"

DOUBTER (June 23): "G'wan! Honest—you can afford to use Cannon Percales on every bed? No! Honest?"

MA-IN-LAW (June 30): "My little boy's wifie is smart! Cannon Combspun Percale is today's best sheet buy!"

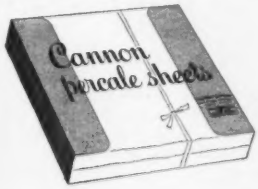
NOSY TYPE (July 7): "Oh, 'scuse! Those sheets are so smooth, I knew they'd be Cannon Combspun Percales!"

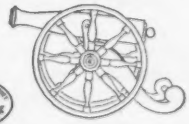
DOTING MAMA (July 14): "Ha-ha! They do say Cannon Combspun Percales are lighter—easier to wash!"

HELPFUL (July 21): "Pooh—bedmaking's nothing! These are so fine and lightweight!"

DEMON NEPHEWS (July 28): "Gosh, our sheets at home aren't this strong!"

GO-GETTER (Aug. 4): "What's for today? Golf... tennis... swimming... and of course a shopping trip for my Cannon Combspun Percales!"





COPR. 1951, CANNON MILLS, INC.

CANNON *Combspun* PERCALE SHEETS

*REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

CANNON TOWELS • STOCKINGS • BLANKETS • BEDSPREADS • CANNON MILLS, INC., N. Y. 13, N. Y.

A beauty to behold... A sweetheart to drive!

Why Dodge is easier to handle . . . easier to drive . . . easier to park!

Such basic engineering advances as the new Dodge Oriflow Ride, "Watchtower" visibility, "feather-touch" braking, road-hugging design, "shock-proof" steering and many more make Dodge a "sweetheart" to drive!

Cars costing up to $1,000 more can't match this combination!

Specifications and equipment subject to change without notice

See for yourself . . . new styling . . . new riding comfort . . . extra roominess . . . famous Dodge Dependability!

Just five minutes behind the wheel — and Dodge has won your heart for keeps! Admiring glances follow its smart, sleek beauty. And the sweet, easy way it handles makes you want to drive on and on forever!

New Kind of Ride!

You marvel as the new Dodge Oriflow shock absorbers level roughest roads . . . gyrol Fluid Drive smooths all starts and stops.

You ride in relaxed, uncrowded comfort on wide "knee-level" seats — enjoy full head and shoulder room, plenty of stretch-out leg room. You see more through the bigger, wider windshield . . . more over the sloping hood that uncovers the road in front. Yes, Dodge keeps your safety in mind as well as your pleasure!

See Your Dodge Dealer!

Take a thrilling "Magic-Mile" demonstration ride. See how you could pay up to $1,000 more and still not get all the extra room, riding comfort, engineering advancements and famous dependability of today's big Dodge.

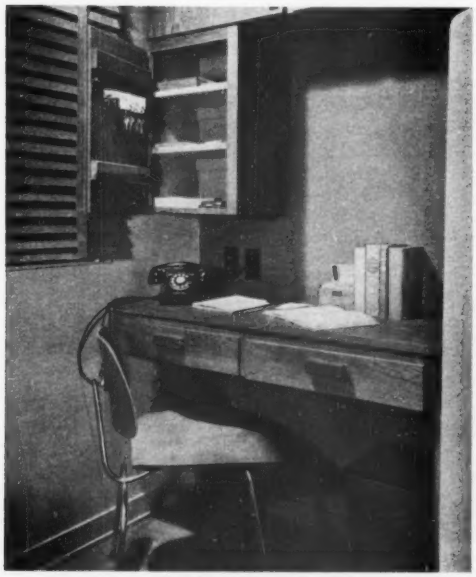
...The big dependable

DODGE

...drive it 5 minutes and you'll drive it for years

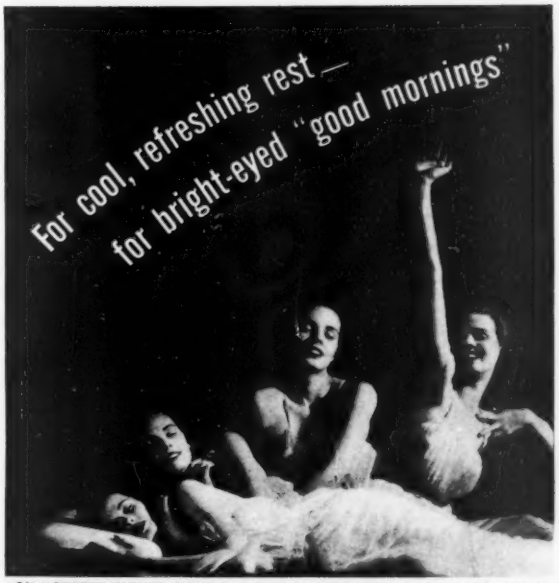
Practical, decorative storage ideas

Begins on page 6



Desk fits corner between refrigerator and wall. It's fine place to plan meals with a telephone extension at hand to save steps. Notice the convenient rack for household keys on the back of door above desk

Pass-through from kitchen can be closed off when not in use. Deep shelves below slide into "dead space" while the shelves for silver are shallow so space on kitchen side can be utilized for dishes, glassware



ON HOTTEST NIGHTS, YOUR PLAYTEX PILLOW STAYS COOL, DAISY FRESH

INSIST ON PLAYTEX®

WORLD'S SLEEPINGEST PILLOW!

Cooler—fresher—it's no wonder PLAYTEX is the most *wanted* pillow in America!

Millions of tiny air cells actually "breathe," let you sleep in delightful comfort. And you get the exclusive "staggered core"—the *cool* construction that can't be copied by any other pillow!

Allergy-dust-mildew-free—it's the world's *only* pillow proved to inhibit the growth of germs. *Insist on* PLAYTEX—*there's no other pillow like it!*

This GOLD-SEAL GUARANTEE, like the hallmark on silver, is your assurance of finer quality, better value, longer life.

For every occasion, no gift compares with the gift of sleep!

PLAYTEX NOW ADDS KING SIZE TO YOUR CHOICE OF PILLOW HEIGHTS!

"Regular" Height, in white, pink or blue extra-fine Sanforized cotton cover **$9.95**

"Extra-Plump," in white, pink or blue extra-fine Sanforized cotton cover **$10.95**

"King-Size," longer, wider, plumper . . . **$11.95**

Also luxurious non-slip rayon satin covers or concealed zippers, slightly higher
Beautifully gift-packaged. At department stores, furniture stores and sleep shops, everywhere.
Prices slightly higher in Canada and Foreign Countries.

©1951

TV **DAYTIME HIT!** FASHION MAGIC! Famous stars and fashion designers. CBS-TV Nationwide Network. See local papers for time and channel.

INTERNATIONAL LATEX CORP'N. Playtex Park Dover Del. PLAYTEX LTD. Montreal, Canada

AMERICAN-Standard

First in heating . . . first in plumbing

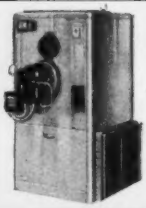
Your architect will tell you

THE FINEST IN WARM AIR HEATING IS MADE BY AMERICAN-STANDARD

A complete line of warm air furnaces and winter air conditioners for every type of fuel.

MOHAWK WINTER AIR CONDITIONER

Tops in warm air heating with gas. Provides positive temperature control and circulation of filtered air. Many sizes—to suit the needs of any home, small, medium or large.

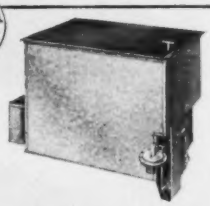


WINTERGLO WINTER AIR CONDITIONER

Oil fired. Perfect for utility room or alcove in small homes or apartments. Less than five feet high, occupying only a little floor space, it does a masterly job in cramped quarters.

ARLINGTON "SQUARE" WARM AIR FURNACE

Gravity furnace for coal or oil. Delivers heating comfort economically and efficiently in small to medium homes. Has smart Forge Red jacket. Suitable for any type basement.



NAVAHO FLOOR FURNACE

Gas fired. For small homes that can be heated from a centrally located warm air outlet. Only 27½ inches deep, it can be easily installed in houses with or without basements.

FREE BOOK ON WARM AIR HEATING.

Illustrated in full color. Packed with money-saving facts. Pictures wide choice of American-Standard equipment available through heating contractors who sell, service and install. Explains easy time payment plan for remodeling. Use the coupon at right.

American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corporation,
Dept. BS-8, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.
Please send me your free WARM AIR HEATING BOOK.
Name.....
Street.....
City and State.....
In Canada: Standard Sanitary & Dominion Radiator, Ltd.
1201 Dupont Street, Toronto

Serving home and industry: AMERICAN-STANDARD · AMERICAN BLOWER · CHURCH SEATS
DETROIT LUBRICATOR · KEWANEE BOILERS · ROSS HEATER · TONAWANDA IRON

What's wrong with

1 **"It'll do 60,"** the dealer tells already-enthusiastic, 16-year-old Rody Rogers, who has been working for months to buy his first car. Rody can pay the $65. "Put on two new tires, take up the brakes, and it'll run like a charm," the dealer says.

2 **"Just listen to that motor."** Rody is proud as he shows car to parents while a couple of his friends wait for a ride. He emphasizes that it was a "real buy" and he has some of his savings left. "Now I won't have to use the family car any more," he adds.

this family?

Prepared in cooperation with the Family Service Association of America

3 **"I hope Rody drives carefully."** His mother thinks a car that old may not be too safe. Father is more positive. "When I was Rody's age, I had a Model T," his father recalls, "I'd rather have Rody put some dents in that old thing and save the family car."

Photographs: Arnold

4 **"Your folks must be crazy to let you drive a rattletrap like that,"** the policeman says. The car jumped a curve because the brakes hadn't been taken up. "The car took a wallop but none of us are hurt," says Rody as the policeman makes out his report.

What's wrong with this family? See page 128 for the answer.

"Facing the music" is fun.

Is your child's future worth a Wurlitzer Piano?

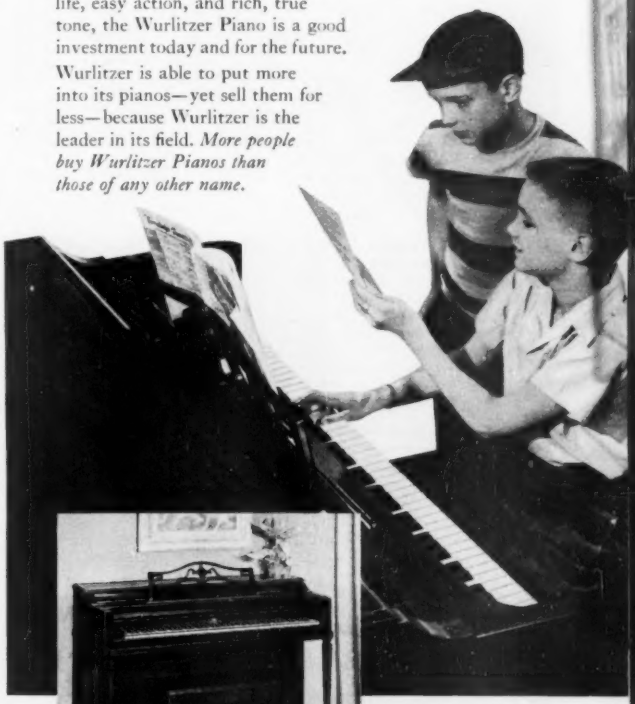
A piano looks pretty big to a fellow this size. But when he learns that he's its master—and that "staying with it" brings music he likes to play and to hear—he also has learned the rewards of self-discipline.

That's why a Wurlitzer Piano can help build lasting character and personality traits while giving your child the happiness of music. *And a Wurlitzer Piano is easy to own.*

Famous for fine construction, long life, easy action, and rich, true tone, the Wurlitzer Piano is a good investment today and for the future.

Wurlitzer is able to put more into its pianos—yet sell them for less—because Wurlitzer is the leader in its field. *More people buy Wurlitzer Pianos than those of any other name.*

A Wurlitzer Piano can teach him poise, perseverance and self-discipline



Wurlitzer Piano Model 630, walnut, mahogany and blond mahogany. Like all Wurlitzer Pianos, it may be bought on easy terms.

WURLITZER

World's Largest Builder of Pianos and Organs Under One Great Name

Wurlitzer is famous for the finest in electronic organs, too—among them a remarkable new electronic organ for the home. Easy to install. Easy to play.

THE RUDOLPH WURLITZER COMPANY, DE KALB, ILLINOIS; EXECUTIVE OFFICES, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

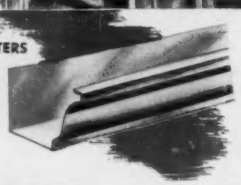
save at the start
and through the years
with rustproof, corrosion-resistant
ALUMINUM

The Washington Monument was capped with aluminum in 1884...examined 50 years later, found unchanged. Never painted, no maintenance expense. Yet aluminum is less than half the price of other rustproof metals, and its lighter weight reduces labor cost. No wonder demand is so great!

REYNOLDS ALUMINUM WINDOWS. Aluminum windows stay beautiful with least care, work smoothly always. Reynolds windows are outstanding for finish and design. Corner-welded casement windows, extra strong and weathertight. Fixed and picture windows. Also inquire about double-hung.

REYNOLDS ALUMINUM REFLECTIVE INSULATION
Reflects up to 95% of radiant heat. Keeps summer heat out, reducing temperatures as much as 15°. Keeps winter heat in. Less trouble, less expense...one 15-pound roll contains 250 square feet.

REYNOLDS *Lifetime* ALUMINUM GUTTERS
The beautiful eave trim that protects permanently. Easy installation—no soldering. Half-Round and Ogee designs...in smooth or stippled finish.



Military needs for aluminum affect production. Keep asking your dealer.

REYNOLDS *Lifetime* ALUMINUM BUILDING PRODUCTS

Also ask for Reynolds *Lifetime* Aluminum Nails...and Flashing. Made by the leader in Aluminum Building Products:
Reynolds Metals Company, Building Products Division, Louisville 1, Kentucky.

MAIL THIS COUPON

REYNOLDS METALS COMPANY,
2038 So. Ninth St., Louisville 1, Ky.
Please send me free literature on:
Windows ☐ Gutters ☐ Insulation ☐
Flashing ☐ Nails ☐

Name_____
Address_____

Double-duty coffee table

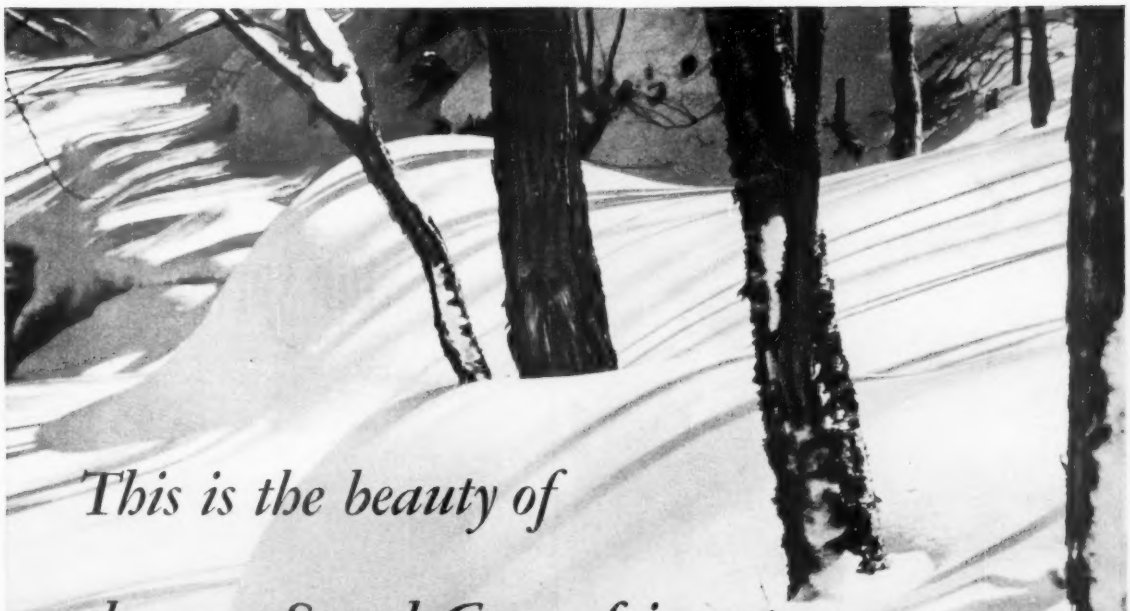
The square sections move easily from one job to another to fit your needs

Sectional coffee table makes an eye-catching arrangement when all four units are used together. Large grouping forms one table that's fine for serving coffee, evening refreshments, a buffet supper, or to provide a decorative background for special floral arrangements

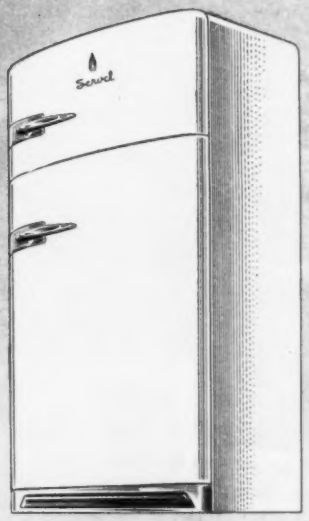
Photographs: Rooks

Pull the sections apart, snap on cushions made for the purpose, and tables become comfortable benches for extra seating space. And you still have two sections left to give you a coffee table of conventional size. It's handy to have when guests drop in to view television

Where to get it, page 165



This is the beauty of the new Servel Gas refrigerator: not a single moving part in the freezing system to make a sound, to break down or to wear out!



Come see it—you can't hear it! Above all, learn about Servel's exclusive Ten-Year Warranty on its marvelous, motorless freezing system. Then, choose the Servel Gas refrigerator that's just right for your needs from 8 sparkling models—all *new* inside and out! At your appliance dealer's or Gas Company—now!

Gas has got it

for modern
cooking
refrigeration
water-heating
house-heating
air-conditioning
clothes-drying
incineration

AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION

It's always fair weather

. . . in a home heated by

Mueller Climatrol

Yes, when good friends get together in a Mueller Climatrol home they really enjoy a warm welcome — no matter what the weather is outside.

That's because a Mueller Climatrol gives you modern comfort at its best today — automatic, work-free, carefree. And it's engineered for years of fuel-thrifty comfort — built with extra quality that makes it today's best heating value. Ask heating experts — architects and builders. They know.

And when you buy Mueller (for your present home or a new one) you're sure of a selection to meet your exact needs — for any size home, any type of heat, with any fuel — gas, oil or coal. Also, there are Mueller Climatrol convertible furnaces — for oil or gas — which can be converted from one fuel to the other, easily and inexpensively. See your Mueller dealer for complete details.

Since 1857 Mueller Climatrol

L. J. MUELLER FURNACE CO.
2010J W. Oklahoma Ave., Milwaukee 15, Wis.

Please rush a copy of your colorful free booklet "Accent on Comfort" — 12 pages of helpful information on selecting heating equipment.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....(.....) State.....

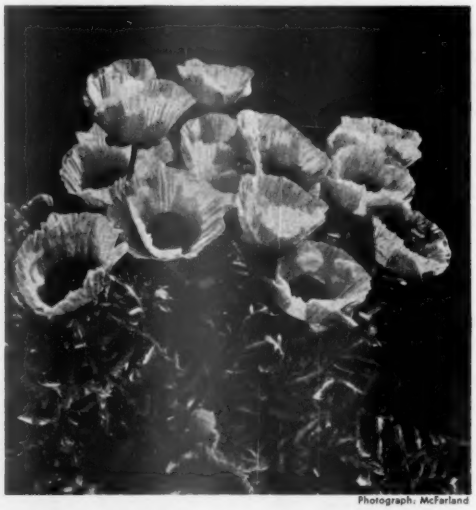
C-40

Insist on a Mueller Climatrol

FOR GAS FOR OIL FOR COAL

Plant these now for spring color

By Dr. L. C. Grove

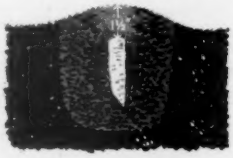


Photograph: McFarland

Oriental poppies make riotous color display

BOLD, WINTER-HARDY Oriental poppies bring variations of orange, crimson, scarlet, pink, mulberry, and white to your spring garden. They're easy to grow in well-drained soil in sunny locations. Buy roots, or lift, divide, and reset crowded clumps in your garden. Root cuttings, planted in August or September after leaves die back and plant is dormant, produce a crop of leaves that last through winter.

Lift poppy clumps carefully, as roots are brittle and easily broken. Get as much of the root as possible, at least six inches. Pull the roots apart with your fingers to separate



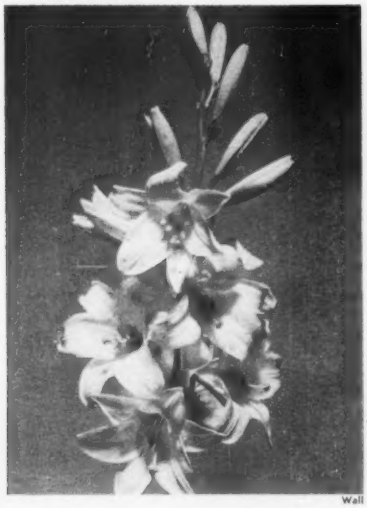
Cut roots into pieces; plant in well-drained soil dug the depth of your spade. Set the roots topside up 1½ inches deep and 2 feet apart. Hill up soil so poppies grow on a mound

Did you envy your neighbors' flower gardens last spring and wonder how in the world they did it—how they got such gorgeous, big blooms—so quickly—and apparently without turning a hoe?

Chances are, they achieved this seeming "miracle" by planning and actually doing the work a good six months before—like the efficient homemaker who does her Christmas shopping in August!

You, too, can be the envy of your friends early next spring—have beautiful Oriental poppies, Madonna lilies, pansies, and geraniums—if you plant them right now.

For Madonna lilies, you plant bulbs; for pansies, you sow seeds; Oriental poppies, you plant roots; and for geraniums, you root slips. Here are specific directions for starting these choice plants now for early bloom next spring:

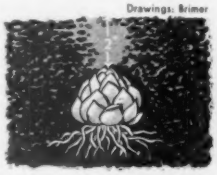


Wall

Madonna lilies—tall, vigorous, fragrant

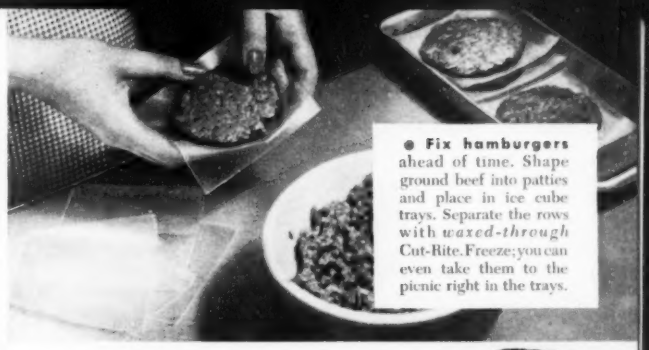
PURE WHITE TRUMPETS and bright yellow pollen are characteristic of Madonna lilies. Strong stems bear 15 to 20 blooms at once. Plant grows 3 feet tall. It's the only commonly grown lily that develops a rosette of leaves in fall that stays green all winter. Plant Cascade strain where available; and plant only healthy bulbs, free of brown color at base and in root area. Plant where they'll get full sun and good air circulation for prevention of disease. When you dig holes for bulbs, spade in compost or peat. Lilies need moisture around roots, but excess water must drain quickly. Although the tops need sun, the soil around plants must be protected from sun with mulch or with small plants like sedums.

Drawings: Brimer



Bulb tip should be 2 inches from soil surface when planted. Madonna lilies send out roots from base only. Bulbs must be planted shallowly and early. Handle bulbs carefully to avoid breaking off any loose scales

More on page 120

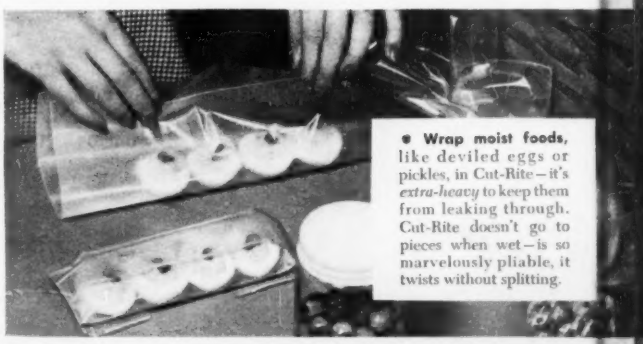


● **Fix hamburgers** ahead of time. Shape ground beef into patties and place in ice cube trays. Separate the rows with *waxed-through* Cut-Rite. Freeze; you can even take them to the picnic right in the trays.

DIONE LUCAS GIVES YOU SOME

Quick Tricks for Picnics

...famous cooking authority



● **Wrap moist foods,** like deviled eggs or pickles, in Cut-Rite—it's *extra-heavy* to keep them from leaking through. Cut-Rite doesn't go to pieces when wet—is so marvelously pliable, it twists without splitting.

● **Make separate** little packets for salt and pepper. All you do is tear off a piece of *waxed-through* Cut-Rite, pour on the salt or pepper and fold it in half. Seal the edges with a warm iron.

● **Cut-Rite's** famous cutting edge always tears easily—there's no waste. A Scott Paper Product.

Every day—more women choose it—love to use it!

"CUT-RITE" REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

Corners are preshaped to fit and cling. A deep tuck-under anchors all four sides to the mattress.

Keep cool on a *CONTOUR* sheet— it won't wrinkle, can't pull out!

Coolest thing you can sleep on, short of ice—A PACIFIC CONTOUR SHEET*! Your tossing and turning won't wrinkle its restful smoothness, can't budge its firmly held corners. Come morning, the bottom sheet is neat as the night before—so when you get up your bed is half made!

Summer-ize all the beds in your home with Pacific Contour Sheets. Specially cut and taped corners fit your mattress as if tailor-made. A shaped tuck-under holds all four sides ripple-free.

Pacific Contour Sheets launder easily because they're less bulky. And they stretch so smoothly over the mattress, ironing is optional. They keep their fine fit, won't shrink after washing because they're Sanforized*!

Available in luxurious percale or extra-strength muslin in standard double, twin-bed and crib sizes that adjust easily to slight variations in mattress thickness. Ask for Pacific Contours at your favorite sheet counter or send for folder and name of nearest store to Pacific Mills, Dept. AA8, 1407 Broadway, New York 18.

Worth waiting for!

Pacific Contour Sheets are selling so fast that your favorite store may be temporarily out of stock. We are doing our best to catch up with the heavy demand. Pacific Contour Sheets are worth waiting for! Place your order now.

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

It's a PACIFIC sheet **BY PACIFIC MILLS . . . WEAVERS OF FINE COTTONS, RAYONS, WOOLENS, WORSTEDS**

Garden clinic

Water thirsty new roses, trees, shrubs

Q *This year is our first for roses. We would like them to bloom as well as those we saw last year in a friend's garden.*
N. L. I., Kentucky

Water your plants thoroughly once a week during dry periods. A water wand is one way to apply a lot of water quickly without washing the soil. Hold wand close to soil to keep water off leaves; wet leaves invite fungus diseases. Or use porous canvas hose or tube.

Q *We planted several shade trees and shrubs last year. They are alive, but the new shoots are short. Our soil is sandy. Would this cause short growth?*
I. L., Ohio

Sandy soil dries fast, so your trees probably aren't getting enough water. Water newly planted trees and shrubs during dry weather till just before a freeze. A good method is a root waterer which encourages deep rooting.

READER'S DIGEST* Reported The Same Research Which Proves That Brushing Teeth Right After Eating with

COLGATE DENTAL CREAM STOPS TOOTH DECAY BEST

Reader's Digest recently reported the same research which proves the Colgate way of brushing teeth right after eating stops tooth decay best! The most thoroughly proved and accepted home method of oral hygiene known today!

Yes, and 2 years' research showed the Colgate way stopped *more* decay for *more* people than ever before reported in dentifrice history! No other dentifrice, ammoniated or not, offers such conclusive proof!

LATER—Thanks to Colgate Dental Cream

Use Colgate Dental Cream
✓ To Clean Your Breath
✓ While You Clean Your Teeth—
✓ And Help Stop Tooth Decay!

*YOU SHOULD KNOW! While not mentioned by name, Colgate's was the only toothpaste used in the research on tooth decay recently reported in Reader's Digest.

What good parents can learn from bad boys

By Henry G. Felsen

FOR SALE: Near-new ultramodern prison, junior size, built in 1945 at a cost of $250,000. Complete with cells, iron bars, and locks. Suitable for boys 10 to 18. Reason for selling: no longer needed. Apply to State of Iowa if interested.

This ad has never appeared in a newspaper, but it might, if it were possible to sell and move the expensive white elephant that is the "security building" at the Iowa Training School for Boys at Eldora, Iowa.

What has a training school for delinquent boys got to do with you? "Plenty," says Hollis L. Miles, superintendent of the training school at Eldora, where boys who have run afoul of the law are sent by the juvenile courts. "From the experiences of boys like ours, parents can learn how to make their own children happier.

"The delinquent child," Miles said as we talked in his office, "is first of all an unhappy child. And there are, in thousands of good American homes, unhappy and maladjusted children whose parents love them, but aren't filling their needs. These children may never become delinquents before the law, but they can grow into emotionally lopsided personalities. I believe if parents used the same methods preventively that we use curatively, they would do much to prevent the real delinquency—that is the unhappiness—of their children."

You may wonder what the superintendent of a reform school can tell *you* about raising your children. And with reason! The record is notoriously poor for many American institutions concerned with delinquent youngsters. And the products they turn out can hardly be held up as examples of what you should aim for in your children. But Hollis Miles can back up what he says. He can point to his achievement as the man who reformed the reformatory.

Until a few years ago, the Eldora school was like an institution out of Charles Dickens. Whippings and beatings were common, occasionally severe enough to hospitalize; and one boy was actually beaten to death. Riots and escapes were numerous with boys as young as 10, and no older than 18 years.

In 1945, after a particularly severe riot, the security building, a model junior prison complete with iron bars and solitary cells, was erected at a cost of $250,000. But it, too, was the scene of riots as punishment continued to be severe, escapes constant, and boys unruly. It was at this point that an aroused public and official opinion resulted in a new approach to the handling of delinquent boys.

In 1948 Hollis Miles, who had spent 20 years as a state parole agent working with parolees from Eldora, was named superintendent of the training school. Since that time the Eldora story has changed. Today, the average population of the school has dropped from 600 to under 200. The new junior prison is a white elephant, used mainly as an orientation center for new boys. Although the fence has been removed from around the school, the number of escapes has dropped from a monthly average of 18 or 20 to about 2. More important, 85 percent of the boys who leave Eldora never run into trouble with the law again, an indication that the stay in Eldora changed something inside the boy.

With these facts in mind, I went to see Superintendent Miles to find out what he had learned about handling boys that would be of value to the average parent trying to solve average family problems.

As we talked in his office, Miles said: "Perhaps the most important thing I have learned in over 20 years of working with boys is this: There is no short cut to being a good parent; there is no easy way; there is no substitute for time and effort.

"Each child is an individual and must be handled according to his individual nature. He must be made to feel important, but not all-important; protected, but not overprotected; disciplined, not punished; guided, but not dominated. Add to this the learning of a good moral sense, the ability to be self-critical and recognize his own conscience, and you have our program for helping boys whose own parents have let them down."

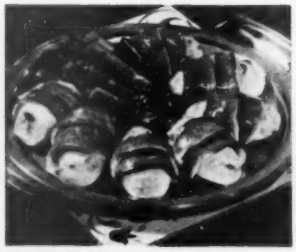
Miles pointed to a row of filing cabinets against the wall. "Records by the thousands," he said. "Each one the story of how some child's parents failed to fit him for normal life, who didn't know or didn't care about the needs of a child, any child. Like Steve."

Steve was sent to Eldora for stealing. At the training school, he resisted every attempt to help solve his problem. When they tried to talk to him, his mouth tightened, he stared straight ahead, acted as though he had heard nothing, and gave no answer. He had [*Turn to page 20*

Martha Logan's FRUIT-FROSTED HAM
. . . double-easy when you buy
SWIFT'S PREMIUM *Fully Cooked*

Here's how to serve *wonderful* cold baked ham . . . without even lighting the oven! Get Swift's Premium Fully Cooked style. It's the same delectable ham that's America's favorite . . . but it's *completely*, deliciously cooked. You just score the fat, spread with marmalade, and serve! "Frost" the edge of the platter with rings sliced crosswise from a chilled honeydew melon. Place on grape or lettuce leaves from your garden. Fill the middle of the rings with melon balls topped with sprigs of water cress. Garnish with clumps of fresh strawberries and serve with lemon wedges.

You always get the flavor and tenderness you pay for when you get Swift's Premium Ham



How to fix 2 EXTRA MEALS from the leftovers . . .

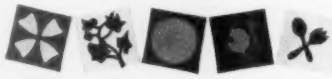
SUCCOTASH à la SWIFT: A little bit of ham turns succotash into a satisfying main-dish. Pan-fry small pieces of Swift's Premium Ham. Mix with freshly cooked lima beans and corn, drained and seasoned.

HAM WRAP-AROUNDS: Spread halves of cooked potatoes with mayonnaise. Wrap with thin slices of Swift's Premium Ham; fasten with toothpicks. Broil, or grill outdoors, till hot and golden brown.

Even in ordinary times a many-meal purchase like a ham is important. Right now it's more important than ever. So remember—thanks to Swift's unique system of quality control, *every* Swift's Premium Ham is dependably fine eating. You *always* get the goodness you pay for.

2 STYLES: ***Fully Cooked,*** **really ready to eat (Red label); or** ***Uncooked*** **(Blue label). Look for the brand name on slices, too!**

Only **Kentile Rubber Tile** gives your floors these 3 big advantages



1 *Exclusive* THEMETILE
Decorative inserts to make your Kentile Rubber Tile floor yours alone... available only with Kentile Rubber Tile.

2 *Many Luxury Colors*... New beauty... many lighter, brighter colors... harmonized to assure perfect taste in any color combination.

3 *Cushioned Beauty*... Each step you take is cushioned to provide comfort and quiet underfoot ...so restful, so luxurious.

HERE'S THE FLOOR that looks so much more expensive than it really is! Its harmonizing luxury colors and exclusive ThemeTile give a custom-made appearance that can't be duplicated in any other rubber tile. And its "cushioned beauty" eases every step—offering remarkable comfort and quiet.

Kentile Rubber Tile cuts hours off your housework, too. It cleans faster...stays clean longer...seldom needs waxing. You can count on years of extra wear because the lovely colors go all the way through each tile.

Find out from your local Kentile dealer how little it costs to enjoy this rubber tile in your home. Look under FLOORING in your Classified Telephone Directory for his name and address.

KENTILE RUBBER TILE®

KENTILE • KENCORK • KENTILE RUBBER TILE

KENTILE, INC., 58 2nd AVENUE, DEPT. B-4, BROOKLYN 15, N.Y.

What good parents can learn

Begins on page 18

built a wall between himself and the outside world and retired behind it, answering no appeal to come out.

One day a few months after Steve had arrived, he was part of a work crew sent to the gym. Some birds had flown inside and built nests just under the roof, too high to be reached by the school's 40-foot ladder. Straw was falling on the gym floor, and the nests had to come down. But how? Both Miles and the custodian admitted aloud they were stumped.

Then Steve, who had been standing silently by, voluntarily broke his silence for the first time. "I can get those nests down, Mr. Miles. And I won't need a ladder."

It was the psychological moment Miles had been waiting for, a moment that has to be waited out with each boy. But Miles gave no sign that anything different was happening. "How, Steve?"

"When my folks were traveling around the country, I used to get jobs painting bridges. I can climb up the girders. It's easy."

"Okay, Steve. Go ahead. Show us how."

While the others watched, Steve went up the girders with the agility of a monkey. Undaunted by the height, he scrambled around and removed every nest. When he came down flushed and triumphant, the boys cheered him, Miles complimented him, and Steve's reticence was at an end.

Steve was a boy who had never been allowed to feel important. His parents had always found fault, always criticized, never praised or admitted he was good at anything. His hopes, his growing personality crushed, Steve turned at last to rebellious delinquency in a desperate effort to make some mark on his environment. And once the cause of Steve's trouble came out, the school authorities knew where he needed emotional bolstering. Steve was fed responsibility and trust until he was ready to go back to normal life with a store of self-confidence. All he had needed was assurance that he was somebody, that he could do something.

"You see it in hundreds of homes," Superintendent Miles said. "Parents who take a negative attitude with their children. Maybe it's because they're afraid the kids won't be perfect; but, whatever the reason, they always find something to criticize, no matter what the child does. No wonder the youngster loses hope of ever doing anything right, and soon ceases to care. And that usually results in more nagging, which doesn't do any good. The child must be made to feel he is important and capable of doing important things. On the other side, we have those children who are made to feel *too* important, like Richard."

Richard was a boy who had learned early in life that if he made enough of a fuss, he could have anything. The tantrum became his normal response to any difficult situation that arose.

By the time Richard reached Eldora for stealing cars, his tantrums were quite advanced. He claimed he heard voices, was sullen, moody, and continually threatened to commit suicide. He had been released from jail once after such a threat, and he used it at Eldora in an attempt to regain his freedom.

One night shortly after his arrival he asked to see Superintendent Miles at once, as he wanted to talk. But when Miles appeared, the boy refused to say a word, just sat with his head and arms on the table before him.

Suddenly Richard let out a wild scream, jumped to his feet, ran the length of the room, and crashed into the concrete wall at the end. He fell to the floor and lay still.

Miles was about to rush to the boy's side when he noticed that although the boy apparently had hit the wall with his face, his face was unmarked. Evidently, the boy had taken the shock of the impact with his body. Miles kept his chair, and after a while the boy moved. Then Miles went to the boy's side and asked if he were ready to talk.

"He came back to the table," Miles said, "put his head on his arms again, and cried and cried. Finally he said, 'I want them to leave me alone.'

" 'Who?'

" 'Those voices I hear.'

" 'Look, boy,' I said, 'the only voice you hear is mine. Now there isn't a thing wrong with you that you can't cure by yourself. You're a big boy now. Almost a man. Why don't you start acting like one?'

"He didn't look up for a long time, but when he did, he was smiling. 'Okay,' he said. And he did. In three months he earned a top report in every phase of his life here.

"There was the extreme result of allowing childish tantrums. Richard happened to have parents who were too busy to give him the attention he wanted unless he created such a fuss that they couldn't ignore him. And when he did fuss, he got what he wanted. Since tantrums always worked, they just got bigger and better as he got older.

"What Richard needed—what every child needs—was some firm and positive guidance. His tantrums were tests of his will against the will of the adults around him. When he found his will was stronger, he couldn't put faith and trust in the adults he had defeated. So, even when his tantrums won him an immediate point, they sapped

[*Turn to page 148*

NEW DISCOVERY
waxes without rubbing!

Merely spread Pride on your furniture . . . let it dry . . . wipe lightly. You get the richest, longest lasting wax luster you've ever seen—without rubbing! Real wax protection, too—against spilled milk, water, other liquids. And Pride is a marvelous cleaner as well. Takes off stains that soap and water can't touch!

Pride was developed from the same scientific discovery as Car-Plate, Johnson's famous "20-minute" auto wax that takes all the hard rubbing out of waxing your car. And because it goes so far, lasts so long, Pride is truly economical. One application actually lasts for months. Don't wait. Try Pride. It's at your dealer's *now!*

"Johnson's", "Car-Plate" and "Pride" are trade-marks of S. C. Johnson & Son, Inc.

JOHNSON'S PRIDE GIVES FURNITURE THE RICHEST, LONGEST-LASTING WAX LUSTER YOU'VE EVER SEEN... *NO RUBBING!*

APPLY...

LET DRY...

WIPE LIGHTLY

. . . by the makers of Johnson's Wax

NO OTHER SPARK PLUG CAN MATCH THIS RECORD!

JOHNNY PARSON
Winner 1950
124.002 m.p.h.
(345 mile race)

GEORGE ROBSON
Winner 1946
114.82 m.p.h.

MAURI ROSE
Co-winner 1941
115.117 m.p.h.

FLOYD DAVIS
Co-winner 1941
115.117 m.p.h.

WILBUR SHAW
Winner 1940
114.277 m.p.h.
Winner 1937
113.580 m.p.h.

FLOYD ROBERTS
Winner 1938
117.2 m.p.h.

KELLY PETILLO
Winner 1933
106.24 m.p.h.

BILL CUMMINGS
Winner 1934
104.863 m.p.h.

RAY KEECH
Winner 1929
97.585 m.p.h.

LOUIS MEYER
Winner 1928
99.482 m.p.h.
Winner 1933
102.162 m.p.h.
Winner 1936
109.069 m.p.h.

CHAMPIONS

SCORE 21ST VICTORY IN INDIANAPOLIS "500"

Proof of their unequalled performance and dependability in the most grueling test of automotive equipment

1951 winner, Lee Wallard, and 2nd, 3rd, 4th and 5th drivers use Champion Spark Plugs! Wallard sets new record of 126.244 m.p.h.! All Champion users report perfect performance!

FOLLOW THE EXPERTS . . .
Use the spark plugs champions use!

FRED FRAME
Winner 1932
104.144 m.p.h.

LOU SCHNEIDER
Winner 1931
96.629 m.p.h.

BILLY ARNOLD
Winner 1930
100.448 m.p.h.

GEORGE SOUDERS
Winner 1927
97.545 m.p.h.

FRANK LOCKHART
Winner 1926
95.904 m.p.h.

PETER DE PAOLO
Winner 1925
101.13 m.p.h.

JOE BOYER
Co-winner 1924
98.23 m.p.h.

L. L. CORUM
Co-winner 1924
98.23 m.p.h.

TOMMY MILTON
Winner 1921
89.62 m.p.h.

CHAMPION SPARK PLUG COMPANY, TOLEDO 1, OHIO

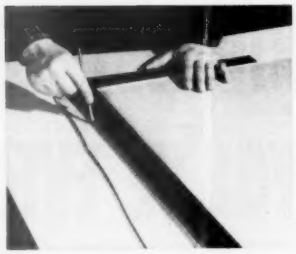
HOW-TO
for the handyman

Hot tip. When window putty starts to crack, you should replace it. But for a lasting job, you have to take all of the old putty out first. An electric soldering iron is a handy tool for the job. Hold the hot tip against the putty until it is softened, then scrape it out with a putty knife. If you are careful, you can avoid any damage to frame.

Joseph A. Krieg
Morton, Pennsylvania

Guide right. A circular saw's ripping fence won't guide a center cut in a large panel. But freehand cutting is inaccurate, may be dangerous. Instead, remove fence, then clamp a straight scrap of wood to underside of work, parallel with intended cut. Let strip ride along edge of saw table to guide work. Before starting cut, push work over lowered blade to check alignment of guide strip.

Hal H. Strickland
Greensboro, North Carolina



Settled score. Glass is slippery, and you may have trouble getting a square line if you use the standard straightedge to guide your cutter. Instead, try using a carpenter's square as you score the glass. Hook the short arm on the square edge of glass, and you can hold it easily and securely.

Donald Gryskiewicz
Argyle, Minnesota

Photographs: Stanley

Pin tin in. An old muffin tin from your kitchen discards makes a handy workshop accessory. Use it for storing small screws, brads, tacks, and nails. Here, the tin pivots under the bench top on a single screw, can be swung back out of the way when not in use.

Sidney A. Levy
Silver Spring, Maryland

More on page 25

THE WORLD'S FINEST INSTRUMENT FOR HOME ENTERTAINMENT

THE INCOMPARABLE

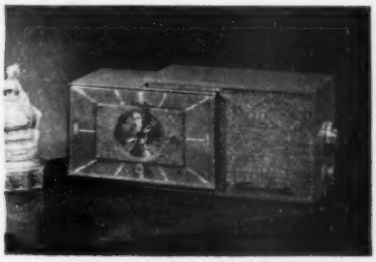
Capehart TELEVISION

The CAPEHART "Charlestown." 17-inch rectangular tube. 18th century cabinetry designed by Lee Stone. Unique half door design gives note of distinction. Luxurious mahogany finish. True-timbre tone from Capehart's Symphonic-Tone System.

Incomparable in every sense of the word!

WHENEVER truly superb television performance is mentioned, the name, "Capehart" invariably follows. For this fine instrument is today's embodiment of a great tradition — today's closest approach to television perfection. Its Crystal-Clear picture, its glowing Symphonic-Tone . . . its mastercrafted cabinetry set the standards for all. Yet the Capehart, incomparable in every sense of the word, is realistically priced so that everyone can enjoy the finest! See your classified telephone directory for the name of your local dealer.

FREE BOOKLET. Gives 6 new original room designs by a famous interior decorator. Shows how to choose cabinet styles to suit *your* home. Send for A WOMAN LOOKS AT TELEVISION, Dept. L-5, Capehart-Farnsworth Corporation, Fort Wayne 1, Indiana.



The CAPEHART Clock-Radio. A tireless servant that will remind you of appointments . . . turn on appliances . . . sing you to sleep with a lullaby . . . waken you with a stirring march. Superb tone and accurate timepiece in one instrument. Choice of colors in uniquely styled plastic cabinet with gold-finished grille.

AN IT&T ASSOCIATE

CAPEHART-FARNSWORTH CORPORATION, FORT WAYNE 1, INDIANA

An Associate of International Telephone and Telegraph Corporation

No Wash, No Wipe Tonight!

NEW DREFT DOES BOTH AND DISHES SHINE

. . . . . *All YOU do is RINSE!*
Even pots and pans glisten!

You don't wash . . . Instead of washing dishes just let them soak in warm Dreft suds for 2 minutes. Dreft floats grease and food particles away. Your hands barely touch the dishwater. All *you* have to do is rinse the dishes, giving a swish of the cloth where needed, and presto! They're done!

You don't wipe . . . New Self-Washing Dreft leaves no dishwater film. It washes dishes and glasses so clean, they shine—even without wiping.

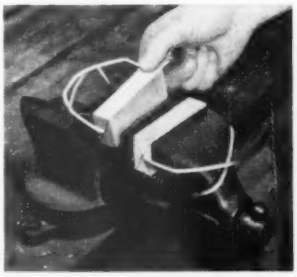
You don't scour . . . Even pots and pans practically *soak* clean. Dreft's amazing "floataway" action gets *under* grease . . . lifts it off. Then grease *rinses* away . . . without hard scouring.

BEAUTY TIP!
New Dreft is so mild, and your hands are in water so little, it leaves hands beautifully white and soft!

It's magic . . . sheer magic . . . it's self-washing

How-to for the handyman

Begins on page 22



Jaw, jaw, jaw. To keep jaws of a metal vise from scarring wood, cut two blocks of wood slightly larger than vise facings. Drill a hole through each the long way. Cut two lengths of heavy wire long enough to go through blocks and crisscross around back of each jaw. Shape wires to fit, and attachments will slip on and off easily.

Ed McArthur
Kansas City, Missouri

Write way. A good, legible label for workshop cans and boxes can be made with aluminum paint. Dab on a patch of paint, let dry, then write label with a black grease pencil. Should you want to change the label, turpentine removes the writing—but not the paint.

Jim Anderson
Spokane, Washington

Ups and downs. An adjustable drop lamp is handy in a workshop; you can lower it for close work, raise it out of the way at other times. A short length of garden hose makes a neat and safe adjuster. Cut slots as pictured and slip cord into place.

Richard Hill
Cloquet, Minnesota

Spring fever. Your old door springs can be freshened up with paint. For a satisfactory, lasting job, use the thin enamel made for window screens. Stretch the spring slightly between two nails to open coils, then apply paint. Let paint dry before removing spring from nails.

George Daniels
Glenville, Connecticut

More on page 27

IT'S YEARS AHEAD! IT'S EXCLUSIVE!

One of a complete line of Oil-O-Matic Boiler Burner and Furnace Burner Units for homes of all sizes—for warm air, steam and hot water systems.

1. Burns the New Rich Higher Heat-Unit Oils!

New catalytic fuel oils are now available—rich heavy oil with *more heat energy*. The ordinary burner just can't handle these new oils without frequent service calls . . . yet OIL-O-MATIC burns them with ease. Get MORE heat per dollar!

2. Thriftily Meters Oil Drop by D-R-O-P!

No more uncontrolled oil flow . . . wasted fuel. Oil-O-Matic's exclusive "Thrift Meter" actually METERS the oil, drop by tiny drop, measures it *inside the burner*. You use only the exact amount of oil NEEDED to keep your home in comfort . . . as little as 2 quarts per operating hour for small homes.

3. Double-Blends Air and Oil for Hotter, Cleaner Flame!

Metered air, *inside the nozzle*, whips heavy metered oil to a frothy oil-air mist. This, blended with measured air *outside the nozzle* BOOSTS the flame to a veritable ball of fire, wringing every bit of heat from every drop of oil. Only Oil-O-Matic employs this *metered* oil-air double-blending process.

OIL-O-MATIC
Metered *Low* Pressure
Oil Heating

It isn't often a product is so improved by *one* big advancement that it makes an important difference in day-to-day living. But such is the case with Oil-O-Matic's great engineering triumph—Metered Low Pressure.

It's so excellently engineered you can count on your Oil-O-Matic unit lasting twice as long. Ask any Oil-O-Matic owner.

It's so far ahead we can give a Lifetime Guarantee on the Metered Low Pressure Nozzle. The Nozzle is the vital part which usually wears out first in ordinary burners.

You'll never know the ultimate in heating comfort—true, worry-free—trouble-free heating performance—the big dollar savings possible in fuel bills until you enjoy Oil-O-Matic Metered Low Pressure.

4. Exclusive Lifetime Guarantee

Only Oil-O-Matic gives you a nozzle that's guaranteed . . . not for just a year . . . not for just ten years . . . but forever. Why is the nozzle so important? Because on ordinary burners, it's the *biggest single cause of burner repairs.*

Your Oil-O-Matic dealer is listed in the classified phone book under "Oil Burners" . . . or write to the Factory at Bloomington, Illinois

EW
A BORG-WARNER

WILLIAMS OIL-O-MATIC DIVISION
Eureka Williams
CORPORATION
Bloomington, Illinois
Fine products for the home

OIL-O-MATIC Home Heating
Complete line of oil heat equipment—warm air, steam, hot water—for homes of all sizes.

EUREKA Vacuum Cleaners
The finest in automatic, upright and tank-type vacuum cleaners for home & commercial use.

DISPOS-O-MATIC Waste-Food Disposer
The exclusive new "Hammer-Mill" grinding action pulverizes all forms of waste food.

Pick a Color from the Rainbow!

Color-Keyed to Your Kitchen!

INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER Refrigerators

Exclusive with International Harvester! Gorgeous color comes to refrigerators, to make *your* kitchen sing with a gleaming color accent! Ten brilliant colors to choose from —in cleverly designed, changeable door handle plaques to fit any color scheme.

they're femineered®!

. . . and YEARS AHEAD! Chore-savers by the score! Spacious shelves of chrome or stainless steel! Pantry-Dor, Bottle Opener, Butter Keeper, full-width Freezers, Coldstream Crispers, Egg-O-Mat! Seven sizes, seven prices. See them, NOW!

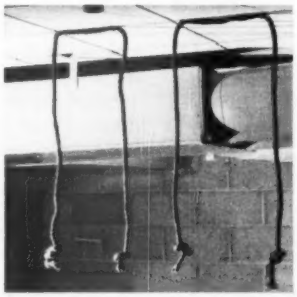
COPYRIGHT, 1951, INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER COMPANY

INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER COMPANY, 180 N. MICHIGAN AVE., CHICAGO 1, ILLINOIS

International Harvester Also Builds Home Freezers . . . McCormick Farm Equipment and Farmall Tractors . . . Motor Trucks . . . Industrial Power

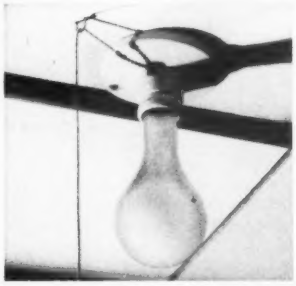
How-to for the handyman

Continued from page 25



Tell-tails. If you hang a low-bridge warning in approaches to low beams or ducts, you can eliminate banged heads. Knotted lengths of rope, with knots hanging lower than danger spot, will do the job. When your head touches the rope, you will duck and miss the obstruction.

Mrs. Jo Hershline
Gary, Indiana



No slow burn. If you are using large light bulbs in your basement, you may have trouble keeping the pull cord from burning. Drive a large staple near the fixture, in line with the pull cord. It will hold the cord and keep it from touching the hot bulb.

N. J. Sorrow
Richmond, Virginia

Don't loose your grip. Tight clamping is essential if you want those gluing jobs to hold. Even if you don't have a vise or a set of C-clamps, you can do a satisfactory job of clamping. Just use the screw on the base of your kitchen food chopper: it will hold the parts rigid, under pressure, until the glue sets.

Fred S. Brandt
University Heights, Ohio

In the groove. Nothing is quite so frustrating as to have a large screw almost driven, when the screwdriver slips and burrs the slot into uselessness. But don't give up—a few swipes with a hack saw will deepen the slot enough so you can finish driving the screw home.

James Washburn
San Francisco, California

▶ Send us your home-repair tips. For each accepted, *Better Homes & Gardens* will pay $5. Suggestions will be considered carefully, but we regret we cannot return those not accepted. Send to Home Maintenance Editor, 6708 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

the case of the "invisible" wires

It's easy to see the beauty of telephone wires which *can't* be seen. And it's easy to plan them that way when you build or remodel your home.

Just mark on your floor plans the places where you will want telephones—now and in the years to come.

Your builder will see that pipe or tubing is placed in the walls during construction to carry telephone wires *out of sight* to these locations.

For more information about this important home feature and for free telephone planning service, call your nearest Bell Telephone Business Office.

BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM

Rollback car expenses

with a WILLYS Station Wagon

Lower Running Costs!

—Get long, money-saving mileage with the high-compression *HURRICANE* Engine.
—Just 4 quarts of oil fill the crankcase when you drain.

Save on Maintenance!

—Trouble-free as a car can be . . . costs less to keep tuned to top efficiency.
—Lower weight means long tire life.

Repairs Cost Less!

—Extra visibility and easier handling help avoid accidents . . . and repairs cost less if your Willys is damaged.

Lowest Price in Its Field!

—The Willys costs less than any other full-sized station wagon. Road-test it at Willys Dealers!

WILLYS

makes sense

-IN ECONOMY -IN EASE OF DRIVING -IN COMFORT

Have you heard the

Latest Garden News?

By Dr. R. Milton Carleton

Nicotine potency stepped up

The killing action of old-time insecticide, nicotine, can be increased 10 times by mixing it with polyethylene glycol compounds, experiments at Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station show. Alone, nicotine is one of the most effective insecticides for controlling aphids.

Polyethylene glycol apparently increases the power of the nicotine to penetrate the skin of the insect. This suggests, however, that toxicity tests on humans and animals are needed before the mixture is distributed widely. Nicotine is a dangerous material to handle if there is a possibility of skin absorption, and stepping up this effect may make it too powerful for general use in home gardens.

Lick soil pests with capsules

A new control for wireworms, eelworms, white grubs, and other soil insects which damage vegetable crops now is available.

An ingenious insecticide manufacturer is packaging ethylene dibromide, a highly effective soil fumigant, in heavy gelatine capsules. The capsules, as big as old-fashioned horse pills, are pressed into the soil at intervals. Soil moisture dissolves them, releasing the gas in a few hours with no danger to the user.

Ethylene dibromide will kill plants and should not be used within two weeks of the time they are to be set out. Soil temperatures should be above 60 degrees for good control.

More strawberries

Old strawberry plants with the tops clipped off after the fruit has been harvested produce many more berries the following season than those left unclipped.

That's the report of Dr. George M. Darrow, who heads small fruit work at the Beltsville, Maryland, station of the U. S. Department of Agriculture.

Doctor Darrow also says that old strawberry plants produced 11,000 quarts per acre, compared to 7,000 quarts per acre for runner plants. He adds that use of of 2,4-D for control of weeds in strawberries has made it more practical to carry over old plants.

"White" corn fades away

Fads in gardening have cost us many of the old-time vegetables which never should have gone out of favor.

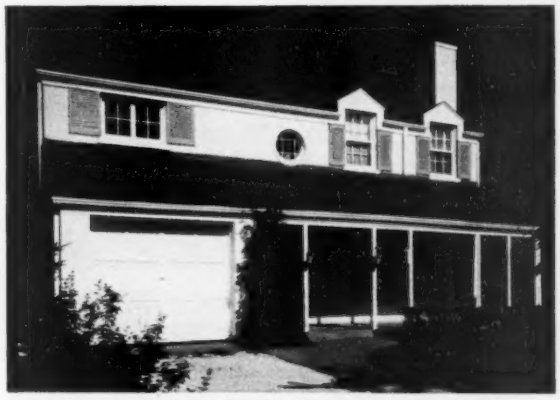
Outstanding example is Golden Bantam corn, which has brought about gradual elimination of all white-

More on page 31

Redecorate and Protect Your Outside Masonry

When winter weather attacks outside masonry walls, it makes them erode, look dingy. Now you can protect and redecorate them beautifully with Bondex Cement Paint. Inexpensive Bondex penetrates masonry surfaces—seals moisture out—"dresses up" the house with one simple treatment.

JUST "BRUSH ON" BONDEX—presto, unsightly masonry walls become bright and new, as in the picture below . . . moisture and dampness are kept outside. Masonry surfaces treated with Bondex Cement Paint *stay* protected, *stay* beautiful because all 12 of the lovely Bondex decorator colors become part of the masonry . . . are sunfast, nonfading, *scrubbable*...won't chip, crack or peel. Other products in the Bondex line can solve almost any masonry moisture-control problem.



WALLS ARE NEW-LOOKING AND PROTECTED. Bondex Cement Paint did the job at low cost and is specially made for stucco, brick, cement block, limestone, and all masonry surfaces.

Bondex, world's largest-selling cement paint, is wonderful for damp, dreary basements or garages—and for all kinds of *inside* masonry walls, too. Bondex easily and quickly transforms them into dry, attractive, usable rooms. For complete information, ask your paint dealer for the free booklet, "How to Beautify and Protect Masonry Surfaces."

Where Can You Buy Bondex? Bondex is available at better paint dealers everywhere. For the name and address of your nearest Bondex dealer . . . PHONE ANY WESTERN UNION OFFICE ANYWHERE IN THE U. S. A. (by number) AND ASK FOR "OPERATOR 25". . . or write The Reardon Company, St. Louis 6, Mo. In Canada, write: The Reardon Co., Ltd., Montreal 1. © THE REARDON CO.—1951

The Great New Gibson

TWO DOOR
COMBINATION REFRIGERATOR
AND FREEZER

From top to bottom, every Gibson is packed with features that *endear* and *endure!*

FAST FREEZE ice cubes. Store frozen foods and ice cream. Big freezer compartment has its own separate control, is individually insulated and refrigerated. Holds over 70 lbs. of frozen foods at zero temperature. With a Gibson you can prepare your own frozen foods.

"JUST RIGHT" cold and moist temperatures can be maintained through all seasons in this big Gibson food compartment. Foods **stay fresh** for days. Separate control gives correct temperature balance under all climatic conditions.

HANDS FULL? Just PRES-TOE—door to food compartment opens, while freezer door remains closed. Lower door stays open too—until you PRES-TOE again, walk away, and it closes. All automatically . . . no hands!

For Modern Convenience—Gibson
Electric Ranges, Refrigerators, Freezers

Be a Gibson Girl

Look for name of your Gibson dealer in the yellow classified pages of your telephone directory or write to Gibson. See your dealer now.

Product specifications subject to change without notice.

● Look to the future when you buy today! Consider the convenience, comfort and *worthwhile* features you'll enjoy today and in the '60's. Check the *built-in* advantages, the construction details you do not see but on which the long life, economical operation and trouble-free performance of your refrigerator depend. Weigh all the pros and cons—and you'll choose Gibson, pioneer in home refrigeration for 74 years! *Gibson*, you know, pioneered the full width freezer, the essential feature in the arrangement of the ultra-modern Two Door Refrigerator of today and tomorrow . . . and *Gibson* leads today with such exclusive features as *Pres-Toe*, *SuperLocker* and *Swing'r Crisp'rs*. Your *Gibson* dealer will gladly show you all the grand *Gibson* benefits that will prove your wisdom in choosing *Gibson* for NOW and the years ahead.

GIBSON REFRIGERATOR COMPANY
Greenville, Michigan

Copyright 1951, Gibson Refrigerator Co.

It's *Electric* . . . of course

Gibson . . 6,000,000 HOME APPLIANCES PROVED IN USE THROUGHOUT THE WORLD SINCE 1877

kerneled varieties, although the latter actually are sweeter and richer in flavor.

Old-time Country Gentleman, picked before it begins to form starch and boiled a few minutes after picking, is the ultimate in sweet corn—the standard against which all others must be measured. Black Mexican, if harvested while still white, is a mite sweeter. But the flavor is not well balanced, and it lacks the richness combined with sugar that makes the best, white-kerneled corns superior to the modern yellow varieties.

Lack of demand for white varieties means hybridizers have failed to make them into hybrids, and increased vigor and productivity of the hybrids means the gradual elimination of nonhybrids, no matter how good they may be.

There is a Country Gentleman hybrid, but seed is almost impossible to find.

Gladiolus favorite saved

The favorite gladiolus variety, Picardy, has been fighting a losing battle for existence for several years. Most of the stock available has been so full of disease that many growers dropped it entirely.

Starting with three clean bulbs with no trace of disease, one specialist in the Pacific Northwest apparently has saved this noble variety from oblivion. His original three bulbs, grown in a place where no glads ever were grown before, have been increased to over 10,000.

Delphinium-planting pointer

Good gardeners in the past always insisted on planting perennial delphinium in late August, when fresh seed was available. Old seed refused to germinate. But late planting meant a race between the flower seedling and frost, and winter losses were heavy.

Modern seedsmen, however, refrigerate old delphinium seed at a temperature of 42 degrees. The refrigerated seed germinates even better than fresh seed, and can be planted in June or July. Thus seedlings get an earlier start and more of them survive the hazards of winter.

Since delphinium seed won't begin to grow in warm temperatures, it must be mixed with damp sand or peatmoss and stored in the refrigerator for a week or more before planting.

Tomato history

Tomato color is more than skin deep, says the University of California.

Actually, many tomatoes have colorless skins, inherited from the colorless ancestor, which had white flesh and a colorless skin. A "sport" or variation of the parent stock for some reason acquired the ability to produce and store carotene in the flesh around the seed, and apparently gave rise to the red, scarlet, pink, and orange tomatoes of today.

Lindane for vine bugs

Most practical material to control insect pests on melons and cucumbers is lindane, according to experiments at South Carolina Experiment Station.

It gave excellent control of pickleworm and melon worm, which were not checked effectively with the older insecticides.

AUTOMATIC Hot Water with *rush-hour* capacity

Nothing that needs so little space yields so much comfort as a Rheem Automatic Gas Water Heater. Smart enough for streamlined kitchen or basement game room, it's compact enough for any modern utility room.

For hot water "rush hours" due to baths, laundries, dishwashers . . . you *need* Rheem's speed!

There's a Rheem Automatic Gas Water Heater with storage and speed-heating capacity for the *rush hours* in your home. And between times, its Fiberglas insulation *keeps* stored water hot without wasting fuel.

That means you pay *only* for hot water you actually *use*. So it's economical to buy the size Rheem for your *peak* needs.

Every Rheem—gas, electric or oil—is an automatic "nickel-nurser." It turns on only when necessary, reheats fast, and turns off *promptly*.

And every model is built under rigid quality controls that have made Rheem reliability world-famous. For automatic hot water at lowest long-run cost, call your Rheem Reliable plumbing dealer. He's in the Classified Phone Book.

Steel for Long Life! Unlike brittle tank materials, steel won't crack or craze. Fused with a protective zinc coating by Rheem's patented process, it's the champion for long, reliable service.

Hallmarks of Reliability! Rheem's own liberal protection plan is reinforced by approval of the A.G.A., U.L. and *Good Housekeeping*. You're triply protected with a RHEEM!

Rely on Rheem (Rheem R)

WORLD'S LARGEST MAKER OF AUTOMATIC WATER HEATERS

RHEEM MANUFACTURING CO.
Dept. BH-8, 570 Lexington Avenue, New York 22, N. Y.

Please send me, without obligation, your FREE illustrated booklet that tells what to look for in selecting an automatic water heater.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

Don't litter your sink

with unwashed glasses!

USE INEXPENSIVE

DIXIE CUPS

- for between-meal drinks
- for children's milk
- for fruit juices, soft drinks

so time-saving!

Work-saving Dixies leave busy mothers more time for vital Civilian Defense and Red Cross activities! Protect health, too—keep working members of family on their jobs!

so handy!

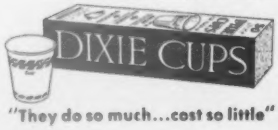
Perfect for after-school snacks, quick lunches, at bed-time, too . . . no glasses to wash, break, or litter your sink . . . nothing to clean-up!

so economical!

Big new *economy-size* boxes of paper Dixie Cups now mean low-cost health-protection for busy mothers.

so easy to use!

Smart new crystal-clear Home Dispenser mounts easily on any wall. Dixie Cups and Dispensers *specially priced today* at most stores. If your favorite dealer doesn't have them yet, write Dixie Cup Company, Easton, Pa.



"They do so much...cost so little"

Science spends $1,000,000 to lick a garden threat

By Dr. R. Milton Carleton

Redspider-mites probably are the hidden cause of more plant troubles you haven't been able to diagnose around your home than any other single pest. They're partial to roses, evergreens, beans, and fruit trees. Scientists have developed three new and different chemicals that promise mastery. You will be able to buy all three in 1952

Like dime-novel heroes racing to snatch a lovely heroine from the wheels of an onrushing express, American scientists are hurrying to save gardens and farms from a major insect pest.

Red spider—so called although spider-mite actually isn't a spider and is seldom red—can turn your bean patch into a mass of seared leaves in a matter of days. Far more universal in its appetite than the European corn borer, which takes an annual toll counted in millions, red spider sucks life juices from such diverse and valuable plants as evergreens, citrus trees, cotton, apples, and roses. The effect you see is foliage browning, like stippling. The tiny mites, themselves, are nearly invisible; if you shake an infested plant over a sheet of white paper, they'll appear like reddish dust.

"Why worry about red spider?" asks the gardener who hasn't experienced a recent full-scale invasion. "We've always had red spider, but a whiff of sulfur will take care of it."

That was true in the past. But something has happened in the last 15 years. Old remedies don't always work. Sometimes dusting sulfur won't do the trick.

Red spider began building up in the late Thirties—several species—before DDT was even a gleam in the chemist's eye. Then that miracle chemical exploded like a bomb on the insecticide world. Touted as the answer to all insecticide problems, it was applied to everything that grew. By killing off natural insect enemies, DDT allowed red spider to multiply dangerously.

In less than 30 days, a single red spider can have 13,000,000 living descendants if air temperatures are high and stay above 80 degrees.

Almost overnight, red spider became a serious pest. Resistant strains developed from nonresistant strains. Tested under glass, red spider has developed resistance to what was thought to be a universal insecticide, Parathion. Bean growers, cotton planters, nurserymen, home gardeners began to cry for relief.

Controls for red spider got the green light from both government and commercial research agencies. During the past year or two, more than a million dollars has been spent trying to find a remedy. Out of this work have emerged three new materials, developed solely to kill red spider.

These three are Aramite (Naugatuck Chemical Division, United States Rubber Company), Dimite (Sherwin Williams Research), and K-6451 (Dow Chemical Company). More than 30 experiment stations throughout the country have recommended one or more of them in spray schedules, even before they were available in commercial quantities.

A complex sulfite, Aramite technical, *2-(p-tert-butylphenoxy)isopropyl 2-chloroethyl sulfite*, was sold to large-scale users last year. Sulfites ordinarily are passed up by plant scientists as dangerous to both plants and man. Their effect on plants usually is worse than the conditions they are used to control. Moreover, they develop such high internal pressures that they are dangerous to ship and use. Yet these are powerful controls for red spider.

The Naugatuck research team worked on thousands of sulfite compounds before they found one that wouldn't damage [*Turn to page 129*

● The pine-paneled fireplace in this colonial-style living room makes a perfect foil for the soft, satin-like luster of Pittsburgh's Raleigh Tavern Green, used on adjacent walls. The room was decorated by Marie E. Stosskopf, American Institute of Decorators. The furniture is from Heywood-Wakefield Co.

Give Your Home An Exciting New Personality

Paint Right with Color Dynamics!*
Paint Best with Pittsburgh Paints!

JUST SEE HOW easily you can transform the appearance of dull, cheerless rooms and give your home a radiant new individuality, with Pittsburgh's exclusive COLOR DYNAMICS!

● **This remarkable** painting system makes scientific use of the *energy in color*. It enables you to banish drab surroundings and create an atmosphere of gracious living your entire family will enjoy.

● **COLOR DYNAMICS** shows you how to perk up tired-looking rooms with fresh, exciting colors—make your entrance hall as friendly as a hand-shake—your living rooms more inviting—bedrooms more restful—your entire home more modern and livable! Just as COLOR DYNAMICS adds to the charm and beauty of your home, Pittsburgh's *live-paint protection* makes these benefits extra long-lasting.

● **A wider variety** of Pittsburgh Wallhide paints, finishes and colors is available today than ever before—ranging from delicate pastels to full, brilliant hues that are bold and dramatic! Among these are Pittsburgh's Historic Wall Paints which give you the authentic beauty of Williamsburg colonial colors—and also oil-base Wallhide that covers most surfaces with one coat.

● **Other famous Pittsburgh Paints** include fume-resistant Sun-Proof House Paint for exteriors; Waterspar Enamel for furniture and trim; Architectural Enamel, a superior white finish that is non-yellowing and retains its brilliant whiteness.

● **Visit your Pittsburgh dealer** and let him explain how much more satisfaction you'll enjoy when you paint *right* with COLOR DYNAMICS—paint *best* with Pittsburgh Paints.

● Pittsburgh's white, fume-resistant Sun-Proof House Paint is extra long-lasting, due to special *"Vitolized Oils"* that remain in the paint film, keep it *live*, tough and elastic.

SEND FOR FREE COLOR DYNAMICS BOOKLET

*Trade Mark Registered

● Ask your Pittsburgh dealer for a FREE copy of our interesting booklet, "Color Dynamics for the Home." Or send this coupon.

Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Paint Div.
Dept. GH-21, Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

Please send me a FREE copy of your new Booklet, *"Color Dynamics for the Home."*

Name_____

Street_____

City_____ County_____ State_____

Copr. 1951, Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

PITTSBURGH PAINTS

PAINTS • GLASS • CHEMICALS • BRUSHES • PLASTICS

PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY

Join The 1,000 Men A Day Who Are Freeing Their Wives From Dishpan Drudgery!

Hotpoint Automatic Dishwasher

Double Washes, Double Rinses And Dries Dishes Electrically . . . Saves At Least An Hour's Work A Day!

EVERY DAY over 1,000 more wives are being freed forever from housemaking's most tedious task—*washing dishes!* Yes, and for less than you may think, you can free *your* wife from dishpan drudgery too!

● ● ***Just think—with a new Hotpoint Dishwasher she just puts in the dishes and turns a dial! Hotpoint does the rest—double washes, double rinses and dries up to 58 dishes and glasses plus flat silver—automatically!***

● ● **No other dishwasher** compares with Hotpoint. Women *everywhere* prefer it—and no wonder! Hotpoint's famous front opening gives them extra work surface, and Hotpoint's built-in water heater, *overhead* rinsing spray and *electric* drying leave dishes, silver and glassware cleaner, more sparkling than ever!

● ● ***Greatest of all home work savers, the Hotpoint Automatic Dishwasher costs only a few pennies a day to operate, yet saves your wife at least 7 hours' drudgery every week! It is available in under-counter model or in combination automatic sink. Both are reasonably priced. Easy terms, if you wish.***

● ● **Hotpoint dealers** are easy to find—just look in your classified phone book. Hotpoint Inc., *(A General electric Affiliate)*, 5600 West Taylor Street, Chicago 44.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

● ● **The Hotpoint Automatic Sink** ends dishwashing, ends garbage nuisance! For both the famous Hotpoint Dishwasher and Hotpoint Disposall† are combined in this most modern of all sinks. ● ● Note amazing new Wonderflo Faucet—one handle controls both temperature *and* flow of water!

(†Also available without Disposall)

Everybody's Pointing To

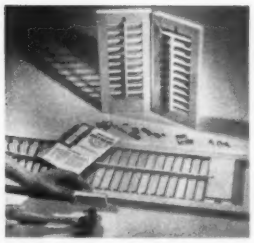
Hotpoint

Quality Appliances

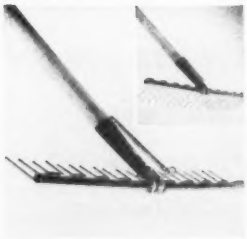
Look To Hotpoint For The Finest . . . FIRST!

RANGES • REFRIGERATORS • DISHWASHERS • DISPOSALLS® • WATER HEATERS • FOOD FREEZERS • AUTOMATIC WASHERS • CLOTHES DRYERS • ROTARY IRONERS • CABINETS

It's NEWS to me!



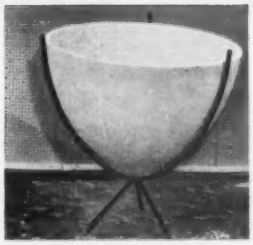
Interior shutters are shipped to you in partially assembled form, and you do the finishing work of putting panels together, trimming to width and length of windows, and painting. Movable interior shutters are like the Early American interior types that are being used today in modern homes. Available in full-length or double hung for single or group windows and for doors. Write for folder giving ordering directions. *Shutter Kit* made up to order, with prices depending on size of panel. Example: panel 8″ wide, 42″ long (a window 32″x42″ would use four 8″ panels), $4.90, plus shipping charges. Shop Craft Shutters, 1620 Euclid St., Santa Monica, Calif.



Rake cleans its own teeth, saves you the back-bending job of pulling tangles from the rake by hand. Put slight pressure on rake handle to flatten teeth to ground, then slide teeth away from you along ground, leaving debris behind. Collapsible head makes it easier to work rake under brush and around delicate plants. *Self-Kleening Rake*, $3, in stores. Arthur Paul Sales, Box 495, Green Bay, Wis.

Color stain picks out the grain in wood, gives brilliant decorator hues without hiding the natural pattern. Can be applied with a brush or rubbed on with a cloth. Finish doesn't fade and protects wood against wear and weather. Available in red, chartreuse, green onyx, black onyx, emerald green, turquoise, sapphire blue, rose quartz, amethyst. *Color Grain*, about $1.35 a pint, in stores. Adelphi Paint and Color Works, Inc., 86-00 Dumont Ave., Ozone Park 17, N.Y.

Table and chairs for youngsters are so constructed that they resist tipping. Safety chairs weigh just five pounds, can be easily moved around by children. Legs are doweled and steel reinforced. Matching table has legs set at angle to give additional stability. Hard, glossy-finished maple. *Non-Tip Chair and Table Set*, $22.95, in stores or direct from manufacturer. W. F. Meyer and Sons, Inc., 1494 Merchandise Mart Plaza, Chicago 54, Ill.



Pottery for big plants, indoors or out, is designed in modern shapes and mounted on black metal stands. Stoneware bowls in white and red terra cotta are made in a variety of designs from 12″ to 48″ in height. *Pottery* (round shape illustrated, 18″ high, 24″ diameter) $45; plus crating and shipping from Los Angeles. Architectural Pottery, 3562 Meier St., Venice, Calif. ***More news on page 37***

Travelers brings you a new kind *of*

low priced home theft insurance!

Burglary and theft are on the rampage. The FBI estimates that in 1950 alone, over 400,000 places were unlawfully entered by burglars. Thousands upon thousands of unfortunate homeowners were confronted with budget-breaking loss.

To help offset such misfortune, The Travelers has an *entirely new kind* of *low-cost* policy which not only protects you against actual loss—but also protects you against the extra expense of unwarranted and malicious destruction in your home, which frequently accompanies burglary.

Furthermore, this new insurance covers belongings you may take with you when you go away on a trip. It includes losses if your locked car is broken into.

Ask your Travelers agent or broker about Home Theft insurance or write today for free information.

The Travelers **Hartford 15, Connecticut**

The Travelers
Hartford 15, Connecticut

Please send me full information about the new Travelers low-cost Home Theft insurance.

NAME _____

STREET _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

Bird Dog

Only Englander

Halfback

Butterfly

Cuddler

brings you the New Sleep

-only from Englander can you get an Airfoam Mattress with the RED-LINE Foundation*

(floating comfort with healthful support)

Just press down on Airfoam. Feel how it molds itself to your hand, responds with a buoyant "uplift." Millions of tiny air cells cradle you, allow the mattress to breathe.

No other foundation works like this. Joined only through the middle by flexible steel bands, each spring in the upper half is free to adjust individually to every move. Lower part acts as a unit, supports body in the firm, healthful manner doctors recommend.

It's the greatest luxury of all, the New Sleep. Here's why: Englander has joined *comfort*—the blissful, dreamy kind you've always wanted—with *support*—the firm, healthful support you need. Once you've experienced it, nothing less will ever be good enough again.

It's achieved this way: an Englander mattress of the most heavenly stuff on earth—Goodyear's Airfoam—that light, fluffy, springy, joyous material.

And an Englander Red-Line Foundation built solely to add support and years to your Airfoam mattress. So scientifically matched are the Airfoam Mattress and Red-Line Foundation that we guarantee both for 20 years against any defect in materials or workmanship when used together.

Englander
SLEEP PRODUCTS

Airfoam Mattress	$79.75
RED-LINE Foundation	$69.75

(Guaranteed for 20 years when used together.)

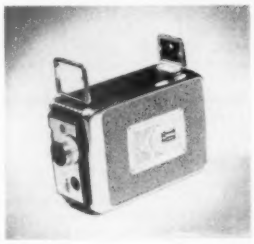
*TM The Englander Company, Inc. *TM The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company ©1951 The Englander Company, Inc., Chicago, Illinois *(Prices subject to change without notice)*

It's NEWS to me!

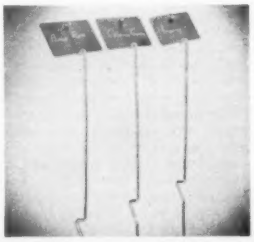
Begins on page 35

Play yard has more space for baby to maneuver, but still folds up into a mere 6"x25" for traveling and storing. Six-sided pen measures 47" from corner to corner; each side is 24" wide. Flooring is 5" off the ground, fitted with reversible, plastic-covered pad. *Kiddy Korral*, $24.95, in stores. Thayer, Inc., Gardner, Mass.

Brilliant colors in plastic foliage have a zest and smartness that, in many decorative schemes, surpass natural plants. They are practically indestructible: withstand extreme cold and heat, are fireproof, washable. Leaves are shaped and veined like nature but are made in a variety of striking colors: red, chartreuse, yellow, green, or white. Foliage illustrated: *Texas Shrub*, $1; *Philodendron Spray*, $2; *Normandy Fern*, $6; in stores. Hargri Studios, Inc., 1237A Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Ill.



Movie camera is as simple to operate as any old, faithful Brownie. Just wind, adjust lens opening, aim, and hold down the switch. Camera is permanently set for daylight use outdoors or for indoor shots with lights. *Brownie Movie Camera*, $44.50, in stores. Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester, N.Y.



Plant marker with dark green, translucent plastic label takes writing that will be legible for years but can readily be erased for reuse. Label snaps into place on steel support which has ground anchor to keep it from turning. Marker stays clean, and is practically invisible in the garden. Ten *Permarkers*, $1.40, in stores, or ppd. from manufacturer. The Permark Co., One East 57th St., New York 22, N.Y.

Electric crib mattress keeps Baby warm in all kinds of weather; can be flopped in summer to nonwarming side for equalizing wear. Insulation is waterproof and bedwetting cannot cause shock. Electric wiring is completely safe, and current is so weak it can't convey a shock even on direct contact with bare wires. Mattress holds a temperature of one or two degrees above body warmth and a single light blanket is all that's needed to keep Baby comfortable. Innerspring and heating unit are sturdily built, so they will take the bouncing of the huskiest youngster without damage. Covered with waterproof plastic. *Warm Babe Crib Mattress*, $24.95, in stores. Staffin-Johns Co., 1385 N. North Branch St., Chicago 22, Ill.

Pet feeder serves meals on time when you can't get home to do it. Set the clock, fill the tray with food, and lock it in position at closed end. At feeding time, food tray slides out for pet to have his dinner. Gray, baked-enamel feeder with aluminum food tray. *Kum-Pet*, $9.95, in stores or ppd. from manufacturer. Lorraine Metal Specialties Co., 163 Tillary St., Brooklyn 1, N.Y.

More news on next page

Which way would you rather get rid of garbage?

Handle it yourself?

Handle it electrically by G-E Disposall?

Say good-by forever to messy, unsanitary garbage! Get it out of your house for good! With the new G-E Disposall® under your sink, you need never see, smell or touch the horrid stuff again!

For this revolutionary kitchen appliance shreds all food wastes into tiny bits—which are then washed away, down the sink drain pipe, to septic tank or sewer.

At an operating cost of a few pennies monthly, your G-E Disposall will keep your home garbage-free year after year. For G.E. *pioneered* the first home food waste disposer. And the new G-E Disposall is by far the finest, most dependable appliance of its kind.

See the amazing G-E Disposall at your dealer's *now*. General Electric Company, Bridgeport 2, Conn.

SO EASY TO USE

Scrape food waste into drain opening . . . then lock Twistop safety control with a turn to the left.

Turn on cold water. This automatically starts Disposall action. All food wastes are shredded into tiny particles . . . and *washed* away.

G-E DISPOSALL

Trim and specifications subject to change without notice.

The G-E Way To Wash Away Garbage

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Terraflex Tile can be laid in many beautiful patterns—is quickly installed. Requires no scrubbing, cannot be harmed by strong soaps, is greaseproof, easily kept spick-and-span!

New Vinyl-Plastic Asbestos Floor Tile developed by Johns-Manville . . .

TERRAFLEX

Now you can have a more beautiful, lifetime floor for your kitchen, bathroom, playroom, sun porch—any room in the house.

● Terraflex, a development of the Johns-Manville research laboratories, is entirely new and different. Its bright colors and rugged characteristics are obtained by blending beautiful, clear, vinyl resins with indestructible asbestos.

Unlike other resilient floorings, J-M Terraflex is totally unharmed by strong soaps and caustic cleaning solutions—cannot "wash out." Unharmed by spilled oils and greases, moisture and dampness. Does not crack, curl, become loose or brittle, or shrink around edges. Does not become fuzzy or scratched, or lose its sheen from constant wear. Beautiful pastel colors keep their *first-day newness* for a lifetime.

The square tile-like units come in wide range of marbleized colors. Make your own color arrangements! See your *J-M Flooring Contractor* —listed in classified phone book.

Send for Full-Color brochure on J-M Terraflex

Shows full line of colors in accurate color charts. Richly illustrated with many floor patterns in color. Also tells you about J-M Asphalt Tile, standard of quality for decades! Hints on flooring maintenance, many design ideas!

Johns-Manville, Dept. BH-8, Box 290, N. Y. 16, N. Y.

Please send color-illustrated brochure on J-M Terraflex and Asphalt Tile. I enclose 10¢ to cover cost of handling and mailing. ☐ Please include the name of local J-M Approved Flooring Contractor.

Name_____

Address_____

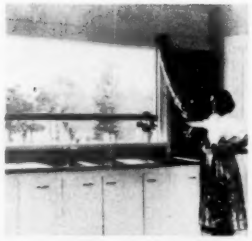
City_____ State_____

JM

Johns-Manville

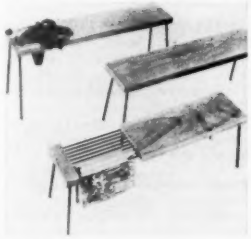
It's NEWS to me!

Continued from preceding page



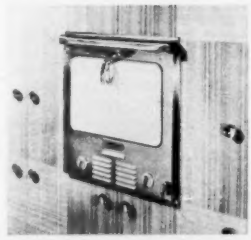
Motorized picture window lowers the glass to any height desired at the flip of a switch. Makes it possible to use picture windows for ventilation. You can even turn your living room into a screened porch by lowering one or more of your picture windows. Bronze screening is an integral part of the window. As a large window in the kitchen, makes thorough ventilation possible immediately. Available in five standard window sizes and as an 8-foot-wide disappearing glass wall for use between living area and screened terrace. *Vita Automatic Window*, at dealers or from manufacturer. Vita Automatic Windows, Inc., 101 Park Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

Greeting card pops out of its flat envelope into an amusing, three-dimensional, animated greeting. Hangs by tiny metal hook and swings in the breeze. Twenty-six designs for children, birthdays, get-well, congratulations. *Twirl-Around Cards*, about 25c and 35c each, in stores. P. F. Volland Co., Joliet, Ill.

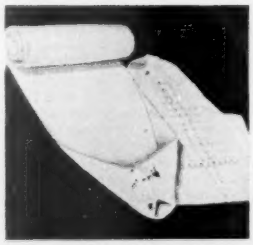


Three benches are adapted from a single design for a variety of uses. Plain bench (center) has natural birch top, black legs, is four feet long ($45). In lower model, part of the bench is used as a magazine rack ($43.50). Upper model has one end cut out for flower receptacle ($55.50). Designed by David Wurster. In stores. Richards, Morgenthau Co., 225 5th Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

Dry, ready-mix concrete eliminates waste of materials on small cementing jobs. Add water and it's ready to use; available in concrete gravel mix, sand mix, or mortar mix. Use it to repair sidewalks and steps, build outdoor fireplaces, set flagstone walks, tree surgery, setting fence posts, clothesline posts. *Sakrete*, about $1.50 for 80 lbs., in stores. Twin City Concrete Products Co., 6th Ave. and Main St., S. E., Minneapolis 14, Minn.



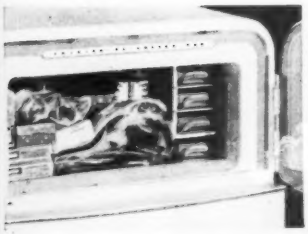
6 a cooking units are designed to be installed at separate locations about the kitchen for most efficient use. *In-A-Wall Oven*, (illustrated), about $259.50. *In-A-Top Three Burner Unit*, can be built in at any height in the kitchen or can be installed atop the work counter, about $129.50, in stores. Chambers Corp., Shelbyville, Ind.



Foam-rubber pad under your iron eliminates the problem of ironing around buttons—they just sink into the rubber, and the iron glides over them. Prevents ironing shine on woolens. Rubber gives a smooth, cushiony surface that makes ironing faster and less tiring. Twill cover is marked off for 40" measure lengthwise, 10" crosswise at each end. *"Ha-Ha" Latex Foam Ironing Board Pad*, $2.98; *Tape Measure Board Cover*, $1.19, in stores. Gerry Nufoam Products, Inc., 1407 Broadway, New York 18, N.Y.

Made for once-a-week shopping—

The new and different 2-door Frigidaire Imperial!



THREE kinds of cold—each with its own refrigerating system!

1. Food-Freezer Cold in Locker-Top. Gives constant, safe protection weeks on end for up to 73 pounds of meats and other frozen foods. You're always prepared for mealtime emergencies! Have plenty of ice cubes, too!

2. Super-Safe Cold in Food Compartment! Foods retain their freshness and flavor days longer because of the Super-Safe Cold provided by Frigidaire's exclusive Refrig-o-plate. This separate refrigerating system also provides positive moisture control. The Refrig-o-plate collects excess moisture, as frost, and automatically *defrosts itself* without attention. And foods don't change temperature during defrosting.

3. Super-Moist Cold in bin-size Hydrators. Fruits stay fresh as dew—vegetables keep crackling crisp. Constant Super-Moist Cold is provided by Frigidaire's Cold-Wall system of chilling coils in cabinet walls.

One Meter-Miser does it all!

All three refrigerating systems are operated by a single Frigidaire Meter-Miser. It's the simplest cold-making mechanism ever built—only Frigidaire has it!

Protects your food with constant SAFE COLD

You'll love the way this handsome Frigidaire Imperial lets *you* decide how often to shop . . . lets you do your heavy shopping once-a-week—on days when stores aren't crowded.

This combination food-freezer and refrigerator gives you all the room you need for an abundant supply of food. And three different kinds of constant cold—accurately regulated—to keep *all* your food safe and appetizing until you're ready to serve it at the table.

There is no finer refrigerator made. You'll like its adjustable shelves, its ice-blue trim and Lifetime Porcelain interior, its new ice-blue and gold Quickube Trays that pop out ice cubes at a finger's touch—and its host of other exciting features. When you see it you'll want this great new Frigidaire Imperial for your very own!

Frigidaire reserves the right to change specifications, or discontinue models, without notice.

The new 2-door Frigidaire Imperial Refrigerator comes in 10 cubic foot size. See the many Frigidaire Refrigerator models—*all* made for once-a-week shopping—at your Frigidaire Dealer's. Look for his name in Yellow Pages of phone book. Ask about other Frigidaire appliances. Or write Frigidaire Division, General Motors Corporation, Dayton 1, Ohio. In Canada, Leaside 12, Ontario.

Frigidaire

America's No. 1 Refrigerator

How to make Potato Salad De Luxe

Cook and cut into dice enough potatoes to make 4 cups. Prepare 1 c. diced celery, 2 tbsps. chopped pimento, 2 tbsps. chopped onion, and 4 tbsps. chopped pickle. Measure out 2 tbsps. of pickle juice to add when mixing the salad.

Blend in the pickle juice, salt and pepper to taste, and ½ cup of Kraft Mayonnaise. Deluxe potato salad demands deluxe mayonnaise, the delicacy and richness you get in Kraft's. Luxuriously rich, Kraft's is true mayonnaise at its finest.

Arrange lettuce on a round chop plate, pile potato salad in a mound in the center, and garnish with hard-cooked egg halves. Roll slices of bologna into cornucopias, fill with chopped pickle relish, arrange on lettuce around the salad.

True mayonnaise at its finest!

TRUE MAYONNAISE because it is made solely of fine oil and eggs, fragrant vinegar and seasoning . . . *nothing else.* . . . **AT ITS FINEST** because Kraft is generous with the costly salad oils . . . gives you mayonnaise that's *luxuriously* rich. Because Kraft insists on really *choice* ingredients, blends them in just the right proportions for most delightful flavor. And because Kraft's own special beater gives velvety smooth texture. Next time, do try Kraft Mayonnaise.

Don't miss TV's most famous dramatic show!
KRAFT TV THEATRE
every Wednesday evening, NBC-TV

Kraft KITCHEN FRESH Mayonnaise

There's more living space under your roof

By Bob Jones

It's a rare house that doesn't have a lot of good living space roofed in but wasted — in attic, garage, porch, breezeway, or basement

So your house is getting more cramped every day. The children are growing up, in-laws are moving in, hobbies are crowding you. Do you need a bigger house?

Not necessarily—especially if high living costs are putting the squeeze on your housing budget. Because there is one way you can still get a real bargain in living space. Just make full use of *all* space you have roofed over and walled in. An inside finishing job shouldn't cost you more than half what the same space would come to in an addition or a new house.

In pages that follow, we take you step by step through one big finishing and decorating job—the attic. In the months to come, we will show you how to get useful living space from garages, porches, breezeways, basements.

Obviously, all of these areas do a job as they stand. But *Better Homes & Gardens* feels they are costly luxuries if you don't have enough room for day-to-day living.

What about money for a major remodeling? You can still get a 30-month F.H.A. remodeling loan, subject to a minimum down payment of 10 percent. Or perhaps the value of your house has gone up enough so you can refinance it and borrow a comfortable working capital. If you are lucky enough to have an open-end mortgage, you can add on the cost of remodeling.

If you have money saved for the project, so much the better. Then all the dollars can go into actual work.

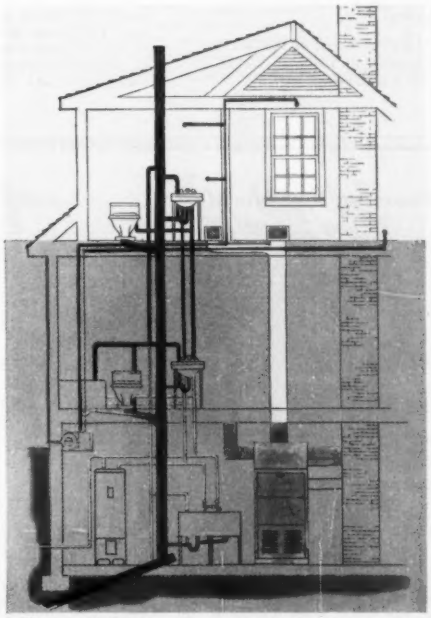
Don't be timid; look for room at the top

IN THIS DAY of cramped quarters and larger families, attic space is too valuable to remain a dusty catchall. Finish it off; it's the least expensive way to double the bedroom space in your house.

If you are willing to spend plenty of time and energy, you may be able to handle all of the remodeling work yourself. But we recommend professional help with plumbing, wiring, and heating extensions, at least (see sketch, right). And you may need the aid of a skilled carpenter, as with cutting and framing a difficult dormer or rebuilding a staircase.

It's wise to determine your need for skilled help in advance, so you can get firm cost estimates before you are too far into the project to turn back.

You'll find help with jobs calling for less technical know-how on the pages that follow.



Sketch shows how existing facilities serve attic. You'll need a new wiring circuit or two (red). Plumbing lines can be extended from first floor (blue). New heat duct runs inside wall (yellow)

How to finish an attic, next page →

How to finish an attic *continued*

Before you undertake a project as large as finishing an attic, ask yourself some questions. With the added space, will you be satisfied with your house for several years, so the investment can pay off? If you sell, is your house good enough so you can add the remodeling cost—and get your money back? Is the improvement structurally possible?

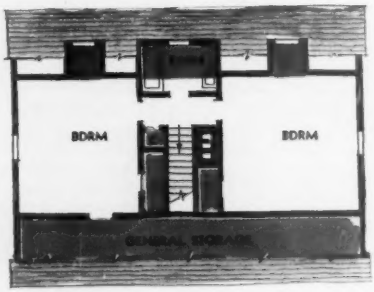
At the planning stage, you'll get a good start if you consult an architect or builder. He may save you more than his fee by pointing out easier ways to do the job. He'll temper your dreams with practical considerations, keep the house and its improvements in harmony.

Light and ventilation

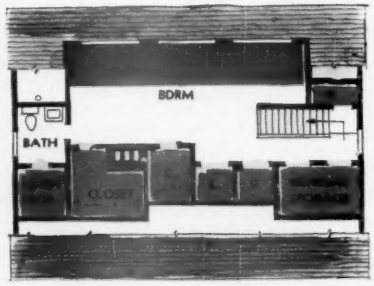
Gable end of attic is an ideal place for a big window. The one sketched above will have a fixed center sash, ventilating casements at the sides. Note the doubled framing members at the sides of the new window opening

Planning

- Locate bathroom first, directly over downstairs bathroom (preferably) or kitchen, for plumbing economy.
- Keep number of rooms to a minimum to avoid tight, cramped boxes.
- Determine placement of dormers or other means of gaining adequate light and ventilation.
- Allow maximum storage space for such equipment as you would normally store in unfinished attic.
- Consult architect or builder, if possible, on the quality of the plan you develop.

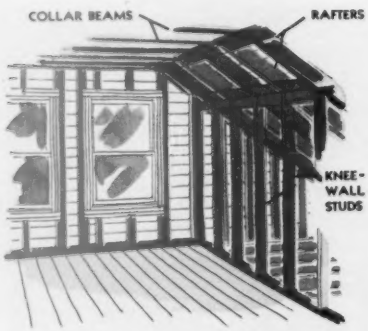


Center stairway. Here, bath goes in a large dormer; smaller dormers in each bedroom provide light and cross ventilation. Keep dormers on rear if possible so front roof line remains unbroken. Note access door to undereave storage space. If stairway winds with triangular treads, rebuild it for safety, if possible

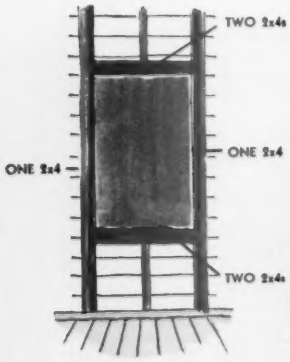


End stairway. An attic approached by an end stairs can be used as a single, large bedroom-playroom. A wide shed dormer on rear keeps living area from being a head-knocker, makes whole room light and airy. On the plans above, blue indicates storage space; red shows floor space made usable by new dormers

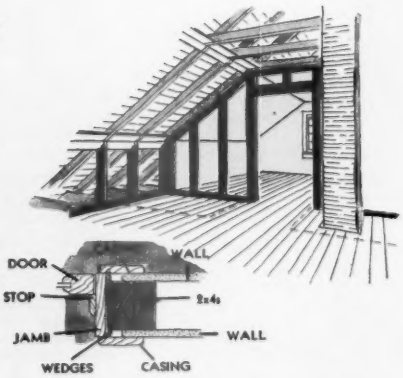
Framing and blocking



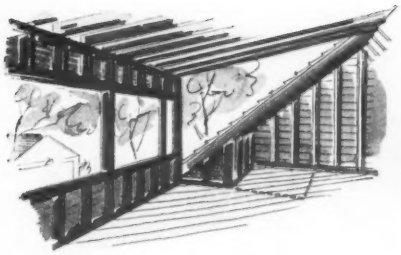
Frame walls and partitions after rough subfloor is in, but before finish flooring is laid. Knee-wall studs may be toenailed to the floor plate or preassembled. Add collar beams if necessary



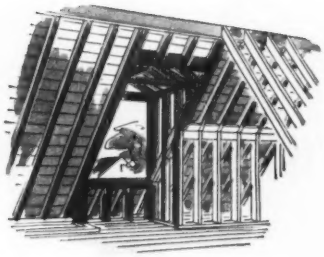
Frame new window openings to take stock-size windows. Nail temporary planks horizontally above and below a new opening before cutting studs



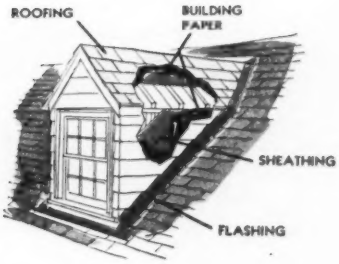
Doubled 2x4 headers are standard around door and window openings. Dotted lines indicate planned storage areas. Detail sketch at the left shows assembly of inside door, including trim



A wide shed dormer will give you maximum light, ventilation, and headroom. Raising the original roof is a major undertaking, however. Details of roof-raising operation are pictured on page 108

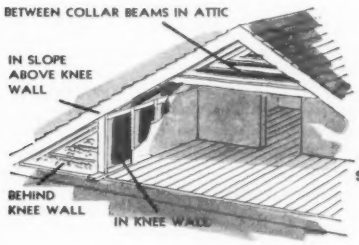


This inside view shows framing details of a small gable dormer. Though the roof load of such a dormer is small, it is wise to double corner framing members all around new opening

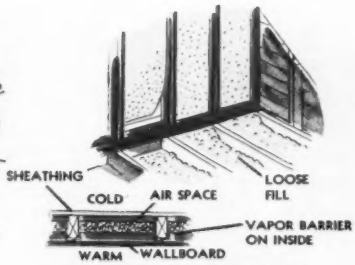


For appearance's sake, don't make dormers too dinky. This cutaway view shows exterior finish elements of a gable dormer; metal flashing covers joint with old roof

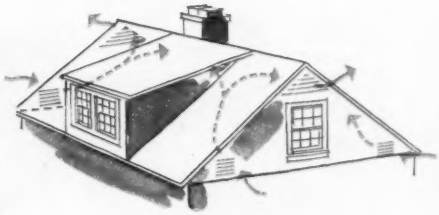
Insulation and air vents



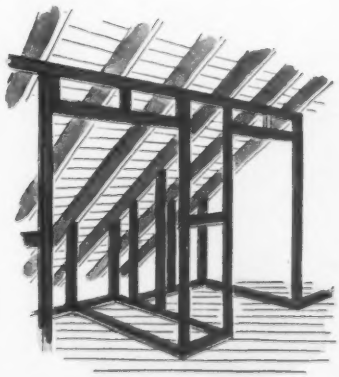
For comfort, you need continuous insulation around the outside of your new living space. Blanket type of wool insulation or sheets of foil will be easiest to handle. If floor is already insulated, leave it for soundproofing



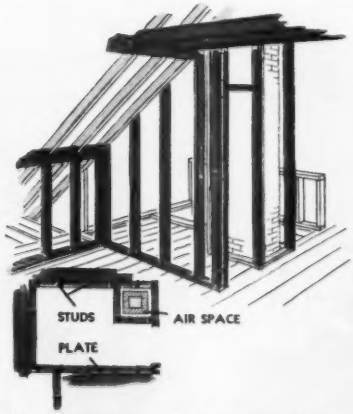
Don't forget to insulate floor behind the knee wall. It's easy to pour in loose fill. Put vapor barrier below fill; it always goes on warm side of insulation. Detail (lower left) shows blanket insulation in outside wall



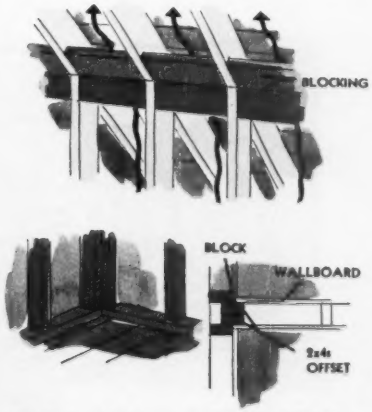
Adequate ventilation above insulation will keep your attic more comfortable in summer. It also will help control winter's moisture-condensation problem. Here, gable and eave vents, screened and louvered, have been combined to obtain effective and continuous air flow



Storage-area framing takes careful planning. Make sure all members are square and plumb, so doors and drawers will operate smoothly. Assembly with nails is usual, but screws or bolts are stronger



Around chimney, don't let wood touch brick. Box in and fill space with incombustible insulation. Bolt frame of balustrade on stairwell for safety



Details show blocking at top of knee wall, double studs at corners. Use face- or end-nailing where you can, but careful toenailing is also adequate

Finishing details, page 115—decorating ideas, next page

See what you can do with your attic!

The attic's an ideal place for a children's playroom. Decorate with bright colors—children love 'em. Notice how the stairway is blocked off so toys won't roll through. A bright linoleum floor will make your cleaning job much easier. And the chimney can become a pin-up board

By Florence Byerly and Harry Richardson

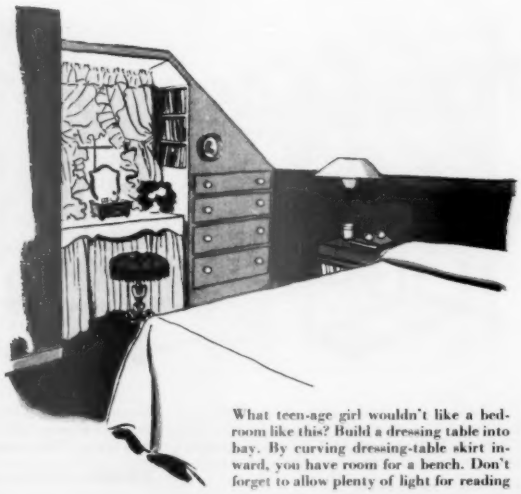
Better Homes & Gardens has shown you how to get the extra living space your family needs, even though building new homes, or adding new wings to present homes is harder to do these days. The needed extra space is right in the attic of your present home.

Now, whatever rooms you work out in that space will need clever decorating. And here are a group of attic-tested ideas to help you get started.

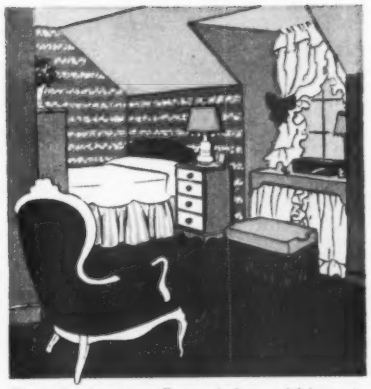
It's a lot of fun fixing up an attic. Color can be used as elaborately as if you were producing an extravagant Technicolor movie. And those odd pieces of furniture that you have retired from active service can be recalled to home-front duty again.

Of course, you probably won't be copying the rooms shown here down to the last detail. But there are many ideas to help you "find" more storage space, and treat those hard-to-decorate spots.

Get an attic bedroom dormitory style. Don't be afraid to leave it semirough. Just start with a theme, like the nautical idea used here. It'll be a big hit with teen-agers



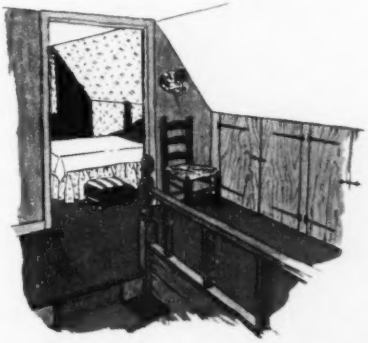
What teen-age girl wouldn't like a bedroom like this? Build a dressing table into bay. By curving dressing-table skirt inward, you have room for a bench. Don't forget to allow plenty of light for reading

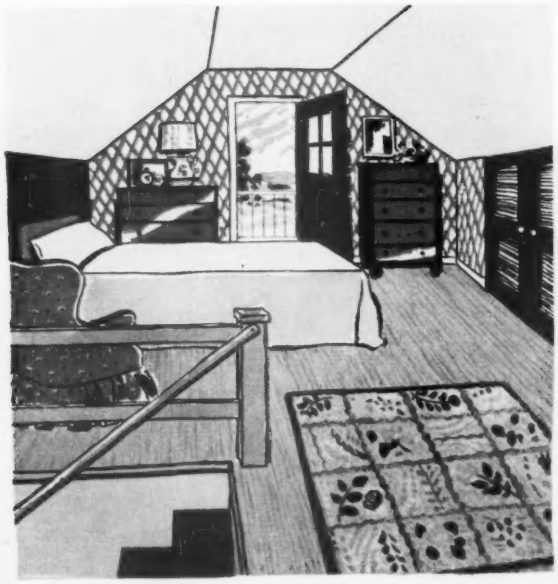


Those furniture castoffs can find a useful home in your attic—unite them with paint and inexpensive materials. You can get a good effect by painting dormer a plain color matching the wallpaper background. Reserve pattern for the larger wall areas

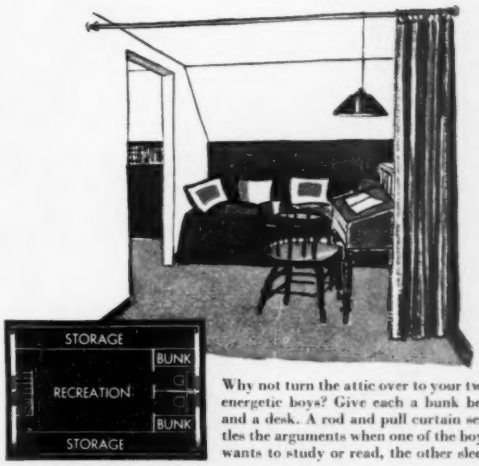
An attic room gives a boy the space he needs. Niche is good place for the bed, with wall treatment lifting it out of the ordinary. There's lots of storage space—even shelf for books above the low storage closet

If you use natural wood finish for the walls, bright color of floor covering will help bring out the grain of the wood. Use the carpet color for rest of your decorating scheme, repeating it in wallpaper pattern, on the bedspread, and so on



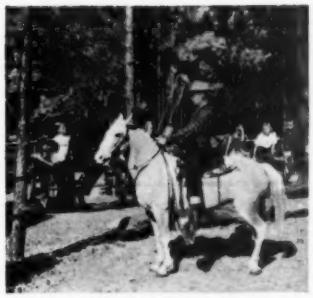


Brighten up your attic with color and get a gay guest room. Little decorating tricks, like using shutters on storage doors, adds distinction to the room. Plain color used on the ceiling helps take attention away from the room's odd shape



Why not turn the attic over to your two energetic boys? Give each a bunk bed and a desk. A rod and pull curtain settles the arguments when one of the boys wants to study or read, the other sleep

The most relaxed family in America



"You simply can't stay tense on a horse"

"We live only one hour at a time"

Maybe you can't live just like the Bud Browns, but their ideas make a lot of sense

By Oren Arnold

Has your family life been all that you wanted it to be?

Has it been fun, romantic, genuinely interesting?

Especially, has it been free from tensions and bickering? Does each member stay relaxed and completely at ease?

If you are like a great many of us, your answer is probably "No." Too often home life is something to be endured, rather than enjoyed. Family routine is just that—*routine*—or it is so cramped by emotional strain and conflict as to be intolerable at times. If yours is that way, or if you are young in marriage and want to avoid such miseries in the years ahead . . .

Then I have good news for you. The Bud Browns of Arizona, a very "average" family in all natural endowments, have faced the usual problems and made their full share of mistakes. Yet they have built a family life of almost storybook perfection. Best of all, their pattern for happiness is neither copyrighted nor complicated. It can be adapted for use by almost any family anywhere.

When the census taker called at the Browns' last year, he found himself jotting down the [*Turn to page 152*

"Children learn kindness from their pets"

"We never ask ourselves what will pay the best, but what will contribute most to our joy of living as a family"

"It's your own fault if your life is dull"

Photographs: Bob Towers

"Happy families refuse to be fenced in"

"City kids have a tremendous hunger for the out-of-doors"

Here's Better Homes & Gardens Five Star Home No. 2108

It's a three-bedroom beauty

By John Normile, A.I.A.
Building Editor

A home with three bedrooms is what most American families want today. Two-bedroom homes, four-bedroom ones, and even (under certain circumstances) those with but a single bedroom are still needed and wanted, of course. But for most of us interested in building a home, a house like this month's Five Star "fits" best.

No. 2108 has many of the other features, too, that a really *good* home needs when it's thoughtfully designed.

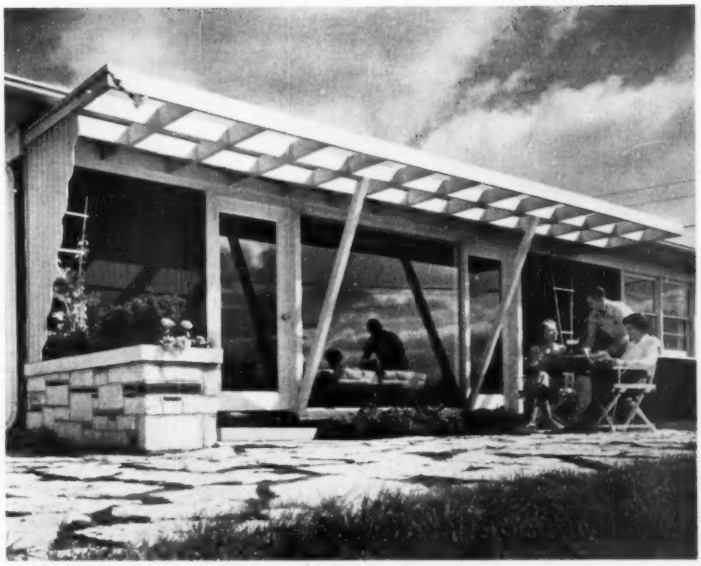
It has an efficient, easy-to-live-in floor plan.

It has abundant storage space of all kinds: nine closets, full basement, and a double garage with an abundance of space for storing bicycles and gardening tools.

It has a fireplace, a terrace, an extra half-bathroom, and an excellent, stepsaving kitchen.

All rooms are generous in size; you won't be cramped or crowded here. Yet for all its size, this is a relatively economical house to build. A perfectly rectangular floor plan, a simple roof, wisely chosen materials throughout—all these factors contribute toward the moderate cost-per-foot figure your builder will be able to estimate.

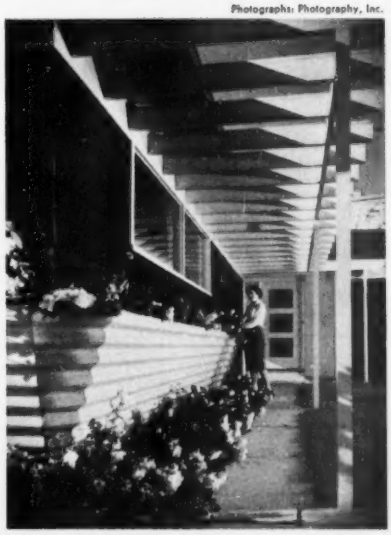
Over-all dimensions: (house only) 56x30 feet. Architect: Whitney K. Ormsby, Milwaukee, Wisconsin. Owners: Mr. and Mrs. Richard Speaker. Data compiled by Jessie Walker



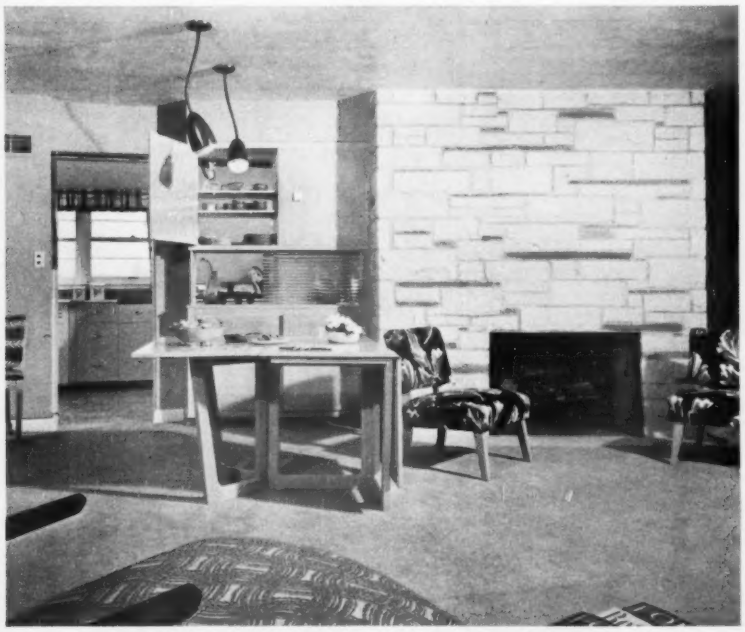
A big, double-glazed window looks out over a flagstone terrace at the rear of the house. The egg-crate overhang helps control the sun, letting it into the living-dining area during the winter months, keeping it out in summer. A diagonally cut sheet of corrugated asbestos provides a decorative touch above waist-high planting box at left

Photographs: Photography, Inc.

Rich brown of the double-lapped shingle walls affords a smart contrast for the gleaming white of the trim, the trellis, and the long planting box. Depending upon the special requirements of your lot, the 22x22-foot garage could be placed at the rear or to the side of the house to meet your needs



Planting box along the length of the garage is an important exterior detail. Built of corrugated asbestos sheeting, it provides color from spring to frost. The trellis and resulting shadows add to dramatic effect



Serving meals from kitchen to dining area is simplified by a handsomely designed pass-through. Translucent glass doors slide closed when desired. China and glassware are stored on shelves above

More on page 150

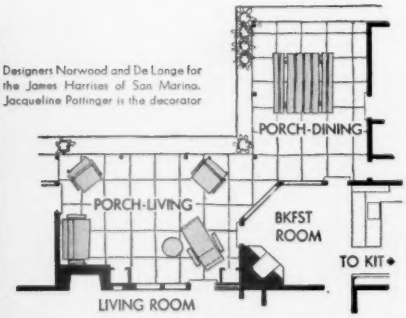
YOU CAN BUY PLANS FOR THIS OR ANY *BETTER HOMES & GARDENS* FIVE STAR HOME

You can plan

By Elizabeth Gilrain

Unpretentious living-room arrangement of furniture at one end gives feeling of two outside "rooms." Rough texture of the multicolored, fieldstone chimney is interesting contrast with redwood walls

Designers Norwood and De Longe for the James Harrises of San Marino. Jacqueline Pottinger is the decorator



Well-protected corner is ideal spot to relax, even on rainy days. The door you see in the background leads to the small breakfast room

Could you resist eating your summertime meals outside if you had an attractive and inviting back-porch spot like this one?

your porch for summer living

Take a look at your porch or breakfast room. Is it planned for summer living? One of the secrets of this attractive porch is furniture arrangement. There's an outdoor living room for relaxing, and an eating area for informal summer meals. The porch was designed when the house was built, but ideas you see here can be used anywhere.

Breakfast room is fine for meals the year round. Since colorful garden is just outside big windows, decorations are simple

Photographs: de Gennaro

Winning ways with your windows

If your view is good, the simplest draperies will frame it most effectively. The Thornton Grimes of Orinda, California, pleated a plain fabric on traverse rods, to pull across the window for privacy at night. The quilted cornice carries the drapery color over the window, and adds enough height to balance window width. Color blends with wall color outside. Designers were Klaus Pfeffer and Pearl Bank Steward

A fully illustrated, 16-page study lesson in booklet form on this article is available. It's one of a new Better Homes & Gardens series on how to do your own decorating. See the "Books" feature on page 139 for details on the series and how to get it. Next month: Room planning and arrangement.

ABCs OF DECORATING

NO. 8 OF A SERIES

By Mary L. Brandt

Have you noticed how people's eyes tend naturally to shift to the windows of a room? That's reason enough to make yours an attractive part of your decorating scheme:

Your cue for style of window treatments will be the number, size, and placement of your windows—as well as the kind of furniture you have. Other colors and patterns in your room will limit your choice of fabrics for curtains and draperies.

And the world outside your windows makes a difference. A view is yours to enjoy when you hang traverse draperies on the wall so they'll pull clear of the window by day. To soften light, or blur a so-so view, hang sheer or opaque glass curtains over the window. If your view is bad, cover your windows with decorative draperies or blinds which you can pull aside at night for ventilation. You may decide to use blinds at only one window in your room, if that exposure is poor, and leave other windows clear to take advantage of a better view.

Draperies and curtains can even change a window's size, or seem to match up windows of different sizes or framing. Hang them on the wall at either side of the window to make it look wider. Hang them from above the window, clear to the floor, to make a short window look tall. (Let a cornice, valance, or blind cover the bare wall that shows above the windows and between the draperies.) Two or three windows together should be treated as one, to become the focal point of your room.

You'll want draperies or curtains to repeat one of the colors in your floor covering, walls, or upholstery. And if you have a bold pattern somewhere in the room, your draperies can be either the same pattern, or a color-matched stripe or plain material. If your room is plain, take your choice of dozens of exciting prints in colors to to suit your scheme. Generally, small patterns suit small rooms; big patterns belong in big rooms.

Put color to work for you, too. If you match draperies or curtains to wall paint or the background color of the wallpaper, they will merge inconspicuously with the walls and make a small room seem larger. But when space making is no problem, and your windows are well placed, why not use contrasting draperies or curtains to dramatize your color scheme?

Look for new materials when you shop: plastics that you can wipe clean; metallic-shot materials that gleam at your window; nylon and glass fiber that you can whisk through suds and rehang; permanent-finished fabrics that you don't need to starch. Read labels and question the salesperson to determine shrinkage or colorfastness.

Even the best of dyes can't stand blazing sun. If your draperies will get direct sunlight most of the time, shield them with shades or blinds, or line them. Linings (usually sateen in beige, cream, or white) will help fabrics hang better, and protect them from dust, too.

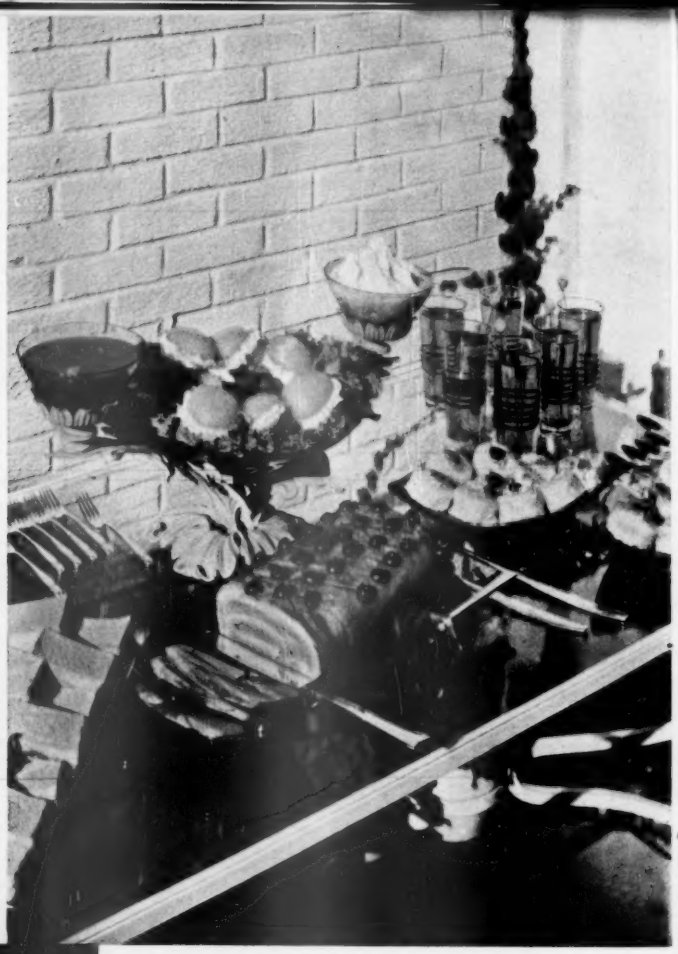
To look their prettiest, draperies or curtains should be at least twice as wide as the window they cover.

If your window is poorly placed, blot it out by matching draperies to walls. For a true match, eliminate outside light with interlining of gray flannel

If you get lots of sun, control glare with sheer glass curtains. At the George Sherrill's, Atlanta, they're combined with draperies and valance of chintz

Set your summer table crisp and cool

By Fae Rowley



Clear, glass-topped table makes an ideal background for a midsummer terrace buffet. The party food goes on green glass servers. Salads are served from an antique iron plant stand

You cool your summer rooms with fresh curtains and slipcovers. You select light colors for your hot-weather clothes.

Why not give your table a refreshing look? Then mealtime is fun. Your family and guests relax. Conversation rolls. And the heat's forgotten.

This doesn't have to involve a lot of expense on your part. You probably already have table accessories in clear blues and greens. You can buy frosted glass tumblers and dishes at the dimestore.

For a cool-looking background, starch ordinary cheesecloth to get a crisp effect. Or dye old white cloths an ice blue or mint green. Or you can make a tablecloth like the one at right.

Where to get it, page 165

Ice blue linen damask cloth, blue frosted glass, and stark white plates look fresh on the most sizzling August day. Lovely centerpiece with the white and blue flowers repeats the same cool feeling

Table decked in white and emerald is as refreshing as a breeze. At one end are dainty white snapdragons outlined with bold canna leaves. On the other three sides—green glass plates and ivy-patterned dishes

Blue lupine slipped between chunks of sea green glass set the frosty look of the company table. The loosely woven green cloth, ribboned with metallic thread, makes a soft background for the pastel-motif china and the green-tinged crystal. Your guests will talk about your pretty table and forget all about the weather

Photographs: Stanley, Hopkins, Hedrich-Blessing Studio

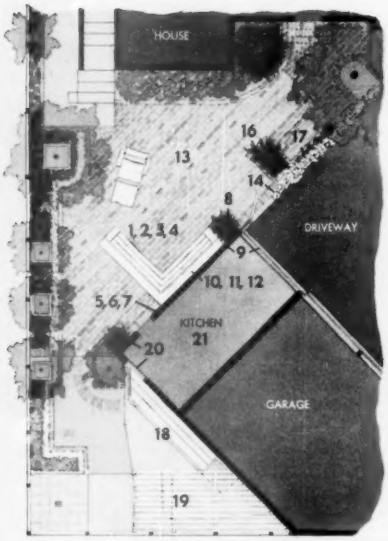
Make your own summer cloth. Applique chintz on crisp organdy strips. Alternate with bands of blue linen. Here the flowers in center tie in with cloth design

Fence and trees placed to block view from neighboring windows started transformation here. Small triangle between tall buildings is now livable paved garden of Dr. Ernest C. Wilson

Chock-full of ideas for your outdoor hours

By Martha B. Darbyshire

We find 21 good, practical ideas here. How many of them can be used around your home?



Landscape Designer John Eyerman, Jr., put every inch of existing walls and waste space to work, produced a second family living room with everything but a roof. Numbers match check list below of adaptable ideas

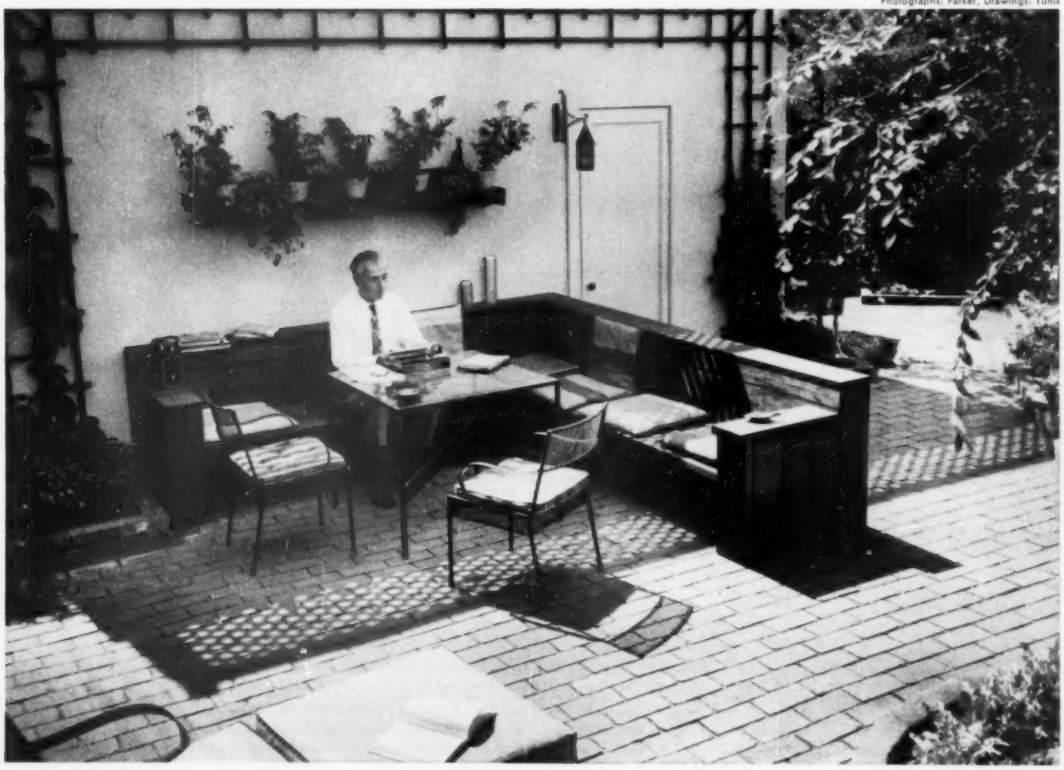
1 Roomy, angled seat accommodates group.
2 Seat back and ends serve as table tops.
3 Seat is hinged for storage.
4 Seat base recessed, doesn't scuff heels.
5 Trellis dresses wall before vines grow.
6 Good trellis design takes little material.
7 Trellis is unscrewed for easy painting.
8 Planting beds in floor hold large vines.
9 Lattice on garage roof makes tall screen.
10 Good-looking shelf doesn't need heavy vines to cover.
11 Plants kept in pots; permit rapid changes.
12 Shelf high enough so vines don't tickle necks of those seated on bench.
13 Bricks laid on sand with sand in joints.
14 Fences block off wind and passing traffic.
15 Trees placed to block view from second-story windows.
16 Bed or island of plants adds interest.
17 Handsome plant box made of short wood strips stood vertically.
18 Workbench and storage are around corner from sitting place.
19 Lath ceiling screens garden workroom from upper windows.
20 Garage wall used both inside and out.
21 Unused garage space converted to outdoor kitchen.

Part of garage is now a Pullman kitchen with hot plate, refrigerator, and storage for dishes, chairs, and the tables which are quickly put up for buffet meals. Bench top is comfortable, elbow-height rest

Short wall of concrete blocks stops wind, shuts off drive and street. Soil in cores of top two rows of blocks supports vines, makes elevated flower box pretty from both sides. Redwood plant box restrains shrubs and vines, keeps floor clear for traffic

Doctor Wilson says the right-angled seat of weatherproof redwood is used every day of the week. It measures nine feet each way, seats eight comfortably, serves at mealtime, for committee meetings, as an impromptu office, for all informal family get-togethers. Hosed off, it can be wiped clean in a jiffy

Photographs: Parker, Drawings: Tunis



More on page 117

Photograph: Suter, Hedrich-Blessing

Observe these tips on cutting: Cut gladiolus in early morning. Select spikes with one to several flowers already opening. Leave at least four leaves uncut if you want a good bulb (technically a corm) to develop for next year. Support the stalk to be cut with one hand while you make a sharp knife cut downward halfway through the stem just above the fourth leaf. Then, without removing blade, turn it and complete cut in a V. Or, do this with a second cut made from the opposite side of the stem. Plunge cut stalks into tall container of moderately cool water at once. Leave in water for at least an hour before arranging.

Pull off the wilted flowers daily. Glads are so neat, they never drop and make a litter. Snip an inch from each stem daily. You can do this without changing the water if you like. Keep out of wind and breezes of electric fans.

Gladiolus give you

Such a show for the money!

By Fleeta Brownell Woodroffe

You can't do better than to turn to gladiolus for an exciting kaleidoscope of late-summer color. They can be grown in rows just as easily as beans. By timing your plantings, you can get gorgeous flowers until frost. There's everything. You can have dainty miniatures perfect for corsages. You can have stiff, 4- and even 5-foot stalks with flowers each 5 to 8 inches across—and 7 to 10 fresh flowers open at once.

No wonder gladiolus rival roses as America's most widely planted cut flowers!

Now's the time to choose the colors, the sizes, and the shapes *you* like the best.

Pick your favorites from named collections, if possible. In catalogs, gladiolus come under "tender, summer-flowering bulbs." The bulbs can't survive actual freezing.

If you feel like being a spendthrift, buy new bulbs yearly. Plant them, enjoy them—and never mind about the harvesting. You'll have had big returns already.

But if you feel like being thrifty, gladiolus will give you wonderful returns in increase in numbers of bulbs—besides all the wonderful color to brighten every room in the house in informal bouquets—bouquets that are pretty for one whole week.

For long season. Gladiolus are so showy, the end of your supply is certain to seem like a disaster. To avoid this, space your plantings two weeks apart. You can also maintain your supply of favorite colors by planting large-, medium-, and small-size bulbs of the same variety at one time. This is especially worthwhile in the home garden because it saves you time and being concerned with following a planting schedule.

Buy for use. Hobbyists intent on winning awards at gladiolus shows buy only Number 1 bulbs, 1 to 1½ inches across. Sizes 2 and 3, and even [*Turn to page 147*

Here's what happens in one summer to a gladiolus bulb

Planted when frosts are past, when your native trees start to leaf out

The top pushes up, followed by roots pushing out into the soil below

New bulb complete with new set of roots forms on top of the bulb planted

New bulb swells, puts out roots near surface, as the old one shrinks

Small bulblets appear on short stems between new bulb and mummy of old

*Bloom stem may exceed 4 feet

Gull's-eye view from Corpus Christi Bay shows one of two T-heads that bring yachting, sailing, fishing to city's front door

You can't stop Corpus Christi!

Here's a good example of what you, as a private citizen, can do to improve the looks—and the future—of your home town

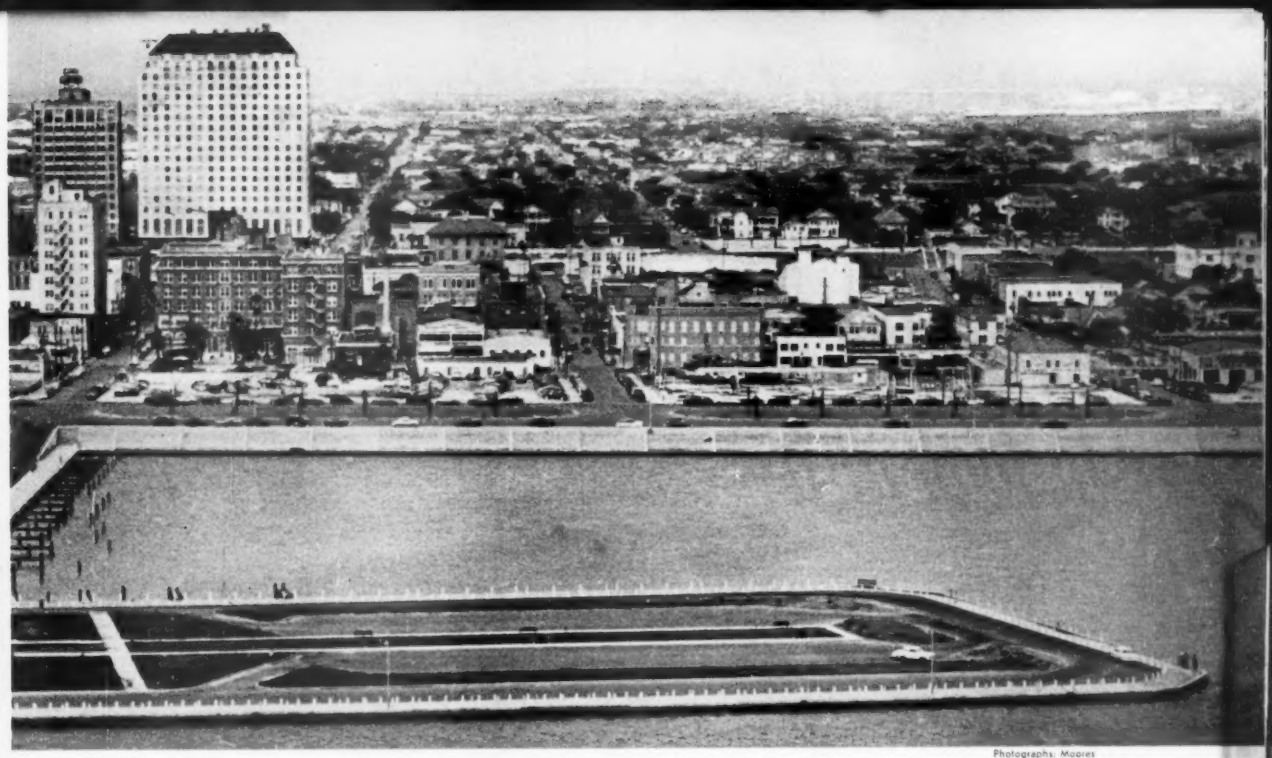
By James M. Liston

This could be the story of your town. What has happened in Corpus Christi, Texas, could happen in any city or crossroad town in America. It just takes one good idea to get things started.

What has taken place in Corpus Christi can be simply stated; but there is a human angle to the story that's more important than the fact that the city won the sweepstakes award in *Better Homes & Gardens* More Beautiful America competition. The award was made for civic beautification work carried on between April 1, 1949, and November 1, 1950. But the story begins long before that.

It begins for us on a Sunday morning—September 14, 1919—when Corpus Christi was a cluster of wooden houses along the crescent-shaped bay off the Gulf of Mexico. The city had been dreaming of the day when it would be designated as a deepwater port by the federal government. It was dreaming, too, of a future built on cotton and oil. And then the "great storm," a gale that had been brewing in the Gulf, slammed a 10-foot tidal wave on the bay shore. It swept the low-lying areas clean and left 400 dead.

The hurricane is history. But if the test of character is how one reacts to trouble, Corpus Christi's recovery from this solid body blow was the first indication of a character trait that has developed despite the city's growth from 10,000 in 1920 to more than 108,000 today. That trait is a combination of rugged determination and civic pride. Call it community spirit or simple "hoss sense," but that trait tells you that a city should never get so big that its citizens can't "get together and lick a problem," or go down to the city hall or the zoning commission and say, "Look here, I think we've got a legitimate gripe out in our neighborhood you ought to know about." [*Turn to page 140*



Photographs: Moores

Before the Civic Beautification Association went to work, the T-head shown above was a barren waste covered with oystershell and sand (left). Today there's a square-dance pavilion, landscaped parking areas, and what was once an eyesore is now one of best features of city's "front yard"

Mrs. W. Armstrong Price
"I didn't pull any punches. You can't. When you know you're right, you have to fight. You soon learn that"

Editor Bob Jackson
"A more beautiful America starts in your own back yard." Jackson practices what he has advocated for many years

Tree sale sponsored by the *Corpus Christi Caller-Times* was one of many ways in which the newspaper helped build a more beautiful city. Over 60,000 trees have been sold without profit by the paper in the last six years

Pretty, any way you look at it

By Fae Huttenlocher

An arrangement with two "faces" looks lovely from every angle—from your coffee table, from each side of your dining table, from a tea or occasional table, from a buffet.

Keep the flowers on one side of the arrangement a single color. Beautiful, yes . . . but for striking effect, turn it around and add flowers of contrasting or harmonious hue. We've done it with zinnias and marigolds. You can do the same with any of your favorite garden flowers.

Photographs: Hopkins

1

Cut highest zinnia 22 inches long. Place in rear center of needlepoint holder. Slant a 15-inch zinnia toward right corner of bowl, a 13-inch flower to left corner. Last two flowers will point to your shoulders. The three flowers form a triangle. Bowl used in picture is 12 inches long

2

Place 19-inch stem to right and back ➔ of tallest zinnia. Fifth zinnia, 8 inches long, points to you, slanting from low center front of holder. Keep flowers facing up to the highest one. Be sure none of the blossoms in the arrangement touch each other

3

Sixth zinnia is 16 inches long. Place at slight slant a little to left of tallest flower. Cut next stem 14 inches long and place slanting a little to the right and back of tallest stem. Put the eighth flower (12 inches) in front of highest line, at an angle facing you. All flowers, except tallest one, go on the holder at angles

4 Finished arrangement is lovely from all sides. On front, add 11-inch zinnia pointing to right corner, a 10-inch stem near far-left flower. A 6-inch stem goes back of 10-inch zinnia. For *yellow* flowers, see below

5

Turn bowl around. Cut four yellow zinnias and five marigolds the lengths marked on diagram. Follow diagram and picture to place them. Now put your arrangement where it can be admired from every angle

Summertime is Salad Time ... and SOUP Time, too

-- *time for the* ONE HOT DISH *everybody loves*

BY Anne Marshall

ANNE MARSHALL
Director Home Economics
Campbell Soup Company

TODAY let's be frivolous! Or at least let's *seem* to be!

Let's plan meals that are gay, appetizing and *nourishing!* Meals that let us off "kitchen-duty" *quickly!* That means, of course, salads—lots of 'em. But it means something else, too! And here's the news:

Good soup can be just as satisfying on hot summer days as the crispiest of salads . . . the coolest of drinks.

You can prove it *yourself!* Put bowls of delicious soup on the table with your cool summer foods. You will get most pleasing rewards. By contrast, hot soup makes cool dishes taste better. It helps your stomach to relax—to digest the meal—because your stomach works best in a warm environment.

So plan your summer-eating around appetizing, *nourishing* soup. Serve it for that *one hot dish* so many nutrition experts recommend. It's the dish *everybody* loves! Make summer days *SOUP* days!

A Summer Meal to Perk You Up

Perfect eating! Cream of chicken soup . . . *rich* chicken stock, heavy cream, tender pieces of chicken. Just *right!*

Cream of Chicken Soup
Summer Tomato Aspic **Potato Chips**
Iced Coffee

QUICK 'N' GOOD!

NEW Salad Dressing You Shake Up in a Jar!

Put into a quart jar, then cover and shake well together:

1 can of Campbell's Tomato Soup
½ soup can of salad oil
½ soup can of vinegar
Salt, pepper, sugar to taste

(Add onion, dry mustard or blue cheese, if desired.) Keep a jar of this dressing in your refrigerator, *always* ready! Especially good with green salads, fruit salads.

For Refreshing Hot Weather Eating

Vegetable-hungry folks love vegetarian vegetable soup. Fresh-cut garden vegetables in zesty vegetable broth. M-m-m!

Vegetarian Vegetable Soup
Summer Fruit Salad **Cheese and Olive Sandwiches**
Iced Tea

Perfect Lunch for a Summer Day

So easy to get—so good to eat! Flavorful beef noodle soup—rich beef broth, golden egg noodles and pieces of beef!

Beef Noodle Soup
Summer "Veg" Salad
Berry Pie **Cold Milk**

All set for a delicious

Barbecue supper!

By Myrna Johnston

Who can be *formal* when he's munching on a juicy, barbecued rib or working down a golden row on a hot, buttered roasting ear?

There you have it. A barbecue is a wonderful way to entertain. It's your answer to a summer meal that will show everybody a good time.

Put a huge platterful of barbecued ribs right in the middle of the table. Keep the roasting ears coming—they disappear fast. Folks will like the big, red tomato cut in quarters, nestled in cool, crisp lettuce. First thing, they'll [*Turn to page 80*

Photograph: Suter, Hedrich-Blessing

cow
sweet

Refreshing, make-early meals

42 Taste-tested Recipes

Serve something cool, something so refreshing and pretty that the heat's forgotten. That's the way to get folks to eat on the days that are sizzling hot.

Such as a shimmery gelatine salad. Like the handsome, double-decker Chicken Salad Ring across the page—a meal in itself. There are cubed tomatoes in the top layer, chicken below.

Or the colorful Vegetable Salad Loaf, upper right, chock-full of crisp garden vegetables. We tell you exactly how to fix the pretty green-bean bundles on top.

Or the ruby-red Beet Relish Cups and peppy Piccalilli Relish Molds, lower left, that go on your cold-meat platter.

You can fix the gelatine main dishes, salads, or dessert in the summery meals below in the morning—when it's cool. Then you stay clear of the kitchen on a hot afternoon.

When Company Comes

MAIN DISH	VEGETABLES	SALAD OR ACCOMPANIMENT	DESSERT	NICE TO SERVE
Chicken Salad Ring* With Water Cress	Buttered Peas	Triple-decker Cranberry Sandwiches	Jade Lime Sherbet* Crisp Pecan Cookies*	Coffee—hot or iced

No last minute rush when the guests arrive. Before you unmold salad, rinse platter with cold water. Then if salad ring slips out off center, you can coax it into position easily. Spread whole-wheat bread with butter, then with tart cranberry jelly. Stack with a white bread slice in between. Dessert's refreshing—dishes of frosty green sherbet. Pass a plate of crisp cookies.

Porch Supper

Grilled Beef Patties	Scalloped Potatoes Supreme*	Vegetable Salad Loaf* Toasted Cheese Rings	Chilled Watermelon Wedges	Mugs of Hot Coffee or Pitcher of Lemonade

Sure to please the men in your family. Season ground beef with Worcestershire sauce. Vegetable salad's a beauty. You chill green-bean bundles in gelatine till set. Top with a layer of crisp vegetables in gelatine. Cut bread rings with big doughnut cutter; butter and sprinkle generously with grated cheese. Toast until the cheese melts. The drinks depend on the weather.

Summertime!

Cold-meat Platter	Corn on the Cob Butter Pats	Beet Relish Cups* or Piccalilli Relish Molds* Hot French Bread	Little Peach Shortcakes*	Iced Tea* Lemon Wedges

Arrange your favorite cold cuts on a platter. Unmold beet relish on pineapple rings, piccalilli molds on tomato slices. You're safe in planning seconds and thirds of corn on the cob. Make rich biscuit shortcake for dessert. Or if you prefer, buy sponge-cake dessert cups in a package. Top with sweetened, sliced peaches. You'll want to pass a generous pitcher of cool cream.

Make-ahead Main Dish

Jellied Ham Loaf*	Frenched Green Beans Tomato Slices With Cheese	Bing Cherries and Honeydew Balls in Cantaloupe Rings Crusty Rolls	Concord Grape Pie	Mustard Pickles Iced Coffee*

Main dish waits for dinner in the refrigerator. Cut tomatoes in thick slices. Dip in crumbs, then mixture of 3 beaten eggs, 2 tablespoons cream, ½ teaspoon salt, then crumbs. Pan-fry. When brown, sprinkle with grated cheese, top with stuffed-olive slices. Cover pan. Cook till cheese melts. For salad, fill cantaloupe rings with Bing cherries and honeydew balls.

Ladies' Luncheon

Photograph: H I Williams

Tomatoes Stuffed With Shrimp Salad*	Buttered Green Limas	Carrot Strips, Green Pepper Rings Hot Corn Muffins	Fresh Peach Bavarian* Sugar Wafers	Red Raspberry Jam

Your day for bridge? Serve buffet-style or set up card tables. Spoon chilled shrimp salad into tomato flowers. Place tomatoes stem-end down. Cut in sixths lengthwise, not quite through, and spread apart gently. Corn muffins are simple if you use a mix. Pick ripe peaches to use in the airy Peach Bavarian. Rinse the mold in cold water before you add the gelatine mixture.

Main Dishes

Jellied Ham Loaf..... 81
Tomatoes Stuffed With Shrimp Salad..... 74
Barbecued Spareribs.... 80
Home Baked Beans.... 80
Quick Baked Beans.... 80

Vegetables

Scalloped Potatoes Supreme..... 74
French-fried Cauliflower..... 93
Green Beans Superb... 93

Salads

Chicken Salad Ring.... 74
Vegetable Salad Loaf.. 90
Beet Relish Cups..... 90
Piccalilli Relish Molds.. 90
Potato Salad..... 80
Emerald Isle Shrimp Salad..... 78
Picnic Potato Salad.... 77
Corned-beef Mold..... 77
Super Salad Bowl.... 77
Sky-high Tomato Salads..... 68

Beverages

Iced Tea..... 81
Iced Coffee..... 81
Orange Freeze Float... 89
Cherry Soda..... 86
Milk Shake..... 87
Malted Milk..... 87
Quick Punch..... 90

Desserts

Jade Lime Sherbet..... 74
Crisp Pecan Cookies... 74
Little Peach Shortcakes 81
Fresh Peach Bavarian. 90
Banana Split..... 90
Skyscraper Parfait..... 90
Old-fashioned Grape Pie..... 78
Black Raspberry-Pineapple Pie..... 78
Peach Tarts..... 78
Cheese-Apple Pie..... 77

Extras

How to can tomatoes.. 94
Grape Jelly.....100
Grape Butter.....100
Plum Jelly.....100
Plum Jam.....100
How to can peaches....126
How to freeze peaches. 124

*Recipes on page 74

Beautifully easy to fix and serve

The most exciting food in the summertime, yet you feel the least like cooking! Actually, your problem's no problem. Just take it easy on the cooking. But make the season's bounty look as tempting as it tastes by the handsome way you serve it

By Ida Ruth Miller

How to make the sky-high tomato salads

6 red-ripe tomatoes
3 hard-cooked eggs, chopped
2 tablespoons chopped onion
¼ cup chopped green pepper
1 cup chopped cucumber
½ teaspoon salt
¼ cup salad dressing or mayonnaise

Cut each tomato in three slices. Combine remaining ingredients; mix lightly. Spread between tomato slices. Top each tomato with a sprig of parsley. Arrange on ruffly leaf lettuce. Serves 6.

More recipes on page 93

A beautiful dessert or salad for a luncheon or dinner. Pass it or say, "Come help yourself"

Arrange wedges of cool, juicy, ripe melon in a whirligig. Heap green grapes high in the center. Everything's shivery cold, of course. Between the melon cuts: Golden peach halves (the peel's left on), rosy strawberries on the stem, half pineapple slices put together with cream cheese (soften it with a little pineapple juice), and banana cuts.

Dip bananas in honey thinned a little with lime juice, then roll them in moist, shredded coconut. Garnish with fresh-washed mint—don't shake all the water off. Leave a few droplets clinging, for a cool look.

Glorious red tomatoes are the main feature of a summer supper

Cut each tomato in three slices and stack it back together again with golden, old-fashioned egg salad. Top off with a perky sprig of parsley. Then park each one on a ruffle of lettuce. Bread is a hot, brown 'n' serve French loaf.

Left: French-fried cauliflowerettes (or have potato chips) and whole green beans with a delicious cheese sauce. Right: Butter-browned sticks of luncheon meat and crisp mixed pickles. Under the lid keeping chilly: A refreshing ambrosia of peach slices, bananas, juicy melon cuts, pineapple, moist shredded coconut. Now head for a breezy porch or terrace. The tray's your buffet.

Breakfast counter back of the sink now replaces the pantry in this remodeled kitchen. Handy for Mother to serve quick snacks. Textured fluted glass back of range and the large picture window flood the kitchen with light now

View from the snack bar shows wall textures of Philippine mahogany and quilted metal (back of refrigerator counter). Red linen-patterned counter tops, beige floor, and the Indian red ceiling create a striking effect with the white cabinets

Kitchens with ideas— *and they're all crackajacks at getting your work done*

Photographs: Suter, Hedrich-Blessing

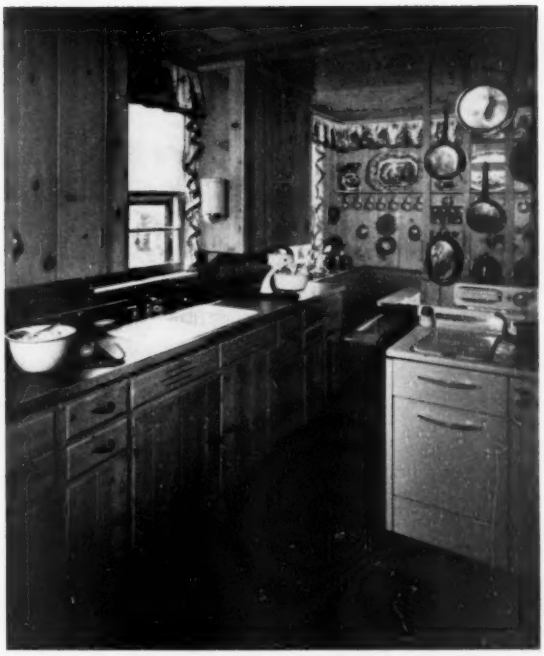
Every one of these kitchens has something for you. . . . They're not only glamorous, but they're a comfort to work in. Combine ease of work with pleasant surroundings, and your work's practically done for you!

Practical eat-spots, handy pass-throughs, and clever lightsaving dividers between kitchen and dining area are only some of the comfort features. They all give plus value to the home, and just one of these ideas will work wonders in your kitchen.

Spice up with glamour, too. Try a bit of bold-patterned wallpaper in your kitchen and take from it colors that live. Or use smooth Philippine mahogany or knotty pine woods to achieve the decorative effect your tastes prefer—dramatic modern or quaintly charming. Add clever shelves for your show-off pieces. You'll love every minute in a kitchen that's a touch of you.

Dramatize a white kitchen by using colorful wallpaper on just one or two walls. Decorative bird plates above the range and dark green mats of fruit prints repeat colors. Wallpaper cutouts around the clock—charming detail! Decorator: Marion Heuer

Series of shelves is perfect to display collection of antique blue-and-white jars. Extra space under the shelves is a nice spot for kitchen stool. You can cut corners without bumping



Kitchen (same as above) is separated from the dinette by a wood lattice above the range—hang polished copper pans on it! Truly Provincial with pine cabinets, red counter tops

Howland

These upper cabinets have doors opening from both sides. Dishes can be easily reached for setting the table and put away quickly after coming out of the dishwasher at right. Stepsaving pass-through serves foods more quickly to the dining area. While you're at it, save more energy—sit down to do those small tasks. Note the quaint ceiling fixture and the homey antique dining set. Deep sill in the dinette window stores daily flatware

More photographs on page 119

Pink Cherry Soda. There's big scoops of cherry ice cream, cherry sundae syrup, tingly fizz

Orange Freeze Float. Feel cool already? Sniff the fresh mint, then dip into refreshing sherbet, the fruity blend below

Frosty cool 'n' extra luscious

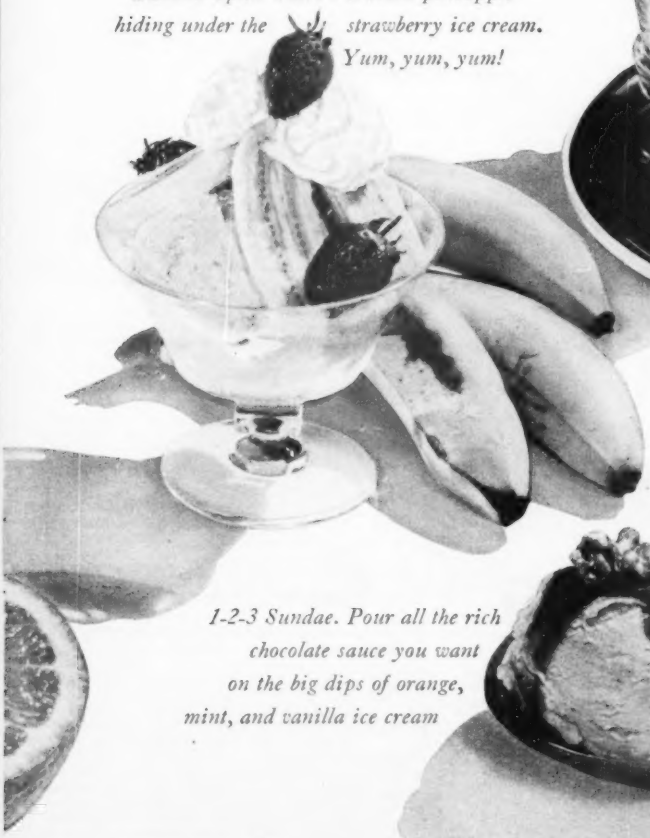
Photographs: Kuoni

Look pretty fancy, don't they? And watch everyone's eyes light up when you come sailing in with a trayful. Buy the ice cream and turn it into giant sodas, refreshing floats, sundaes, frothy malts, or seven-story parfaits. Then just take it easy. What a way to cool off!

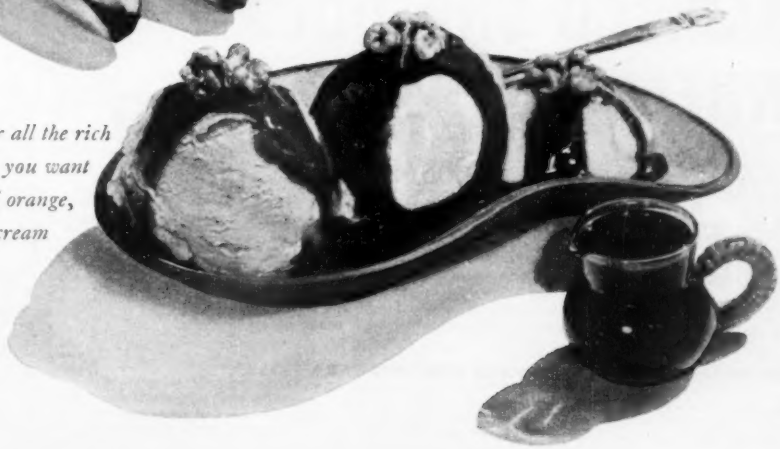
By Frances Madigan

Chocolate Milk Shake. Like malts and milk shakes so thick you eat them with a spoon? It's easy —the secret's out

Skyscraper Parfait. Scoop 'er up to a giddy height: Pineapple; chocolate, cherry, mint ice cream



Banana Split. There's crushed pineapple hiding under the strawberry ice cream. Yum, yum, yum!



1-2-3 Sundae. Pour all the rich chocolate sauce you want on the big dips of orange, mint, and vanilla ice cream

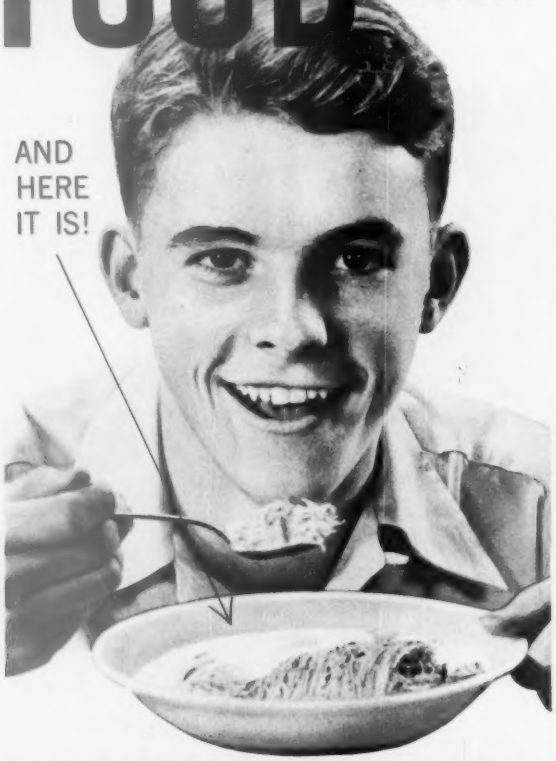
Recipes on page 86

YOU CAN'T BEAT MOTHER NATURE'S

HONEST FOOD

FOR FAMILIES!

AND HERE IT IS!



NABISCO SHREDDED WHEAT

...100% WHOLE WHEAT... WITH MILK IT'S AMERICA'S GREAT BODY-BUILDING BREAKFAST!

You get the *real thing* when you buy the one-and-only NABISCO SHREDDED WHEAT! No fancy concoctions, just naturally nourishing whole wheat, including wheat germ and bran! And the flavor's so *hearty*, you'll want it every breakfast!

THE BREAKFAST FULL OF POWER FROM NIAGARA FALLS

Refreshing, make-early meals

Begins on page 66

Crisp Pecan Cookies

Crunchy, rich with brown sugar and chopped pecans—

- ½ cup shortening
- ½ cup butter
- 2½ cups brown sugar
- 2 well-beaten eggs
- 2½ cups enriched flour
- ¼ teaspoon salt
- ½ teaspoon soda
- 1 cup chopped pecans

Thoroughly cream shortening and sugar; add eggs and beat well. Add sifted dry ingredients, then nuts. Drop from teaspoon, about 2 inches apart, onto greased cooky sheet. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 12 to 15 minutes. Makes 5 dozen cookies.

Scalloped Potatoes Supreme

Green pepper, onion, and mushroom soup add delightful flavor—

- 8 medium potatoes or 8 cups sliced
- ¼ cup chopped green pepper
- ¼ cup minced onion
- 2 teaspoons salt
- ⅛ teaspoon pepper
- 1 10½- or 11-ounce can condensed cream of mushroom soup
- 1 cup milk

Alternate layers of potatoes, green pepper, and onion in greased baking dish; season each layer with salt and pepper. Mix mushroom soup and milk; pour over potatoes. Cover and bake in moderate oven (350°) 1½ hours. Serves 8.

Jade Lime Sherbet

As refreshing as it looks—

- 1 package lime-flavored gelatine
- 1 cup hot water
- ½ cup sugar
- 2 cups milk
- 1 cup top milk
- ¼ cup lemon juice
- 1 teaspoon grated lemon peel

Dissolve gelatine in hot water. Add remaining ingredients; mix thoroughly. Freeze firm in automatic refrigerator tray. Turn into chilled bowl; beat thoroughly. Return to tray. Freeze. Serves 8.

Chicken Salad Ring

Main dish and salad—all in one handsome double decker—

- 2 3-ounce packages lemon-flavored gelatine
- 3½ cups hot chicken broth or strained chicken soup
- 1½ teaspoons salt
- Dash of cayenne
- Dash dry mustard
- ½ teaspoon onion juice
- 4 tablespoons lemon juice
- 4 teaspoons dill-pickle liquid
- 1½ cups fresh tomatoes, cubed
- ½ cup mayonnaise
- 2 cups diced cooked chicken or 2 6-ounce cans (2 cups) chicken
- 1 cup chopped celery
- 2 tablespoons finely chopped dill pickle

Dissolve gelatine in hot chicken broth. Add seasonings and onion and lemon juice. To 1 cup of mixture, add pickle liquid and ½ cup of the tomatoes. Chill until slightly thickened. Turn into 2-quart ring mold. Chill till firm. Add mayonnaise, chicken, celery, pickle, and remaining cup tomatoes to remaining gelatine mixture. Turn out over firm gelatine in mold. Chill till firm. Unmold on crisp salad greens. Fill with water cress. Serves 8.

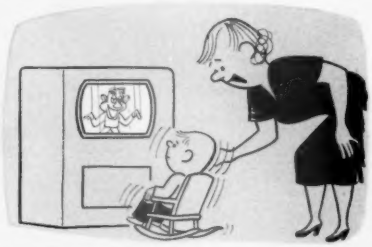
Tomatoes Stuffed With Shrimp Salad

Pretty, colorful—looks and tastes like a party—

- 2 cups cooked shrimp, cut
- ½ cup diced green pepper
- 1 cup chopped celery
- 3 hard-cooked eggs, diced
- ¼ teaspoon salt
- Dash pepper
- Lemon juice
- Mayonnaise
- 6 tomatoes

Combine first six ingredients. Sprinkle with lemon juice, moistened with mayonnaise. Chill. Cut the tomatoes in sixths, lengthwise, almost through. Fill tomatoes with shrimp mixture.

Turn to page 81



"Leo, dinnertime! Leo, honey, time to eat! Dinner's on the table! Come on, it'll get cold . . . Leo! Dinnertime!"

For COOL Eating Chilled Wesson Salad and Stir-N-Roll Refrigerator Pie

These two summer-tempters prove you save time *and* beat the heat when Wesson Oil is your helper.

Folks cool off just looking at this lovely Wesson Salad. And your homemade Wesson Dressing takes only one small minute—gives a big, BIG sparkle to salad flavors. Reason: Wesson is *so mild*...Wesson is *so delicate*. It never adds strong oily flavor as some other oils do.

Fix a pie the sensational new way—STIR-N-ROLL. Easy does it! No cutting in shortening, no guessing about liquid. You measure Wesson and milk together. And you *stir* the dough, then *roll* between waxed paper. No muss!

Reach for Wesson Oil and start these happy summertime dishes *now*.

MAN-WINNER TOMATO SALAD...

Cut *6 red-ripe tomatoes* into wedges or slices. Top with *1 mild onion* chopped, *parsley* to taste, and *2 tablespoons capers* (optional). Your dressing is 1-minute quick—and you can vary it so easily. So even this simple tomato salad has new surprise-flavor every day.

WESSON'S 1-MINUTE FRENCH DRESSING

½ tsp. salt
¼ tsp. sugar
⅛ tsp. pepper
⅛ tsp. paprika
2 tbsp. vinegar (or lemon juice)
⅓ cup Wesson Oil

Shake together in a covered jar. Shake before serving. Makes ½ cup dressing.

EASY-DO VARIATIONS

Celery Seed Dressing: To ½ cup of Wesson Dressing (left), add 2 tsp. sugar, ¼ tsp. celery seed, and 1 tbsp. catsup. Rub 4 butter-type crackers with garlic and crumble into dressing. (For fruit or green salads, too.)

Chili Dressing: To ½ cup of Wesson Dressing, add ½ tsp. sugar, 2 tbsp. chili sauce. (For greens, meat or seafood salads.)

Betty Crocker's Stir-N-Roll Refrigerator Pie

NOTE: Betty Crocker's recipe calls for Gold Medal Flour and Wesson Oil.

The pastry-success of the century—even for beginners! Wesson Oil helps make it tender—Wesson helps keep flavor delicate.

Make: **9-in. STIR-N-ROLL Pie Shell (recipe below)**
Melt over hot water:
½ lb. marshmallows (about 32)
in: **½ cup milk**
Cool thoroughly but do not allow to jell. Beat out lumps.
Fold in: **1 cup heavy cream, whipped**
1 tsp. vanilla
¼ tsp. salt
Prepare: **1½ cups fruit (any well-drained fruit may be used... fresh, canned or frozen)**

Arrange fruit and marshmallow-cream mixture in layers in baked pie shell. Chill in refrigerator at least 1 hour before serving. Remove from refrigerator 20 minutes before serving to take chill from crust.

9-IN. STIR-N-ROLL PIE SHELL

Preheat oven to 475°.

1. Mix together:
   1½ cups sifted Gold Medal Flour
   ***1 tsp. salt**
   Pour into a measuring cup (but don't stir together):
   ½ cup Wesson Oil
   3 tbsp. cold whole milk
   Then pour all at once into flour.
2. Stir lightly until mixed. Round up dough. Flatten slightly.
3. Place between 2 sheets of waxed paper (12-in. square). Roll out gently until circle reaches edges of paper. (Waxed paper will not slip while rolling pastry if table top under paper is slightly damp.)
   Peel off top paper. If dough cracks or breaks, mend without moistening by pressing edges together...or by pressing a scrap of pastry lightly over tear.
4. Lift paper and pastry by top corners; they will cling together. Place (paper side up) in 9-in. pie pan. Carefully peel off paper. Gently ease and fit pastry into pan. Build up fluted edge. Prick *thoroughly* with fork to prevent puffing. *Bake 8 to 10 minutes* (until golden brown) *in very hot oven* (475°).

**If you use* GOLD MEDAL *Self-Rising Flour omit salt in pastry; bake at 425°.*

"Wesson Oil" is a registered trademark of the Wesson Oil & Snowdrift Co., Inc. "Gold Medal" and "Betty Crocker" are reg. trademarks of General Mills, Inc.

Wesson Oil

America's #1 Salad and Cooking Oil

SEE HOW EASY! EVEN BEGINNERS SUCCEED WITH STIR-N-ROLL

1. NO CUTTING IN SOLID SHORTENING! Pour Wesson Oil and cold milk together in measuring cup without mixing. Pour all at once into flour and stir lightly.

2. NO MESSY FLOURED BOARD! Place rounded dough between sheets of waxed paper. Gently roll out dough to edges of paper. Peel off top sheet.

3. DOUGH ISN'T STICKY! *Easy to handle!* Hold paper over pan. Dough clings until you gently loosen it into pan. Trim near edge, fold under and flute.

The $1,000 Square Dance

(BEST OF CLASS CAKE WINNER IN PILLSBURY'S 2ND GRAND NATIONAL)

Start out with a simple Quick-Mix Cake...dress it up with two simple frostings...glamorous and easy!

The unique $1,000 effect you see here is achieved with an easily made loaf cake, frosted like a checkerboard. (Simple recipe trick shows you how.)

Of course, you'll want to make this cake (as it was baked at the Waldorf) with Pillsbury's Best Flour. It's your most important ingredient, yet you use less than a nickel's worth for this sumptuous cake. Why not be sure of success in this and all your baking—with Pillsbury's Best, the flour that is always uniform, bag after bag.

Square Dance Nut Cake

Best of Class Winner in Pillsbury's

2nd GRAND NATIONAL

Recipe and Baking Contest

Submitted by Mrs. Clara E. Fischer, Weatherly, Pa.

Adapted for your use by Ann Pillsbury

BAKE at 350° F. for 40 to 50 minutes.
MAKES 8-inch square cake.

All ingredients should be at room temperature.

Sift together	1⅔ cups sifted **Pillsbury's Best Enriched Flour***
	2 teaspoons double-acting **baking powder**
	½ teaspoon **salt**
	1 cup **sugar**
Add.....	½ cup soft **butter** (half shortening may be used)
	⅔ cup **milk**
Beat.....	for 2 minutes, 300 strokes, until batter is well blended. (With electric mixer blend at low speed, then beat at medium speed for 2 minutes.)
Add.....	3 **egg whites**, unbeaten
	½ teaspoon **vanilla**
	¼ teaspoon **lemon extract**
Beat.....	for 2 minutes.
Blend in....	½ cup chopped **walnuts**
Pour.....	into well-greased and lightly floured 8x8x2-inch pan.
Bake.....	in moderate oven (350° F.) 40 to 50 minutes. Cool. Cut cake into four squares; frost.

*If you use Pillsbury's Best Enriched Self-Rising Flour, omit baking powder and salt.

CHECKERBOARD FROSTING

Combine 1 tablespoon warm milk, 2 tablespoons melted butter, 2¼ cups sifted confectioners' sugar, 1 egg yolk and ½ teaspoon vanilla. Beat until smooth and creamy. Add 1 square (1 oz.) melted chocolate and 1 tablespoon milk to one-third of the frosting. Frost two cake squares with white frosting, two with chocolate. Arrange squares checkerboard fashion. Decorate with chopped nuts.

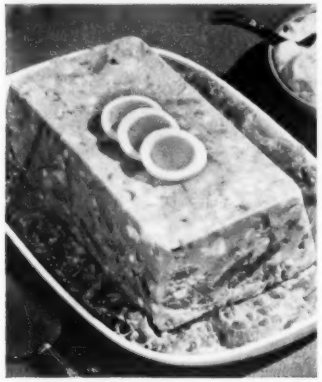
ORDER NOW! All 100 Prize-Winning Recipes in New Cookbook—only 25¢. 100 recipes from Pillsbury's 2nd Grand National. 100 pages, full-color illustrations. Simply send 25¢ to Ann Pillsbury, Box 407, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

Prize-Winning Recipes now in every bag of

Pillsbury's BEST

The GRAND NATIONAL Flour

WHOLE-MEAL SALADS



FRUIT PIES

Picnic Potato Salad

It's meat, vegetables, and salad in a bowl—

2 tablespoons vinegar
5½ cups sliced cooked potatoes
1⅔ cups sliced cucumbers
¾ cup chopped green pepper
3 tablespoons minced onion
1½ cups chopped celery
1 12-ounce oblong can luncheon meat, cubed, or ¾ pound cooked ham, cubed
1 cup salad dressing
1 teaspoon salt

Pour vinegar over potatoes while still hot. Cool. Combine all ingredients. Chill in refrigerator for at least 1 hour. Serves 8 to 10.—*Mrs. James D. Storck, Waukesha, Wisconsin.*

Corned-beef Mold

A cool make-ahead for a hot-day supper—

1 tablespoon (1 envelope) unflavored gelatine
¼ cup cold water
1½ cups tomato juice
1 teaspoon lemon juice
½ teaspoon salt
1 12-ounce can corned beef, shredded
3 hard-cooked eggs, chopped
½ cup chopped cucumber
2 cups chopped celery
1 tablespoon chopped onion
1 cup mayonnaise

Soften gelatine in cold water. Heat tomato juice. Add gelatine; stir till dissolved. Add lemon juice and salt. Chill until partially set. Combine remaining ingredients. Fold into gelatine mixture. Pour into 1½-quart mold. Chill until firm. Serves 6.—*Mrs. Robert J. Kolar, Cleveland, Ohio.*

Super Salad Bowl

Crisp vegetables glisten with Celery-seed Dressing—

1 clove garlic
1 small head lettuce
2 cups chopped spinach
6 radishes, sliced
3 tomatoes, cut in wedges
2 small carrots, cut in sticks
½ head cauliflower, broken in small flowerets
1 medium onion, sliced in thin rings

Rub salad bowl with garlic. Tear lettuce into pieces. Place in bowl. Pile center with chopped spinach, sliced radishes. Arrange tomato wedges, carrot sticks, and cauliflowerets alternately around spinach. Pour Celery-seed Dressing over salad. Top with overlapping onion rings. Serve with toasted cheese sandwiches. Serves 8. **Celery-seed Dressing:** Combine 1 cup sugar, 1 teaspoon salt, 1 teaspoon paprika, 1 teaspoon grated onion, ⅓ cup catsup in mixing bowl. Beat in alternately ½ cup salad oil and ⅓ cup vinegar with rotary or electric beater, a small amount at a time. Add ½ teaspoon celery seed.—*Mrs. Walter W. Johnson, Poland, Ohio.*

Cooks' Round Table of Endorsed Recipes

Pies

Cheese-Apple Pie

For the cheese-and-apple-pie man in your family. The cheese bakes right in the crust—

4 cups sliced, tart apples
¾ to 1 cup sugar
2 tablespoons enriched flour
⅛ teaspoon salt
1 teaspoon cinnamon
¼ teaspoon nutmeg
2 tablespoons butter

Pare apples and slice thin. Add sugar mixed with flour, salt, and spices. Fill 9-inch piepan lined with Cheese Pastry. Dot with butter. Adjust top crust. Bake in hot oven (450°) 10 minutes, then in moderate oven (350°) about 40 minutes. If apples aren't tart, add 1 tablespoon lemon juice. **Cheese Pastry:** Sift together 2 cups enriched flour and ½ teaspoon salt. Stir in ½ cup grated sharp cheese. Cut in ⅔ cup cold butter. Add 4 to 5 tablespoons ice water slowly, mixing lightly with fork. Chill. Roll out slightly thinner than plain pastry.—*Mrs. William R. Cayler, Chicago, Illinois.*

Old-fashioned Grape Pie

With the summer goodness of juicy Concords—

- 3 cups Concord grapes
- 1 cup sugar
- 3 tablespoons enriched flour
- 1/8 teaspoon salt
- 1/2 teaspoon grated lemon peel
- 2 teaspoons grated orange peel
- 1 recipe Plain Pastry
- 2 tablespoons butter or fortified margarine

Slip skins from grapes. Heat pulp to boiling; press through sieve to remove seeds; add skins and sugar mixed with flour, salt, and lemon and orange peel. Fill 9-inch pastry-lined piepan. Using a real grape leaf for a pattern, make 3 cutouts in top crust; sprinkle with sugar. Bake separately. Adjust top crust on pie; seal and flute edge. Sprinkle with sugar. Bake in hot oven (450°) 10 minutes, then in moderate oven (350°) about 30 minutes. Tuck in baked leaves.—*Mrs. Harold E. Grant, San Francisco, California.*

Black Raspberry-Pineapple Pie

Two fruits join in one delicious pie—

- 2 cups black raspberries
- 1 No. 2 can (2 1/2 cups) pineapple cuts, drained
- 3/4 cup sugar
- 2 tablespoons enriched flour
- 2 teaspoons lemon juice

Combine all ingredients. Put in 9-inch pastry-lined pan. Top with lattice crust. Bake in hot oven (400°) 55 minutes.—*Mrs. Louise Hein, Pelican Lake, Wisconsin.*

Peach Tarts

Each little pie gets a fluff of Orange Cream Topping—

- 1 1/2 cups sliced peaches
- 2 teaspoons lemon juice
- 1/2 cup sugar
- 1 tablespoon cornstarch
- 4 baked pastry tart shells

Sprinkle peaches with lemon juice and sugar; let stand 1 hour. Cook peaches several minutes until barely tender. Drain; there should be 1 cup syrup. Gradually add syrup to cornstarch. Cook over low heat until thick, stirring constantly. Remove from heat and add peaches; cool. Pour into tart shells. (Or use 1 1/2 cups drained canned peaches. Gradually add 1 cup peach syrup to 1 tablespoon cornstarch. Cook until thick, stirring constantly. Add peaches; cool.) Top with **Orange Cream Topping:** Whip together 1 3-ounce package cream cheese, 1 tablespoon sugar, 1 tablespoon orange juice, and 1/2 teaspoon grated orange peel. —*Theresa M. Lessmeister, Peru, Illinois.*

Cooks' Round Table of Endorsed Recipes

Salads

Emerald Isle Shrimp Salad

Pink-tinged shrimp in a shimmery green ring—a picture platter for a summer buffet—

- 1 1/2 tablespoons (1 1/2 envelopes) unflavored gelatine
- 1/4 cup cold water
- 1 No. 2 can (2 1/2 cups) crushed pineapple
- 2 medium cucumbers
- 1/4 cup lemon juice
- 2 tablespoons sugar
- 1/4 teaspoon salt
- Few drops green food coloring

Soften gelatine in cold water. Drain pineapple; save syrup. Pare cucumbers; put through food chopper. Save juice; add to it the lemon juice and enough pineapple syrup to make 1 1/2 cups. Heat to boiling. Dissolve gelatine in hot mixture. Add sugar, salt, and a few drops green food coloring. Chill until slightly thickened. Stir in pineapple and cucumber. Pour into oiled 1-quart ring mold. Chill. Unmold. Fill with **Marinated Shrimp:** Beat together 1 teaspoon salt, 1 teaspoon sugar, 1/8 teaspoon pepper, 1/3 cup salad oil, and 2 tablespoons vinegar. Marinate 1 pound cooked, cleaned shrimp in mixture. Chill overnight.—*Nona Barbaric, Shinnston, West Virginia.*

top it with Swift's Brookfield Cheese Food for the swellest snack this side of midnight!

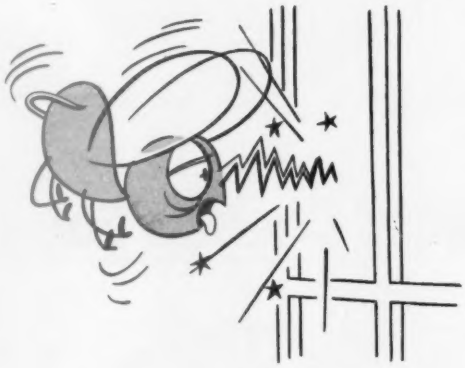
Everybody goes for this smooth combination of tangy, aged cheddar and choice, mild cheese and other milk nutrients. So nourishing for all the family. So right for all your cheese recipes.

Swift's Brookfield fine dairy foods

Swift's Brookfield Butter—*"Quality-Guarded" from the churn to your grocery store. Always delicate in flavor . . . rich in Vitamin A.*

Swift's Brookfield Eggs—*the white stays firm, the rounded yolk stands high and stays that way. That's the test of a quality egg.*

• *Swift's Brookfield Pasteurized Process Cheese Spreads. Seven varieties, each in handy 5 oz. jars*—OLD YORK, CHEESE AND BACON, OLIVE PIMIENTO, BLEU, PIMIENTO, RELISH and PINEAPPLE.



"Darn that Windex Spray! This window's so clean it looked open!*"*

Seems like everybody's changing to Windex Spray! And no wonder! It's the quickest, easiest way to make windows and mirrors simply sparkle! *Whish!* Spray it on! *Swish!* Wipe it off lightly! Windex Spray leaves no messy dust to clean afterwards, like some cleaners. Saves time! Saves work! Costs far less than a penny per window. Even *more* economical in the big 20-oz. size. Also available in Canada.

"ME FIRST! This is the day I put Drāno *in all the drains!"*

Dangerous sewer germs lurk in every drain. No liquid disinfectant can budge the muck they breed in. It takes Drāno to unclog drains and keep them running free and clear. Use Drāno once a week—every week. Won't harm septic tanks. Makes them work better. Get Drāno today at your grocery or hardware store. Also available in Canada.

All set for a delicious barbecue supper!

Begins on page 64

reach for the big stuffed olive and start nibbling.

Baked beans stay hot in the pot they were baked in. Line the salad bowl with ruffly green lettuce and fill it to heaping with cool, old-fashioned potato salad. Cut man-sized hunks of French bread. And be sure everybody has plenty of butter to spread on the crusty bread, to melt over the steaming corn.

For dessert, how about *cold*, "thumpin'-ripe" wedges of watermelon? Or fresh peach ice cream. Or vanilla ice cream with fresh peaches sliced over. And now you're ready for coffee, lots of it.

This is a meal you can have indoors or out. We're for the outdoors—cool grass at our feet, a good breeze. And we'd like to linger from the time the sun goes to bed till the stars come out. With another cup of coffee, of course.

Quick Baked Beans

These take less time, and the flavor can give the old brown bean pot plenty of competition—

- 1 16- to 18-ounce can pork and beans
- 3 to 4 tablespoons brown sugar
- ¼ teaspoon dry mustard
- ¼ cup catsup
- Salt pork or bacon, cut in pieces

Combine ingredients. Turn into greased casserole; cover. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 1 hour. Uncover. Continue baking 20 to 30 minutes. Serves 4.

Barbecued Spareribs

These have made cooks famous. If you like your barbecued ribs a little hotter, add a few drops more of Tabasco—

- 3 to 4 pounds ribs, cut in pieces
- 1 lemon
- 1 large onion
- 1 cup catsup
- ⅓ cup Worcestershire sauce
- 1 teaspoon chili powder
- 1 teaspoon salt
- 2 dashes Tabasco sauce
- 2 cups water

Place ribs in shallow roasting pan, meaty side up. On each piece place a slice of unpeeled lemon, a thin slice of onion. Roast in hot oven (450°) 30 minutes. Combine remaining ingredients; heat to boiling and pour over ribs. Continue baking in moderate oven (350°) until tender, about 45 minutes to 1 hour. Baste ribs with the sauce every 15 minutes. If sauce gets too thick, add more water. Serves 4.

Home Baked Beans

If you're hungry for the old-fashioned kind, take time out for these—

- 2 cups navy beans
- ¼ pound fat salt pork, sliced
- 1½ teaspoons salt
- ¼ cup granulated or brown sugar
- ½ teaspoon dry mustard
- 2 tablespoons molasses
- 1 small onion, quartered

Wash beans; cover with water and soak overnight. Cook slowly until skins burst or until just tender. Drain, reserving liquor. Place half the beans in bean pot or casserole. Bury part of pork in beans and add half of combined remaining ingredients. Add remaining beans and seasonings. Place remaining salt pork over top. Cover with bean liquor. Cover and bake in slow oven (250° to 300°) 6 to 8 hours. If necessary, add more liquid. Serves 6 to 8.

Potato Salad

Line the bowl with ruffly lettuce. Garnish the top with slices of tomato or crisp, sweet red pepper—

- 6 potatoes, cooked in jackets (4 cups cubed)
- 1 onion, chopped
- 3 hard-cooked eggs, sliced
- 1 cup chopped celery
- 1 cucumber, diced
- 1½ teaspoons salt
- ¼ teaspoon paprika
- ¼ cup French dressing
- Mayonnaise

Combine ingredients except dressings; chill and marinate in French dressing 4 to 6 hours. Just before serving, add mayonnaise and mix carefully. If desired, add 1 teaspoon celery seed. Serves 8.

The top kitchen drawer

A red rubber washer for fixing the hose;
Some obsolete fittings, for what? Goodness knows!
An old three-way plug; a coupon or two;
Whatever you're wanting, it's waiting for you
Right there in the top kitchen drawer!

Your pliers are buried by this and by that;
A fur-covered button; old band from a hat;
A single brass hinge and an odd ball of string;
One glove; a wired handle; you'll find anything
Right there in the top kitchen drawer!

A screw clamp; a bolt; a secondhand gasket;
Some brass screws; a knife; a Mexican basket;
A mousetrap you're seeking? Or even a mouse?
The place to look first, if you live in our house,
Is right in the top kitchen drawer!

—*Arthur Frederic Otis*

The best cooks use all three – Salt·Pepper·Ac'cent

IT'S THE "THIRD SHAKER"! Ac'cent, the exciting new miracle seasoning, takes its place alongside salt and pepper—makes food taste *naturally* better. A touch of Ac'cent makes meat meatier, chicken more chickeny, vegetables taste "just-picked"... remarkably brings out the good flavors already present in foods.

WONDERFUL ON HAMBURGER! Try this simple test: make two identical hamburger patties. Season both as usual, but sprinkle *one* of them with Ac'cent. Fry in separate pans—then taste the amazing difference! Ac'cent is as easy to use as salt. Ask your grocer for the handy kitchen shaker. If he doesn't yet have Ac'cent, send us his name and address. Amino Products, 20 N. Wacker Drive, Chicago 6, Illinois. *Also in Canada.*

Ac'cent®
PURE MONOSODIUM GLUTAMATE
...makes good cooking taste better!

*T. M. property of International Minerals & Chemical Corp.

KEYSTONE MUSHROOMS

Serve Mushrooms in cool, appetizing salads with chicken, mixed vegetables, shrimp. Treat the family to

KEYSTONE MUSHROOMS
"—It's the Quality Pack"

Enjoy these finest of Cultivated Mushrooms, picked at flavor peak; packed vitamin-fresh by a process that retains all tenderness and fresh mushroom flavor. If your Grocer doesn't have KEYSTONE Mushrooms send his name. For FREE Recipe Book write Keystone Mushroom Co., Coatesville, Pa.

VOSS WASHERS
WITH AUTOMATIC TIMER
See Your Nearest Voss Dealer or write

VOSS. BROS. MFG. CO.
Davenport, Iowa

Sell ARROW Personalized CHRISTMAS CARDS 50 for $1.25
BIG PROFITS Also New Beautifully styled Line of 21 Superb Box Assortments. Religious—Humorous—Plastic plus Stationery—Wrappings—Ribbons—Children's Christmas Books—Everyday Cards. Exciting New Designs. Start earning now! Rush name, address for Samples. WITH NAME FREE SAMPLES
ARROW PRESS, 515-4th Ave. So., Dept. M9, Minneapolis, Minn.

Refreshing, make-early meals

Continued from page 74

Little Peach Shortcakes

Like your shortcake the old-fashioned way? Try these—

2 cups flour	⅓ cup shortening
½ teaspoon salt	1 well-beaten egg
4 teaspoons baking powder	½ cup milk
1 tablespoon sugar	

Sift dry ingredients; cut in shortening until mixture is like coarse crumbs. Add combined egg and milk, stirring just until moistened. Turn out on slightly floured surface. Pat dough ¼ inch thick and cut with 2½-inch floured biscuit cutter. Place half of circles on baking sheet. Brush with melted butter. Top with remaining dough circles. Bake in hot oven (450°) 15 to 18 minutes. Spoon sweetened, sliced peaches between layers and over top. Serve hot with plain or whipped cream. Serves 6.

Iced Tea

Rinse teapot with boiling water. To make 8 glasses of iced tea, measure 4 tablespoons (12 teaspoons) tea into the pot. Or use 12 tea bags. Pour 3 cups fresh, vigorously boiling water over the leaves. Let tea stand 5 minutes. Stir briefly. Pour the brew off tea leaves immediately. Strain through tea strainer into glass, earthenware, or enameledware pitcher. Add 3 cups cold water. You can let the cooled tea stand at room temperature till ready to serve. Pour into ice-filled glasses.

Jellied Ham Loaf

The kind of main dish you want when the temperature soars—

1 4- to 4½-pound smoked picnic ham	2 tablespoons (2 envelopes) unflavored gelatine
1 tablespoon horse-radish	½ cup cold water
1 tablespoon prepared mustard	3 cups hot stock
	3 bouillon cubes

Simmer meat in hot water 2 hours; put through food chopper. Measure 5 cups ham. Add horseradish and mustard. Soften gelatine in cold water; dissolve in hot stock; add bouillon cubes. Add meat mixture; chill until firm in 8½x4½x2½-inch oiled loaf pan. Unmold and slice. Serves 8 to 10.

Iced Coffee

Make coffee regular strength (2 tablespoons coffee to 1 standard measuring cup water). Cool in refrigerator in a tightly covered glass, earthenware, or enameledware container. Pour cool coffee over ice cubes made with coffee. Or make coffee double strength (4 tablespoons coffee to 1 standard measuring cup water). Pour the hot, freshly made coffee into glasses filled to the brim with ice cubes. **Instant method:** Put 1½ teaspoons instant coffee (more or less, according to strength you want) in each glass. Add a little hot water to dissolve coffee. Stir. Add ice and cold water.

[*Turn to page 90*

"It's true"

says Josephine Gibson, Food Editor of The Pittsburgh Press

"The best laboratory is the kitchen where we prepare meals three hundred sixty-five days a year. Engineers' tests on Hardwick stoves prove exact maintenance of heat in every part of the oven. However, like any woman, I was more impressed with the results on the dining table—a roast baked perfectly, biscuits browned beautifully, cake that was fine, light and even-textured." HARDWICK offers efficiency in the three things that count in cooking performance: (1) instant, accurate top burners, (2) balanced heat oven, (3) smokeless broiler. Ranges are streamlined, good-looking and since you don't pay extra for extra gadgets you get a bargain in any model you select.

When a woman judges a range, beauty IS as beauty DOES!

Gas has got it!

See your dealer, your gas company, or write to Dept. B-16.

for Natural, Manufactured or LP Gas
HARDWICK
AUTOMATIC GAS RANGE

HARDWICK STOVE COMPANY, Cleveland, Tennessee

"It needn't break the budget to give the family a special treat!" *declared Elsie, the Borden Cow—*

"Special treats are out!" bellowed Elmer, the bull. "Plain, ordinary food costs enough as it is today!"

"Pull in your horns, dear!" cajoled Elsie. "No meal has to be plain and ordinary just because it's thrifty. The treats I'm talking about are good and nourishing and they can make any penny-saving meal as glamorous as a feast!"

"Just what *are* you talking about?" snorted Elmer.

"I'm talking about the luscious, homemade Lemon Meringue Pie that I make with Borden's Eagle Brand Sweetened Condensed Milk. And the yummy, chocolaty Borden's Chocolate Drink that the youngsters are so crazy about. And wonderful Borden's Ice Cream—there's a treat that really *is* special!"

"I might have known," groaned Elmer. "Say one word to you, and off you go into your song and dance about Borden's!"

"Believe you me," enthused Elsie, "the Borden family of fine foods is something to sing about these days. Borden's provides the sort of foods a family needs for nourishment and enjoys for taste! And they're such good food buys, too."

"You've got a good point there," conceded Elmer.

"Here's another!" beamed Elsie. "There's no danger of a costly cooking failure with my kitchen-tested recipes and those fine Borden foods. You know . . .

If it's Borden's, it's *got* to be good!"

Borden's Chocolate Drink!

Count on Borden's to mix a chocolate drink just the way it tastes best—every time! And to bring it to you at a price that's even less than if you blended it yourself.

Borden's Chocolate Drink is delicious and nourishing. It has that rich smooth flavor chocolate-lovers love. A happy way to give children the milk nourishment they need! Serve it frosty-cold at meals or in between.

Get Borden's Chocolate Drink at your favorite food store or order from your Borden Milkman.

Luscious Fresh Lemon Pie!

Top off a penny-stretching meal with this best of lemon pies! Quick! Easy! Made with *fresh* lemons and Eagle Brand, the filling *needs no cooking* . . . *saves 20 minutes!* No danger of a costly failure when you follow this "Magic" recipe:

8-inch baked pastry shell (cooled)
1½ cups (15-oz. can) Borden's Eagle Brand Sweetened Condensed Milk
½ cup lemon juice • 1 tsp. grated lemon rind
2 eggs, separated • 4 tbsps. sugar

Blend Eagle Brand, lemon juice, rind and egg yolks. Stir until thickened. Pour into pie shell. To make the meringue beat egg whites until foamy. Add sugar gradually, beating until stiff. Pile lightly on filling. Bake in slow oven (325°F.) until brown (15 minutes). Cool.

FREE—Booklet of 70 Eagle Brand Magic Dessert Recipes. Send post card to Elsie, Dept. B-81, Box 175, New York 46, N. Y.

Borden's Ice Cream 'n Cookies!

Oh, mother! What a simple, satisfying treat *this* is! Borden's Strawberry Ice Cream . . . smooth, rich, creamy ice cream with the taste of fresh-picked berries! Serve it with the family's favorite chocolate cookies.

You'll want to treat the folks to Borden's Ice Cream often; buy the thrifty ½-gallon package and keep some handy for quick desserts and treats. You'll find a fine choice of flavors where you see the Borden's Ice Cream sign!

©The Borden Company

Kitchen scales

can save you time

By Frances French

When you're thinking of ways to save time, don't overlook your kitchen scales. Of course, they're a must for speedy canning and freezing. But you'll find that they have many other uses, too.

For many years continental cooks, professional chefs, and bakers have weighed recipe ingredients. Weighing is more accurate than measuring by the cup, and it's faster, too. For example, measuring a cup of shortening takes 10 seconds on a scale, 22 seconds with a cup. Here are measuring jobs you can short-cut with kitchen scales.

Photographs: Stanley

Meat. How long should it roast? Cook book gives time in minutes per pound. When you've weighed your roast, you can easily figure when it should go into the oven. Meat thermometer will show exactly when roast reaches the stage of doneness you want. When you freeze meat, write the weight of each piece on the label. Saves time later

Photography, Inc.

Canning speed-up. Measuring sugar and fruit by the pound instead of by the cup saves time when you can or freeze, make jams and preserves. Allow for weight of the pan by setting it on scale and moving pointer back to zero. See chart of canning helps on page 97

More on next page

Barbecue with that French's flavor

Barbecue Sauce

2 tablespoons butter or margarine
1 medium onion, minced
1 small green pepper, minced
2 tablespoons brown sugar
1 tablespoon French's Worcestershire Sauce
1 teaspoon salt
¾ cup ketchup
2 tablespoons French's Mustard

Melt butter or margarine; add onion and green pepper; cook slowly for 2 minutes. Add the remaining ingredients; simmer 10 minutes. Yield: 8 servings.

Frenchwise Hamburgers

1½ lbs. ground chuck beef
2 tablespoons minced onion
1 egg
1½ teaspoons salt
¼ teaspoon French's Pepper
2 tablespoons French's Mustard

Mix all ingredients together thoroughly; pat into cakes and broil over charcoal. Serves 5-6.

French's is smoother, creamier, millions prefer it!

French's is a blend of the finest spices, mustard seed and vinegar money can buy. You'll find this famous mustard has a delightfully *different* taste—gives food added flavor and zest. No wonder it's America's favorite prepared mustard!

(Also made in Canada)

free New recipe book—"DINING DELIGHTS"

Send name, address to The R. T. French Co. 1689 Mustard Street, Rochester 9, N. Y.

Name _____

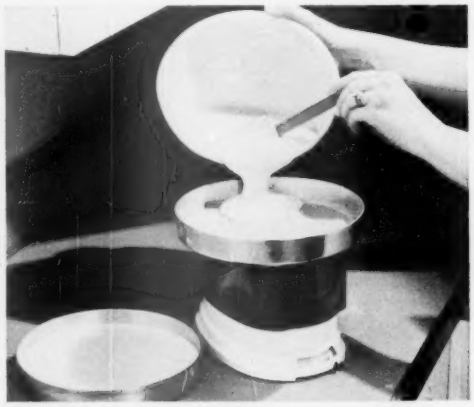
Address _____

City _____ State _____

Kitchen scales

Begins on preceding page

Cheese. Does your souffle or Welsh rabbit recipe call for a cup of grated cheese? For quick measuring, weigh out a ¼-pound chunk. One-fourth pound of cheese, after you've grated it, just fills a cup



Cake layer perfection. Have trouble getting layers the same size? This is your answer: Just weigh the same amount of batter into each prepared cake pan. The layers will match perfectly. Weigh batter the same way when you want to make your fruitcakes a uniform size

Shortening. No waste, no pushing it into a cup or scraping out when you measure by the pound. Just put shortening on waxed paper on your scale. This one has a special section on the dial that marks off butter or shortening by the cup. Two cups will weigh 1 pound

More on page 96

Let's make pickles with that French's Flavor

Homemade pickles—with a wonderful special goodness all their own. Extra delicious when seasoned with French's choice spices.

MUSTARD PICKLES

- 1 quart large cucumbers, cubed
- 1 quart small cucumbers, whole
- 1 quart silver-skinned onions
- 1 quart green tomatoes, chopped coarse
- 2 red sweet peppers, chopped fine
- 1 large cauliflower, broken into small pieces
- 1 quart water
- ½ cup salt
- 6 tablespoons Colman's Mustard
- 1 tablespoon French's Turmeric
- 1 cup flour
- 2 cups sugar
- 2 quarts vinegar

Wash vegetables; cover with brine solution made by mixing water and salt. Let stand 24 hours, bring to boil in same solution. Drain thoroughly. Mix together remaining ingredients, and cook until thickened. Stir in vegetables; heat thoroughly; empty into hot sterilized glass jars; seal. Yield: about 12 pints.

SLICED CUCUMBER PICKLES

- 30 small cucumbers
- 1 quart small onions
- 1 cup salt

Slice cucumbers and onions. Cover with brine solution (one cup of salt to one gallon water). Let stand overnight. In the morning drain and make the following dressing:

- 1 quart vinegar
- 2 teaspoons French's Celery Seed
- 2 teaspoons French's Cinnamon
- 2 cups sugar
- 2 teaspoons Colman's Dry Mustard
- ½ teaspoon French's Cayenne Pepper

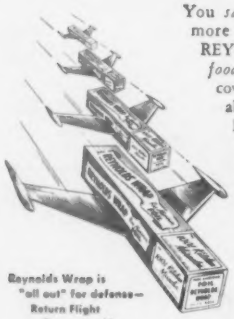
Combine ingredients in order given and heat to boiling point. Add sliced cucumbers and onions and simmer twenty minutes. Remove from fire and place immediately in sterilized jars and seal. Yield: about 6 to 8 pints.

FREE—Carol French's twelve best pickle recipes—Green Tomato Pickles, Corn Relish and all the old-time favorites. Write for your copy *today*: The R. T. French Company, 9001 Mustard Street, Rochester 9, N. Y.

French's SPICES

French's...for better flavor!

Remember these ways to save food, save time, save work...

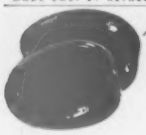


Reynolds Wrap is "all out" for defense—Return Flight Guaranteed!

You *save meat* (less shrinkage, more flavor) when you roast in REYNOLDS WRAP.* You *save food* when you wrap leftovers and cover bowls with this bright, reusable foil. You *save work* when you line pans with foil (no scouring)! Government order now limits the manufacture of REYNOLDS WRAP household foil. Military needs come first. *But production of aluminum is expanding.* Look and ask for REYNOLDS WRAP,... *for "1,001 Kitchen Miracles!"...*

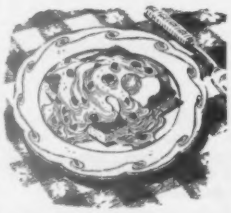
REYNOLDS WRAP
the pure aluminum foil

*MADE ONLY BY REYNOLDS METALS COMPANY, LOUISVILLE 1, KY. ASK FOR IT BY NAME



RIPE OLIVES
FROM CALIFORNIA

Elegant in Egg Dishes



ELEGANT! To make more dishes more delicious with ripe olives, write for your free booklet of Elegant Ripe Olive Recipes: Olive Advisory Board, Dept. B-8, 16 Beale St., San Francisco 5, Calif.

EGGS FRANCISCO

½ cup ripe olives
1½ tbsps. butter or margarine
1½ tbsps. flour
¼ tsp. salt
¾ cup milk
½ cup grated American cheese
4 slices hot toast
1 (3-ounce) can deviled ham
4 poached eggs

Cut olives from pits into large pieces. Melt butter and blend in flour and salt. Add milk and cook and stir until thickened. Blend in cheese and olives, stirring over low heat until cheese is melted. Spread toast with ham, top with an egg, and cover with cheese sauce. Serve at once. Serves 4.

(CUT OUT AND PASTE ON CARD FOR YOUR RECIPE FILE)

Elegant... the bowl of gleaming ripe olives ... the accent of ripe olives on your appetizer tray... the subtle flavor of ripe olives in your cooking. Your own ingenuity will suggest a variety of ways to take advantage of the versatility and elegance of ripe olives. So you will always have them handy, make a permanent place in your cupboard for ... Ripe Olives from California.

Frosty cool 'n' extra luscious

Begins on page 72

How to make a Cherry Soda

Put 3 tablespoons cherry sundae syrup, ½ scoop cherry ice cream, in glass. Blend with a spoon. Fill glass three-fourths full with fine stream of carbonated water. (To get more foam, move glass in circular motion so stream of water hits just above syrup mixture.) When glass is three-fourths full, float in 2 scoops cherry ice cream

Photographs: Stanley

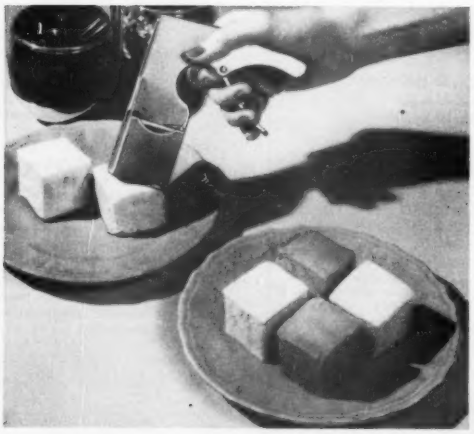
How to make fancy sundaes

Sundaes for a crowd with all the makings on a tray. Put ice cream in paper cups, chocolate and butterscotch sauces in easy-pouring pitchers, cherry topping, chopped nuts in handy dishes. Let guests make their own on the spot. See the 1-2-3 Sundae on page 73, too

How to make milk shakes, malted milks

Put ½ cup cold milk, 3 tablespoons chocolate syrup in mixing cup. Add 2 to 4 scoops vanilla ice cream, depending on thickness you like best. (For malted milk, add 1 tablespoon malted-milk powder.) Mix just enough to blend. Attachment on your mixer does the job

Let the youngsters have their own equipment for making milk drinks, and watch them go! Flexible plastic shaker like this is made to take it. Won't break. Tumbler is plastic, too. With tight-fitting cover, it will double as a handy container for make-ahead drinks and food storage



There's no limit to the variations you can work out with sundaes. You can get variety in shapes as well as variety in toppings. This scoop cuts ice cream in squares, lets you work out combinations like chocolate and vanilla checkerboard sundae. Besides cooling folks off, you give them something to talk about other than the weather

More on page 89

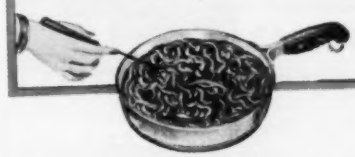
Need a meal with "Man Appeal"?

Eat HEARTY-with Franco-American Spaghetti!

When that hard-workin' husband of yours comes home at mealtime—and you want to give him a good, *hearty* dish that'll tempt him to *eat* hearty—serve Franco-American Spaghetti! He'll surely go for this luscious spaghetti in its tempting tomato and Cheddar cheese sauce! And it's so quick and easy for you! Mighty thrifty, too...lets you serve delicious, nourishing, hearty meals for only *pennies* a portion. Get several cans of Franco-American today!

THIS "DRESS-UP" IDEA ADDS VARIETY TO MENUS!

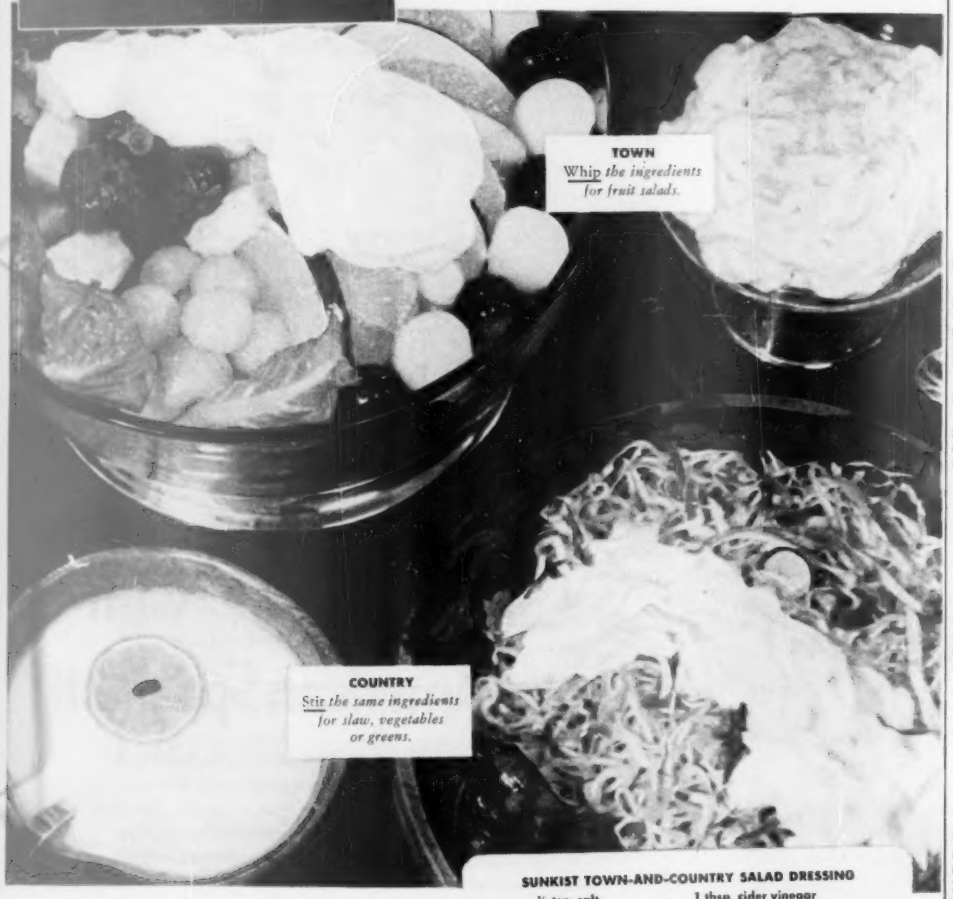
Scramble one-half pound hamburger in a frying pan, add two cans of Franco-American Spaghetti, heat thoroughly. And there you are — ready to serve a taste-tempting dish your whole family will love!



JUST HEAT... AND EAT HEARTY!

NEW!

Sunkist Town & Country Dressing



HERE'S A BRAND-NEW CREATION from the Sunkist Kitchen! *Town-and-Country Salad Dressing* is really two wonderful dressings in one:

You use the same simple low-cost ingredients in either case. *Stir* them if you want the liquid (Country) dressing to pour over slaws, greens, or combination salads. *Whip* them if you want an elegant, fluffy (Town) dressing for your fruit salads!

There's no cooking; nothing could be much quicker or easier. They're *low-calorie* dressings. And *perfectly delicious!* Try them—with fine, fresh Sunkist Lemons.

SUNKIST TOWN-AND-COUNTRY SALAD DRESSING

½ tsp. salt	1 tbsp. cider vinegar
⅛ tsp. mustard	½ c. Sunkist lemon juice
⅛ tsp. paprika	1 small can evap. milk
2 tbsp. sugar	3 tbsp. mayonnaise

Town dressing (for fruit salads). Chill milk in bowl or ice tray until crystals form. Mix salt and spices with sugar; add vinegar and lemon juice. Beat chilled milk very stiff. With beater at low speed, slowly add first mixture. Fold in mayonnaise. Makes full pint of whipped dressing.

Country dressing (for slaws, greens, vegetables). Mix salt and spices with sugar, then add to mayonnaise. Stir in vinegar and lemon juice, then milk. Serves 6-8.

Secrets from the Sunkist Kitchen

Every dressing is better with lemon! Many women serve green salads with just fresh lemon juice and a little sugar. That's simple—and slimming.

For dozens of delicious salad, sea food and dessert recipes, get our free Lemon Recipe Book! See below.

LEMONADE—THE BEST COOLER OF ALL!

Your body uses up its energy-giving vitamin C faster in warm weather. And lemons are among the *richest known sources* of C. Fresh lemonade cools and refreshes more thoroughly than other drinks.

That's why it's by far the best summer drink for children. Serve plenty!

This is iced tea time, too. Don't forget to serve lemon with iced tea—*always.* It adds so much to the flavor and cooling effect!

Suggestion: **When you serve lemon with iced tea, tomato juice, apple, pear, pineapple or other fruit juices, don't serve flat slices, but *wedges* that are more flavorful and easy to squeeze.**

WHEN YOU ADD LEMON YOU ADD HEALTH!

Fresh lemons are one of the richest sources of vitamin C, supply valuable amounts of vitamins P and B_1. For youthful energy, and sound teeth and gums, you need vitamin C daily. Yet it is absent from many foods, scarce in others. Lemons do an important health job for your family.

Every day you serve dishes that would be better with lemons. What other food helps so *many* ways? Buy lemons regularly, keep them on hand!

Sunkist Lemons, in trademarked wrappers, are the finest and juiciest from 14,500 cooperating California and Arizona citrus growers.

Famous Sunkist Lemon Recipe Book—free. Dozens of wonderful new recipes and housekeeping helps. Just write Sunkist, Sec. 5208, Box 2706, Terminal Annex, Los Angeles 54, California.

The best cooks have the lemon habit!

REMEMBER LEMONS WHEN YOU SHOP!

Frosty cool 'n' extra luscious

Continued from page 87

How to make Orange Freeze Float

For each glass, combine ¼ cup orange juice, ¼ cup crushed ice, 2 scoops orange sherbet. Add ½ cup carbonated water. Mix till smooth, then pour into tall glass until three-fourths full. Liquefier like this will blend drinks to creamy smoothness in seconds. Look on page 72 to see how Orange Freeze Float's going to look after the next step

Now add a scoop of orange sherbet. If glass isn't full, fill it up with a stream of carbonated water. Garnish Orange Freeze Float with a jaunty bouquet of fresh mint. Cut an orange slice in half, snip, and clip on rim of glass. See picture on page 72. With siphon shown above and at left, you can make your own carbonated water. Fill siphon with cold water. Screw in a cartridge of carbon dioxide

More on next page

Betty Crocker's EASY DOUBLE-QUICK

PEPPERMINT STICK CAKE

Betty Crocker Peppermint Stick Cake (make only with GOLD MEDAL FLOUR)

FOR SUCCESS . . . *do these first:*

1. Have ingredients room temperature (70° to 75°). In hot weather use milk and eggs directly from refrigerator.
2. *Preheat* oven to 350° (moderate).
3. Grease *generously* and dust with flour 2 round layer pans, 8 x 1½-in.
4. Measure *level* for accuracy with standard measuring cups and spoons.
5. *Sift* GOLD MEDAL *"Kitchen-tested"* Enriched Flour, then spoon *lightly* into cup and level off. *Do not pack.*

Sift together into bowl . . .
- **1⅝ cups (1½ cups plus 2 tbsp.) *sifted* GOLD MEDAL Flour**
- **1½ cups sugar**
- ***1¼ tsp. soda**
- ***1 tsp. salt**
- **½ cup cocoa**

Add . . . . . .
- **†½ cup high grade shortening**
- **1 cup milk**
- **1 tsp. peppermint extract (not oil of peppermint)**

Beat vigorously with spoon for 2 minutes by clock (about 150 strokes per minute). You may rest a moment when beating by hand; just count actual beating time or strokes. *Or* mix with electric mixer on *medium speed* (middle of dial) for 2 minutes. Scrape sides and bottom of bowl constantly.

Add . . . . . **½ to ½ cup unbeaten eggs (2 medium)**

Continue beating 2 minutes more, scraping bowl constantly. Pour batter into prepared pans. Bake *30 to 35 minutes* in *moderate oven* (350°), or until top springs back when lightly touched. When cake is cool, frost with Candy Mountain Icing (recipe below).

*If you use GOLD MEDAL *Self-Rising* Flour, omit salt, reduce soda to ¼ tsp.; and add ½ tsp. red food coloring.

†Such as Snowdrift, Crisco, Spry or Swift'ning.

CANDY MOUNTAIN ICING

Stir until well blended in a small saucepan ½ cup sugar, 2 tbsp. water and ¼ cup white corn syrup. Boil rapidly to 242° (mixture spins a 6- to 8-in. thread or a few drops form a firm ball when dropped into cold water). When mixture begins to boil, start beating ¼ cup egg whites (2). Beat until stiff enough to hold a peak. Pour hot syrup slowly in a thin steady stream into beaten egg whites, beating constantly with electric or rotary beater until mixture stands in *very stiff* peaks. Blend in ½ cup crushed peppermint stick candy or ½ tsp. peppermint extract.

If you live at an altitude over 3,000 ft., write Betty Crocker, General Mills, Inc., Minneapolis 1, Minnesota, for recipe adjustments.

Betty Crocker **Promises Outstanding Results Only with**

GOLD MEDAL FLOUR

"Betty Crocker" and "Kitchen-tested" are reg. trade marks of General Mills, Inc.

Betty Crocker developed this glorious yet time-saving summer treat—*Peppermint Stick Cake*—just for Gold Medal . . . to take full advantage of its superb, uniform baking qualities. From sack to sack . . . cupful to cupful . . . Gold Medal's wonderful qualities never vary! No wonder Betty Crocker tested recipes and Gold Medal *"Kitchen-tested"* Enriched Flour *doubly* assure you success . . . with *everything* you bake!

IT MUST BE BETTER!

Women buy more sacks of Gold Medal "Kitchen-tested" Enriched Flour than the next 5 brands combined

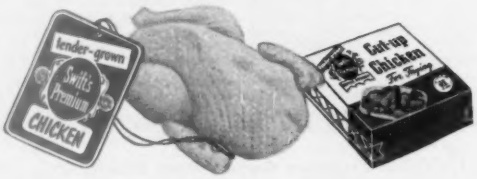
The dream chicken that came true!

It's tender-grown Swift's Premium

HERE is chicken at its finest—specially fed for quality meat, specially raised to give springtime flavor every month of the year.

Planned just for *eating*, this chicken is a sensational example of the research and development going on in the poultry industry today.

Look for fresh *tender-grown* Swift's Premium Chicken with the tag on the wing or Quick-Frozen in the blue and white picture package.



"A Tisket, A Tasket," serve

CHICKEN-IN-A-BASKET

- 1 *tender-grown* Swift's Premium Chicken, cut for frying
- 1 cup flour
- ¼ teaspoon pepper
- ½ cup Swift's Brookfield Butter
- Shortening
- 2 teaspoons salt

Put flour and seasonings in paper sack. *Shake* 3 or 4 pieces of chicken at a time in sack to coat. *Heat* butter and enough shortening in a heavy skillet to make ½ inch layer. *Brown* chicken on both sides in hot fat. Cover tightly. *Reduce* heat and cook 30 to 40 minutes. Serve hot or cold in napkin-lined dinner basket.

Frosty cool 'n' extra luscious

Continued from preceding page

Ice crusher fits in a wall bracket, gives you crushed ice in a hurry. Put ice cubes in top, turn handle, and catch finely crushed ice in cup

How to make Banana Split

Cover bottom of dish with crushed pineapple. Add 2 scoops strawberry ice cream. Peel banana and cut in quarters. Arrange as shown in picture, page 73. Top with whipped cream. Garnish with strawberries on the stem.

How to make Skyscraper Parfait

Put 2 tablespoons crushed pineapple in tall glass. Add a scoop of chocolate ice cream, then a scoop of cherry, a scoop of mint or lime. Cover with whipped cream. Finish off with a scoop of cherry ice cream; pile it high. Garnish with whipped cream and a big maraschino cherry on the stem.

Quick punch for a big crowd

Scoop 1 quart lime sherbet into punch bowl. Add 12 7-ounce bottles lemon-lime carbonated beverage, pouring liquid slowly down the side of the bowl. Ladle out into punch cups or glasses. Makes 12 to 15 8-ounce glasses.

Refreshing, make-early meals

Continued from page 81

Vegetable Salad Loaf

Crisp garden vegetables in shimmery gelatine—

- 2 3-ounce packages lemon-flavored gelatine
- 3½ cups hot water
- ½ teaspoon salt
- 2 tablespoons vinegar
- 9 to 12 long green beans, cooked
- 3 or 4 long strips pimiento
- 1 small head cauliflower, broken into small flowerets, cooked
- ½ cup sliced carrots, cooked
- ¼ cup diced celery
- 3 sliced radishes

Dissolve gelatine in hot water; add salt and vinegar. Pour about ½ inch of gelatine mixture into 8½x4½x2½-inch loaf pan. Chill until set. Arrange 3 to 4 bundles of 3 to 4 green beans tied with pimiento strips on gelatine. Pour more of gelatine cooled to room temperature in pan until beans are covered. Chill until firm. Chill remaining gelatine until slightly thickened; combine with cauliflower, carrots, celery, and radishes. Pour over first two layers. Chill. Serves 8.

Beet Relish Cups

Serve them for salad or a refreshing relish—

- 1 3-ounce package lemon-flavored gelatine
- 1¼ cups hot water
- ¾ cup beet liquid
- ¼ teaspoon salt
- 2 tablespoons vinegar
- 1½ cups canned, diced beets, drained
- ½ cup diced celery
- ¼ teaspoon salt
- 4 drops Tabasco sauce
- 1 teaspoon horseradish
- 1 teaspoon Worcestershire sauce
- 1 teaspoon grated onion

Dissolve gelatine in hot water. Add beet liquid, ¼ teaspoon of salt, and vinegar. Chill till partially set. Combine remaining ingredients; fold into gelatine mixture. Turn into small individual molds. Chill until firm. Serves 12.

Piccalilli Relish Molds

Sweet piccalilli and pickled onions give the delightful zest—

- 1 3-ounce package lime-flavored gelatine
- 2 cups hot water
- Dash salt
- 2 tablespoons pickled-onion vinegar
- 3 tablespoons thinly sliced pickled onions
- ½ cup sweet piccalilli

Dissolve gelatine in hot water. Add salt and onion vinegar. Chill. When slightly thickened, fold in remaining ingredients. Turn into small individual molds. Chill till firm. Unmold. Serves 7.

Fresh Peach Bavarian

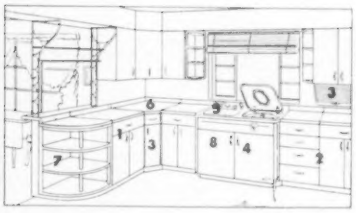
A cool beauty with subtle almond flavor—

- 1 tablespoon (1 envelope) unflavored gelatine
- ¼ cup cold water
- 2½ cups sliced, sweetened peaches or sliced canned peaches
- 2 tablespoons lemon juice
- ½ cup sugar
- Dash salt
- 1 teaspoon grated orange peel
- ¼ teaspoon almond extract
- 1 cup heavy cream, whipped

Soften gelatine in cold water; dissolve over hot water. Sieve peaches to measure 1½ cups. Add remaining ingredients, except cream, to gelatine. Chill until partially set. Beat fluffy. Fold in cream. Chill in 1-quart mold. Unmold. Garnish with sliced peaches. Serves 6.

CHECK YOUR KITCHEN

against this timesaving, work-saving ideal!



1. Sound-deadened steel construction; easy-gliding drawers, positive-closing doors.
2. Baked-on enamel finish—sparkles at the touch of a damp cloth.
3. Ample, accessible storage (including corner cabinet with shelves that turn, and rolling-door cabinet for spices)!
4. The greatest help you ever had with the revolutionary Youngstown Kitchens Jet-Tower Dishwasher.
5. One-piece, acid-resisting porcelain-enameled steel sink top with no-splash bowl.
6. Spacious, colorful, durable work surfaces of exclusive, clatter-proof Youngstown Kitchens Cusheen.
7. Quarter-Round Base What-Not adds attractive open storage for small appliances.
8. Improved Youngstown Kitchens Food Waste Disposer, 3 ways best, fits Electric or Cabinet Sink, abolishes garbage!

ENJOY the world's lightest work – brightest living – in the *only* kitchen with all these features!

Compare your present kitchen (or *any* kitchen) with this gleaming, efficient beauty. You'll want a Youngstown Kitchen!

You'll want its *baked-on* enamel finish that's so easy to clean and doesn't require painting; the rigid STEEL that won't buckle or warp.

You'll want the Youngstown Kitchens Food Waste Disposer, with continuous feed, longer life, thorough self-cleaning. And completely modernized dishwashing with the revolutionary Youngstown Kitchens Jet-Tower Dishwasher—its 58 swirling jets of booster-heated water brush-flush all parts of dishes in 9¾ minutes with exclusive *Hydro-Brush Action!*

Learn how easy it is to enjoy a Youngstown Kitchens Cabinet Sink that eases ⅔ of your kitchen work (13 models, with one-piece, acid-resisting porcelain-enameled steel tops); base and wall cabinets to give any kitchen roomy, accessible storage; work surfaces of exclusive, colorful Youngstown Kitchens Cusheen that's tough, long-lasting, and clatterproof.

Let your factory-trained Youngstown Kitchen dealer show you your dream kitchen in perfect miniature, how to save on installation and how easy it is to finance. If building, specify a Youngstown Kitchen. You'll save!

MULLINS MANUFACTURING CORPORATION
WARREN, OHIO
Youngstown Kitchens are sold throughout the World

This kitchen features revolutionary Youngstown Kitchens Electric Sink with Jet-Tower Dishwasher and Food Waste Disposer.

Youngstown Kitchens
Mullins Manufacturing Corporation
Dept. B-851, Warren, Ohio

Please send newest kitchen-planning and decoration ideas. I enclose 10c in cash to cover cost of mailing. (No stamps, please.)

I plan to build ☐ I plan to remodel ☐

NAME (Please print)

ADDRESS

CITY ZONE

COUNTY STATE

Youngstown Kitchens®

Call Western Union, Operator 25, and without charge get the name of a nearby dealer.

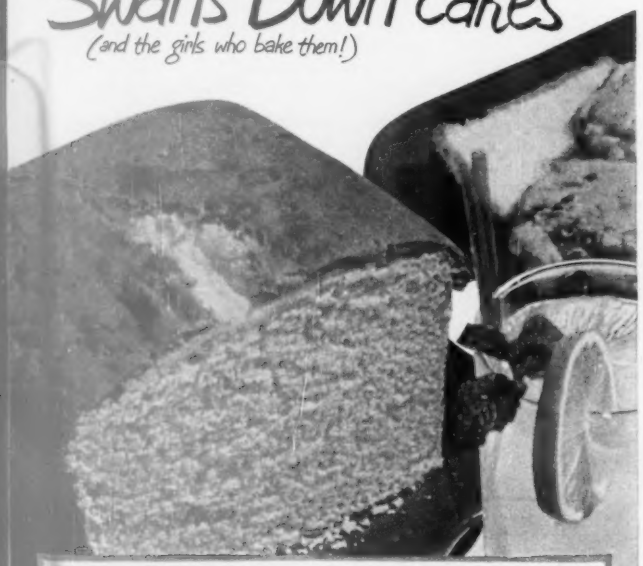
© 1951 Mullins Manufacturing Corporation

Party dessert? Late-evening treat? After-swim snack?

Remember, men love

Swans Down cakes

(and the girls who bake them!)



IT'S SHEER inspiration for easy summer entertaining—this luscious Swans Down loaf cake. Serve with ice cream, fruit, or cool beverages—and watch guests beam!

You'll beam, too! For this pound-type cake keeps so beautifully—slices like a dream—goes so far!

Just one tip—use Swans Down Cake Flour. For no other flour can make this cake so velvety-smooth—so Swans Down-glorious.

GOLD WONDER CAKE

2¼ cups sifted Swans Down Cake Flour
2 teaspoons Calumet Baking Powder
¾ teaspoon salt
1 cup sugar
½ cup vegetable shortening*
1 teaspoon vanilla
5 egg yolks, unbeaten
¾ cup milk*

*With butter, margarine, or lard, use ⅔ cup milk.

Have the shortening at room temperature. Line bottom of 10 x 5 x 3-inch loaf pan with paper, then grease. Start oven for moderate heat (350°F.).

Sift flour once; measure into sifter. Add baking powder, salt, and sugar. Place shortening in mixing bowl and stir just to soften. Sift in dry ingredients. Add vanilla, egg yolks, and half of the milk. Mix until all flour is dampened. *Beat 2 minutes.* Add remaining milk and *beat 1 minute* longer. (Count only actual beating time or beating strokes. Allow 150 full strokes a minute. Scrape bowl and spoon often.)

Turn batter into pan. Bake in moderate oven (350°F.) 1 hour, or until done. Cool cake in pan on cake rack for 10 minutes. Loosen from sides, turn out, remove paper, and turn right side up on rack to cool thoroughly.

A GIRL'S BEST FRIEND WHEN SHE BAKES FOR A MAN!

A Product of General Foods

Swans Down

CAKE FLOUR

You may have a

Prizewinning recipe

Coconut Dessert and Yeast Roll recipes share the honors in this month's contest. If your recipe is voted tops, you'll receive $10. And we'll send $3 to each of the 20 other winners. Eight recipes will be featured in the March, 1952, Cooks' Round Table.

Coconut Desserts look glamorous, taste delicious, never fail to win praises. What is your favorite?

Could be a dressy coconut pudding or custard; crisp cookies or macaroons; a luscious pie or tarts; a pretty layer cake or cupcakes; a fluffy, seven-minute frosting or rich broiled-on topping. Or a cool, colorful ambrosia.

Your recipe may call for snowy coconut shreds. Or you may get a party effect by tinting coconut a delicate color, or toasting it a light brown.

Won't you share your best coconut recipe with us? Mail it today.

Yeast Rolls, warm and fragrant from the oven, make any meal a hit.

Perhaps you bake sweet rolls to go with breakfast, midmorning coffee, or evening refreshments. Are they orange-flavored, cinnamon-spiced, fruit-topped, or frosted? Are they dotted with raisins or nuts?

You may make rolls to go with a company meal—little cloverleaves, plump buns, fancy twists, party butterhorns, or Parker House.

Tell us whether you start with white, whole-wheat, rye, graham, or cereal flours. Or do you save time with a roll mix? And let us know exactly how you shape your rolls.

And remember, the winners of these 21 prizes will receive the *Better Homes & Gardens* Certificate of Endorsement and *six copies of the endorsed recipe.*

1. Write your recipe clearly on one side of the paper. Send but one recipe at a time and mark it, "March Coconut Desserts" or "March Rolls."
2. Print your full name and address clearly in the upper right corner of the recipe page in ink.
3. Give measurements in *level* cups, tablespoons, and teaspoons, never in heaping or scant measurements.
4. Be sure to specify in your recipe the brand names of the *nationally* known food products you use as ingredients—products available everywhere. We must know them so we can test your recipe with the same brands you use.
5. Include 50 to 100 words about the history or origin of your recipe.
6. All recipes submitted become the property of *Better Homes & Gardens.*
7. Entries must be postmarked by midnight, August 31.
8. Address the recipes you enter to 5408 Tasting-Test Kitchen, *Better Homes & Gardens,* Des Moines 3, Iowa.

This month's winners

Cook-of-the-Month is Nona Barbaric. Her Emerald Isle Shrimp Salad is ideal for a summer party—a cool pineapple-cucumber gelatine ring centered with marinated shrimp.

Next time it's your turn to take salad to an outdoor feast, try Mrs. James D. Storck's hearty Picnic Potato Salad. Mrs. Robert J. Kolar's Corned-beef Mold is the kind of main-dish salad you want on a sizzling day.

A well-seasoned Celery-seed Dressing adds a delightful zest to the garden vegetables in Mrs. Walter W. Johnson's Super Salad Bowl.

Prizewinning fruit pie is Mrs. William R. Cayler's Cheese-Apple Pie. She adds grated sharp cheese to the crust.

Old-fashioned Grape Pie, made with luscious Concord grapes, is a traditional summertime favorite with Mrs. Harold E. Grant and her family.

Two is better than one when it comes to Mrs. Louise Hein's Black Raspberry-Pineapple Pie with its double fruit flavor. You can make Theresa M. Lessmeister's pretty little Peach Tarts with either fresh or canned peaches.

These recipes are pictured on pages 77 and 78. Winning cooks are listed below.

Honor Roll

Mrs. J. W. Bachmayer, Appleton, Wis.
Nona Barbaric, Shinnston, W. Va.
Mrs. Robert G. Carper, Des Moines, Iowa.
Mrs. H. R. Cassen, Bayside, N. Y.
Mrs. William R. Cayler, Chicago, Ill.
Miss Flora Dell Cowan, Denver, Colo.
Justine G. Eberhardt, Dubuque, Iowa.
Mrs. Harold E. Grant, San Francisco, Calif.
Mrs. Louise Hein, Pelican Lake, Wis.
Mrs. Earl L. Holcomb, Wichita, Kans.
Mrs. Edgar A. Van Hyning, Westons Mills, N. Y.
Mrs. Walter W. Johnson, Poland, Ohio.
Marie Kemp, Fulton, Mo.
Mrs. Robert J. Kolar, Cleveland, Ohio.
Theresa M. Lessmeister, Peru, Ill.
Mrs. Charles Birk Lewis, Petersburg, Va.
Mrs. Edward Miles, Parma Heights, Ohio.
Mrs. R. A. Netkow, Minneapolis, Minn.
Mrs. William Platzoeder, Winchester, Mass.
Mrs. James D. Storck, Waukesha, Wis.
Mrs. A. E. Turner, Estevan, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Take a flavor from 1 to 6

...they're all yours in

KAUKAUNA KLUB Cheese foods

SIX DIFFERENT FLAVORS
- American
- Hickory Smoked
- Onion
- Garlic
- Appetizer
- Port Wine

Always in the refrigerator, always fresh, at your favorite food store.

NEW "SERIES 2" RECIPE BOOK!

Send for Mary Irene Hart's new edition of the famous Kaukauna Klub Recipe Book.

KAUKAUNA DAIRY CO.
270 SOUTH ST., KAUKAUNA, WIS.

The Nation's Cheese Treat from America's Dairyland

USE KITCHEN Bouquet

TO MAKE GRAVY EXTRA RICH, BROWN, DELICIOUS

It's easy to make gravy *extra*-rich, *extra*-brown with that true meat taste. Just stir in Kitchen Bouquet! Adds no artificial flavor. Used by good cooks for over 70 years.

COSTS SO LITTLE —ADDS SO MUCH!

PROTECT YOUR STOVE TOP ARISTO-MATS

INSIST ON THE GENUINE • ACCEPT NO SUBSTITUTES

Only $1.25 Pair

SEND NOW FOR THESE WEE SCOTTIES

Send now, and start selling these and other fast-selling Gifts, Cards, Stationery for big year-round income. FREE—Home Demonstrators Greeting Card samples, wholesale price-list, catalog, and all you need to start making money at once. Best sellers on approval.

Write now to TERRY STUDIOS, 462 Westfield, Mass.

Recipes for Beautifully easy

Begins on page 68

French-fried Cauliflower

Each floweret is dipped in a batter and French-fried golden brown and crusty. Really delicious—

1 large head cauliflower
1 egg, slightly beaten
1 cup milk
1 tablespoon melted fat
1 cup enriched flour
¼ teaspoon salt

Break cauliflower into flowerets. Cook in small amount of boiling water 5 minutes. Combine egg, milk, and fat; gradually add to sifted dry ingredients; beat smooth. Dip cauliflower into batter. Fry in deep, hot fat (375°) till golden brown. Takes 2 to 3 minutes. Salt to taste.

Green Beans Superb

There's a superb sauce poured over that absolutely makes you forget you've had green beans so often—

2 tablespoons chopped onion
1 tablespoon chopped green pepper
3 tablespoons fat
3 tablespoons enriched flour
1 teaspoon salt
Pepper
½ teaspoon paprika
1 cup top milk
½ cup bean liquor
1 pimiento, chopped
¼ cup grated American cheese
2 cups hot cooked green beans

Cook onion and green pepper in hot fat until onion's golden. Add flour and seasonings; blend. Gradually add milk and cooking liquor from beans; cook over low heat until thick, stirring constantly. Remove from heat. Add pimiento and cheese; stir until cheese melts. Pour over beans. Serves 6.

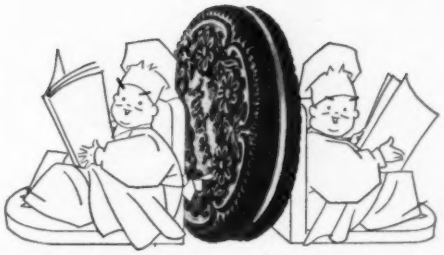
Here's an easy way . . .

. . . you can determine the exact date your *Better Homes & Gardens* subscription will expire.

You can find this information on the address label stamped on the cover of your copies. If the numbers at the right-hand end of the line above your name read "10-51," for example, the last issue you will receive under your present subscription will be October, 1951.

Please mail your renewal at least two months before the date you find above your name. By doing this, you will be sure to receive all copies of *Better Homes & Gardens*.

Just send your payment of $3 for 1 year, $5 for 2 years, or $7 for 3 years, along with a clipping of your address label, to the Service Division, *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa.



Cookie Classic!

Mmmmm . . . *volumes* of delight in two *crisp* chocolate cookies with a luscious vanilla cream in between! Millions say Sunshine HYDROX is the Finest Cream-Filled Chocolate Cookie Ever Made!

Sunshine HYDROX COOKIES

THE ORIGINAL CREAM-FILLED CHOCOLATE COOKIE

"MIRACLE" at MEALS!

Here's how to save at meals and make every serving most attractive: Decorate breakfast, lunch and dinner with exquisite Roylies Lace Paper Doylies—*actually costs less than laundering linen!* Save money, work, laundering. Get economical Family Pkgs. of 45 to 120 Roylies; 5", 6", 8", 10", 12" round, and oblong Place Mats. At 5 & 10's, Supermarkets, Housefurnishing, Naborhood, Dept. Stores.

Royal Lace Paper Works, Inc., Bklyn.
"Roylies" Td. Mk. Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

ROYLIES
Lace Paper Doylies

★SUMMER SALAD SUPREME

Topped with mayonnaise, or glistening with French dressing, this salad of chilled tomato, cucumbers, and Dole Pineapple Chunks is an alluring creation. Those spoon-sized cuts of Hawaiian-grown pineapple—so tender and chunk-full of flavor—are a golden touch to any combination of salad-makings.

DOLE *hits—*

★HAM LAYER LOAF

Something new with canned luncheon meat—*and good!* Cut the meat clear through in 6 slices. Then pour Dole Crushed Pineapple between the slices and around the meat. Sprinkle with brown sugar and bake 30 minutes at 350°. Dole Crushed has extra richness because it's *crisp-cut* to keep that real Hawaiian taste.

with a hint of Hawaii!

P. S. TRY DOLE FRUIT COCKTAIL

★REGAL RINGS

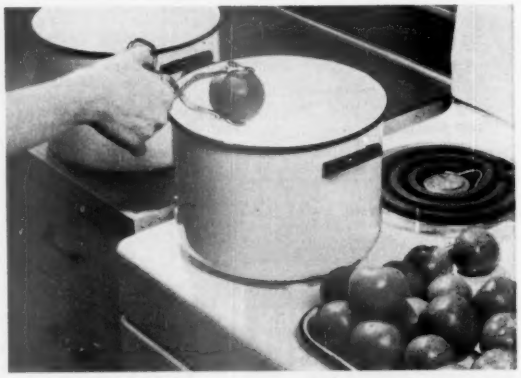
You "bake" these regal rings in your refrigerator. Quick and easy, too, for you put a chocolate cookie spread generously with whipped cream between slices of Dole Pineapple. Into the refrigerator for a few hours and presto! a party dessert. Dole does it like nothing else, of course—for it's Hawaii's own, Hawaiian-*grown!*

★ *By Patricia Collier,* DOLE HOME ECONOMIST
DOLE • 215 Market Street, San Francisco 6, California

Canning and freezing

Now's the time to stow away juicy, ripe, red tomatoes and golden peaches to brighten your wintertime meals

How to can tomatoes



1 Wash ripe, firm tomatoes. A bad one can spoil a whole jar. For easy peeling, dip tomatoes in boiling water. In about half a minute, skins will break and start to curl back. Quickly lift tomatoes into pan of cold water. Tongs won't puncture them and let juices escape. Cut out the stem ends and skin. Leave tomatoes whole or cut them in two

2 Olive bottle packs tomatoes firmly to ½ inch from top of clean, hot jars. Add 1 teaspoon salt to each quart. Fill jars to ½ inch from top with hot tomato juice. To make juice, cut up small tomatoes, simmer until mushy, put through food mill or colander. Work out air bubbles on sides of jars with a table knife. Add more juice, if necessary

step by step

Next winter your home-canned or frozen peaches will make delicious salads, desserts, garnishes. You'll serve home-canned tomatoes hot or cold; in salads, soups, casseroles, sauces. And tomatoes are loaded with the vitamin C we need every day.

Get set for fast action when tomatoes and peaches reach peak ripeness. Round up all your equipment and make sure it's in working order. Wash jars in soapy water; rinse them in boiling water. Just before you fill them, cover the jars with warm water and heat until the water boils. Hot jars won't crack when you pour in hot juice or syrup.

Here are the steps for you to follow:

3 Wipe off the jar rims. Put on the lids (partially seal) according to the maker's directions. Then lower jars into hot-water bath. Have water hot but not boiling, or jars may break. Water must come an inch over jar tops. Cover canner. When water boils, begin to count the processing time. Allow 30 to 35 minutes for quarts of tomatoes

Photographs: Stanley

4 When processing time is up, lift rack with jars free from water bath. Set them topside up on a folded towel. Don't cover jars, but keep them away from drafts. Sudden cooling might break the jars. Complete the seal if closures are not of the self-sealing type. Let jars cool overnight. Then label jars and store them in a cool, dry place

How to freeze peaches, page 124

Wonderful! Cheese 'n' olive

SPAM-WICH

Sharp cheese, broiled to melting goodness, over chopped olives . . . with sizzling slices of pure pork SPAM. What a lunch, and *you* can make it . . . easily!

CHEESE 'N' OLIVE SPAM-WICH

Slice . . . . . 1 whole SPAM
Split and butter . . . . sandwich buns
Top . . . . . half with chopped or sliced pimiento olives (or olive spread), cover with slices of sharp-flavored cheese.
Place . . . . . SPAM slices on remaining bun halves.
Broil . . . . . until cheese melts, SPAM is sizzling.

A THRIFTY "BUY" . . . No bone, no waste . . . 12-oz. SPAM equals a pound or more of regular meat cuts . . . Just sweet juicy pork shoulder and mild tender ham, with Hormel's unequalled seasonings.

COLD OR HOT
SPAM HITS THE SPOT

HORMEL
GOOD FOOD

SPAM is a registered trademark for a pure pork product packed only in 12-oz. cans by Geo. A. Hormel & Co., Austin, Minn.

Hear MUSIC WITH THE HORMEL GIRLS Saturday, CBS

A DIFFERENT COOK BOOK . . . only 15¢!

A selection of unusual recipes and food suggestions for everything from appetizers to desserts. Out of the ordinary! Fill out the coupon, send for your copy today.

Only 15¢, mail this coupon today. Geo. A. Hormel & Co., Dept. 8, Austin, Minn. Enclosed find 15¢ (coins or stamps) for 48-page full-color recipe book, 253 FOOD IDEAS BY HORMEL.

NAME . . . . . .

ADDRESS . . . . . CITY . . . . . ZONE . . . . STATE . . . . . .

Hand-Painted Luxury

GARDEN design

so exquisite— so modest in cost!

- Hand-painted, Permanent designs
- Won't crack or peel
- Won't fade or mildew
- Electro-heat welded seams
- Stunning colors

New! Luxurious, hand-painted designs scientifically fused to the curtain so they can't peel off or fade. Colors stay fresh-looking, last as long as the curtain. All this, plus Scranton quality details in genuine Vinylite* at a surprisingly modest cost. Matching window curtains available. See them at your favorite store. *Reg. U.S. Pat Off.

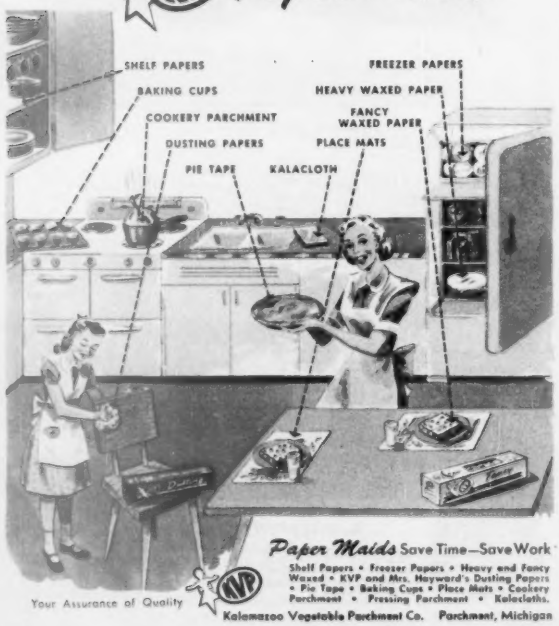
Scranton

CRAFTSPUN SHOWER CURTAINS

ALSO MAKERS OF LACE DINNER CLOTHS • LACE NET CURTAINS

FOR NEATER, EASIER LIVING

KVP Paper Maids



Your Assurance of Quality

Paper Maids Save Time—Save Work

Shelf Papers • Freezer Papers • Heavy and Fancy Waxed • KVP and Mrs. Hayward's Dusting Papers • Pie Tape • Baking Cups • Place Mats • Cookery Parchment • Pressing Parchment • Kalacloths.

Kalamazoo Vegetable Parchment Co. Parchment, Michigan

Kitchen scales

Continued from page 84

Flour. Set a bowl on this scale and turn the dial so the pointer is at zero. Then scoop flour into the bowl. You sift the flour later. Black band around the dial shows how many cups you have. Other bands help you to measure cups of sugar, milk, butter or shortening

Split the package. Here's how to divide cake mix when you want to bake one layer or a few cupcakes. Set bowl on scale and turn dial so pointer is at zero. Box tells net weight of mix. Shake half of it into the bowl. Then use just half of the remaining ingredients

Measure by weight

When you have 1 pound of:	In cups you'll get:
Butter	2
Cheese, American	4 to 5, grated
Corn meal	3
Flour, general purpose	4, sifted
Flour, cake	4½, sifted
Flour, graham	3½, unsifted
Rice	2⅓
Shortening	2
Sugar, granulated	2¼
Sugar, firmly packed brown	2¼
Sugar, confectioners'	3½
Walnuts	4, chopped

Now Yours With
NEW IMPROVED
PEN-JEL
THE NATURAL POWDERED APPLE PECTIN

Grandmother used *apple* peelings or a sliced green apple to get the right jell . . . today Pen-Jel gives you this apple pectin in a better way . . . 7,000 Home Economists who teach jam and jelly making compared Pen-Jel, the natural apple pectin, with other methods. They voted PEN-JEL, 3 TO 1! Finer ripe fruit flavor, firm, smooth texture, 50% more glasses—and PEN-JEL'S quick, easy 2 minute boiling were the deciding factors!

PEN-JEL CORPORATION
2400 Nicholson Ave., Kansas City, Mo.

Finishing touches

Many a recipe comes to life when you add the zest of brilliant red, whole Sunshine Pimientos. Their appetizing, mild, spicy flavor can be inspiration for delicious casseroles, meats, salads, vegetable dishes, omelets. Their color turns plain recipes into party ideas.

Keep several jars or cans on the pantry shelf.

POMONA PRODUCTS COMPANY
Griffin, Georgia

CRISP — TENDER — DELICIOUS
JOLLY TIME POP CORN
BEST FOR HOME POPPING

Kitchen scales

Continued

Canning helps

With the chart below, you can easily tell how many pounds of fruit or vegetables it takes to fill a quart.

Fruits	Pounds fresh fruit for 1 quart canned
Apples	2½ to 3
Apricots	1½ to 2
Berries, except strawberries	1½ to 2
Cherries, canned with pits	1½ to 2
Cranberries	1
Grapes, Concord	2½
Peaches	2 to 2½
Pears	2 to 2½
Plums	2 to 2½
Strawberries	2½ to 3

Vegetables	Pounds fresh vegetable for 1 quart canned
Asparagus	4
Beans, Limas in pods	4 to 5
Beans, snap	1½ to 2
Beets, without tops	2½ to 3
Carrots, without tops	2½ to 3
Corn	7
Okra	1½
Peas, in pods	2 to 2½ for 1 pint
Pumpkin	3
Spinach	2 to 3
Squash, summer	2 to 2½
Sweet potatoes	2½ to 3
Tomatoes	2½ to 3

Let's write our boys!

We had a chat recently with a serviceman who had just returned from Korea. He's carrying on a personal campaign in keeping with a promise he made to his buddies overseas—a "mail from home" campaign. And we're joining the effort!

Maybe you've forgotten that promise you made to write often. Or maybe you feel you're too busy. You may be so busy enjoying yourselves that perhaps you haven't taken time out to think how small is the amount of time involved to help in such a morale-building campaign.

Sure, our boys get all the attention and care of the various morale, recreational, athletic, spiritual, and special-service sections of the components of the armed forces. But these are all considerably overshadowed by "mail call." And whose fault is it when some G.I.'s name goes uncalled?

"No relatives in the service," you say? Surely you have some friend or acquaintance, or perhaps he's just a home-town boy who would appreciate a cheery, newsy letter. Small, inexpensive gifts are always welcome, or snapshots, if they fit the occasion.

They're doing for us—let's do for them!

I caught a vacation

in my new Easy Spindrier

VACATION FROM LONG WASHDAYS!
With my speedy new Easy, two tubs wash and rinse at the same time. My whole week's wash is done *cleaner* . . . in less than an hour!

VACATION FROM RINSING!
No more bending over sloppy set tubs! Easy's new Automatic Spin-rinse does the job *automatically* in just 3 minutes . . . uses only 3 gallons of warm water to double-rinse clothes clean as a whistle!

VACATION FROM WRINGING!
Say goodbye to piece-by-piece wringer feeding! Easy spins a full load of clothes up to 25% drier than a wringer. They're lighter to hang up...dry faster with no hard-to-iron creases.

MONEY FOR A REAL VACATION!
Easy saves live, hot suds for use over and over. Saves on "extras", safely does washable drapes and slipcovers. Saves on first cost—it's the biggest dollar's worth you can buy! Easy Washing Machine Corp., Syracuse 1, N.Y.

—with 3-minute Automatic Spin-rinse

NOW YOU CAN HAVE THE *Custom-made look...*

THE NEW HAMPTON COURT BEDROOM AND DINING ROOM

by Drexel

Do your bedrooms know what your dining room's doing? Drexel's open-stock New Hampton Court Groups give you custom-planned charm and furniture harmony all through your home!

All of the 35 dining room pieces and the 21 bedroom pieces offer you the convenience of careful designing. All are planned and proportioned to serve you efficiently. All are crafted of mahogany combined with fine cabinet woods, and crammed with the furniture value that has made Drexel famous.

See New Hampton Court by Drexel soon, at the fine stores listed here. Look for the "by Drexel" brandmark—your proof of fine craftsmanship and unusual value!

ALABAMA
Gadsden — Moss Furniture Company

CALIFORNIA
Bakersfield — McCart & Buttman
El Cajon — Benbough's of El Cajon
Los Angeles — Barker Brothers
Millbrae — Millbrae Furniture Company
Oakland — Bailey Furniture Company
Riverside — Huffman's
San Bernardino — Fooshee Furniture Company
San Diego — Burnett's
San Diego — Dryer's Furniture Company
San Diego — Charles Rowbens Furniture Company
San Francisco — Rite-Way Furniture Company
Stockton — M. Corren & Sons
Stockton — Burnham Brothers

COLORADO
Denver — Miller Furniture Company
Pueblo — Frank Pryor Furniture Co.

CONNECTICUT
Bridgeport — Howland Dry Goods Company
Hartford — Brown Thomson's

DELAWARE
Wilmington — H. Feinberg Furniture Company

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Washington — Colony House

FLORIDA
Lakeland — Oates Furniture Company
Miami — Owens-Reynolds Furniture Company
Orlando — Lloyd's Home Furnishings
Tampa — Haverty Furniture Company
Tampa — Seminole Furniture Company

GEORGIA
Atlanta — Rhodes Furniture Company
Augusta — Maxwell Brothers
La Grange — Hinson Colonial House
Savannah — Dream House Furniture Company

IDAHO
Boise — Petersen Furniture Company

ILLINOIS
Springfield — The John Bressmer Company

INDIANA
Lafayette — Reifers Furniture Company

IOWA
Cedar Rapids — The Killian Company
Sioux City — Younker Davidson

LOUISIANA
Shreveport — Bewley Furniture Company
Shreveport — Hemenway-Johnson Furniture Co., Inc.

MARYLAND
Baltimore — M. Shaivitz & Sons, Inc.
Hagerstown — Shockey Furniture Company

MASSACHUSETTS
Boston — R. H. White Company
Springfield — Forbes & Wallace

MICHIGAN
Detroit — Crowley, Milner & Company
Flint — Reed's Furniture Company
Plymouth — Blunk's, Inc.

MISSOURI
Clayton — Famous-Barr Company
St. Louis — Famous-Barr Company
St. Louis — Stix, Baer & Fuller

NEBRASKA
Grand Island — Swan's Furniture

NEW JERSEY Continued:
Parsippany — Parsippany Furniture Showrooms
Passaic — Miller & Dobrin
Paterson — C. De Palma Furniture Company
Plainfield — Watchung Furniture House
Rahway — Koos Brothers
Springfield — Huffman & Boyle Company, Inc.

NEW YORK
Albany — Mayfair, Inc.
Binghamton — The Fair Store
Boonville — Clark Layng
Brooklyn — Abraham & Straus, Inc.
Buffalo — Wm. Hengerer Company
Elmira — Peterson's Furniture Store
Hempstead, L.I. — John A. Schwarz Company
Mineola, L.I. — J. Katz Furniture Company
New York — Gimbel Brothers
Niagara Falls — Herman Elpert, Inc.
Poughkeepsie — Mitchell Furniture Company
Rochester — H. B. Graves Company
Rome — J. A. Torio Furniture Company

NORTH CAROLINA
Charlotte — Bridges Furniture Company
Charlotte — Haverty Furniture Company
Durham — Piedmont Furniture Company
Greensboro — Bridges Furniture Company
Raleigh — W. E. Cooper Furniture Company
Winston-Salem — Haverty Furniture Company

OHIO
Cleveland — The Higbee Company
Fremont — Tschumy Brothers
Hamilton — Home Furniture Company
Toledo — The Lion Store
Youngstown — G. M. McKelvey Company

OKLAHOMA
Oklahoma City — Harbour-Longmire Company

OREGON
Portland — Tarlows Furniture Company

PENNSYLVANIA
Bethlehem — Furniture Hall
Clairton — Glenn Furniture
Harrisburg — M. Lee Goldsmith
Hazleton — Hazleton Furniture Mart
Lancaster — Westenberger, Maley & Myers
Philadelphia — Strawbridge & Clothier
Pittsburgh — The Colonial Art Furniture Company
Pittsburgh — Hahn Furniture Company
Pittsburgh — Kaufmann's
Pottsville — Hummel's Good Furniture
Scranton — Stoehr & Fister
Wilkinsburg — Faller Furniture Company

SOUTH CAROLINA
Charleston — Maxwell Brothers & Hall, Inc.
Columbia — Bridges Furniture Company
Columbia — Haverty Furniture Company

TENNESSEE
Chattanooga — Miller Brothers Company
Chattanooga — Hodge Furniture Company
Knoxville — Fowler Brothers Company
Nashville — Bradford Furniture Company

TEXAS
Austin — Bridges Furniture, Inc.
Dallas — Sanger Brothers
San Antonio — Karotkin Furniture Company
Waco — Stratton-Stricker Furniture Company

UTAH
Salt Lake City — The South East Furniture Company

THE NEW HAMPTON COURT GROUPS-
BOTH BEDROOM AND DINING ROOM-
ARE AT EACH OF THESE FINE STORES

Hastings — Swan's Furniture
Kearney — Swan's Furniture
McCook — Swan's Furniture
Omaha — Davidsons Furniture Company

NEW JERSEY
Asbury Park — Steinbach Company
Glassboro — Robert I. Weir Furniture
Newark — Kresge-Newark
New Brunswick — Rice & Company
North Hackensack — Huffman & Boyle Company, Inc.

VIRGINIA
Bristol — Rhodes, Inc.
Richmond — Miller & Rhoads
Roanoke — Haverty Furniture Company

WASHINGTON
Spokane — The Crescent
Walla Walla — Empire Furniture Company
Yakima — Pratt Furniture

WYOMING
Cheyenne — The Harris Furniture Company

SPEND YOUR BUDGET ON COMFORT AND VALUE—BUY DREXEL

NEW! Drexel Cream Wax—cleans, polishes and renews the finish! At your Drexel dealer or send $1.00 for pint bottle to Drexel. (Sent prepaid.) Write today for your "Portfolio of Fine Furniture"—color room scenes with decorating ideas on Drexel's Modern, Traditional, Early American, and French Provincial groups of furniture—80 pages long—all for 25c. Send coin only. *ADDRESS: 372 Huffman Rd., Drexel, North Carolina.*

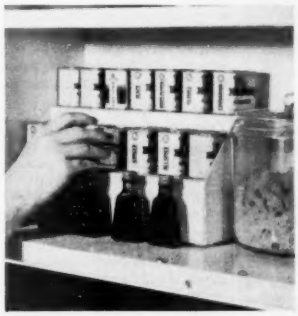
by Drexel
Drexel FURNITURE COMPANY
DREXEL NORTH CAROLINA
WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF QUALITY BEDROOM AND DINING ROOM FURNITURE

How to store your spices

Neat, handy ways to put away your spices, and keep them fresh-flavored

Close the cover before you put spice back on its shelf. Just as you're careful to put the stopper in your perfume, guard the spice aroma. Keep the air out and the wonderful flavor, fragrance in the can

Spices swing out to meet you on this rack when you open your cabinet door. You'll get more flavor for your money if you buy the smaller cans. You will find that spice in a large can will grow stale and weak before you can use it all up



You can arrange seasonings on a step shelf inside your cabinet away from heat and within easy reach. Spices keep their "bouquet" longest in a dark, dry, cool place. Test them for freshness several times a year. A single sniff will tell you if aroma's still there

Photographs: Stanley

Set chili powder and paprika, also cayenne pepper, in your refrigerator. They'll keep fresh much longer, particularly during hot weather. When you use one of these spices, put it right back in refrigerator to keep drops of water from forming inside the jar. Chili powder, paprika, and cayenne are "hot" seasonings and need different care than other spices

CAN TOMATO JUICE FASTER

WITH THE

FOOD MILL® by Foley

FOR RICH, CLEAR TOMATO JUICE in a miracle of speed, quarter ripe tomatoes . . . cook . . . whirl through FOOD MILL. Skins, seeds stay behind: FOOD MILL pushes every bit of goodness through.

STOP PEELING, CORING APPLES for sauce! Simply quarter apples . . . cook . . . strain through FOOD MILL. Skins add extra color, extra pectin for a rosier, richer sauce. You can strain a bushel of apples in just 30 minutes.

MASH PUMPKIN, SQUASH for freezing in jig time with the FOOD MILL. It's the quick way to make jams, butters . . . to puree vegetables for soups, fruits for desserts. Good way to use up surplus of ripe fruits, vegetables! . . . **$2.19**

NEW RECIPE BOOKLET—Send for *"Foley Shortcuts with Favorite Foods."* It's a brand new booklet full of time-saving recipes—including a thrifty, new baking mix you'll use 27 different ways. Send name, address, plus only 10¢ to: Foley Mfg. Co., 3450 N.E. 5th St., Minneapolis 18, Minn.

IT'S EASIER WITH Foley® UTENSILS!

Available at department, chain or hardware stores

FOOD MILL® • Sifters • Juicer • Chopper • Fork

Plum and grape spreads

Make jelly from the juice, butter from the pulp

To prepare grapes

Stem about 5 pounds fully ripe Concord grapes and crush thoroughly. Add 1½ cup water, heat to boiling, cover, and simmer 5 minutes. Separate juice from pulp by placing hot fruit in 2-quart sieve. Extract enough juice through a double layer of cheesecloth held in a small sieve to obtain 4 cups strained juice. Use for making grape jelly. Rub grapes, from which juice has drained, through sieve to obtain pulp.

Grape Jelly

You make this from the grape juice—

4 cups juice — ½ bottle fruit pectin
7½ cups sugar

Measure sugar and juice into large saucepan and mix. Heat to boiling over high heat and quickly add bottled fruit pectin, stirring constantly. Heat to a full rolling boil and boil hard 1 minute. Remove from heat; skim; pour quickly into hot sterilized glasses. Paraffin at once. Makes 11 glasses.

Grape Butter

You make this from the grape pulp—

4½ cups pulp — ½ bottle fruit pectin
7 cups sugar

Measure sugar and grape pulp into large kettle; fill last cup with excess juice or water, if necessary. Mix well. Bring to a full rolling boil over high heat. Stir constantly before and during boiling. Boil hard 1 minute. Remove from heat and stir in bottled fruit pectin. Pour quickly into hot sterilized glasses. Heat paraffin in small pitcher over hot water. Pour thin layer over grape butter. For perfect seal, rotate so paraffin sticks to glass. Makes about 11 glasses.

To prepare plums

Crush 4 pounds Italian prune plums (do not peel or pit). Add 2 cups water; heat to boiling, and simmer, covered, 15 minutes. Separate juice from pulp by placing fruit in colander or sieve; stir, but do not press. Remove pits. Use juice in making jelly; use pulp in making jam.

Plum Jelly

You make this from the plum juice—

3½ cups plum juice — 7½ cups sugar
½ cup lemon juice — ½ bottle fruit pectin

Measure plum juice, lemon juice, and sugar in saucepan and mix. Place over high heat and heat to a boil, stirring constantly. Quickly stir in bottled fruit pectin. Heat to a full rolling boil and boil hard 1 minute, stirring constantly. Remove from heat; skim; pour quickly into hot sterilized glasses. Paraffin at once. Makes about ten 6-ounce glasses.

Plum Jam

You make this from the plum pulp—

4 cups plum pulp — 7½ cups sugar
½ cup lemon juice — ½ bottle fruit pectin

Measure plum pulp, lemon juice, and sugar in saucepan and mix. Place over high heat, bring to a full rolling boil, and boil hard 1 minute, stirring constantly. Remove from heat; quickly stir in bottled fruit pectin. Then stir and skim by turns for 5 minutes to cool slightly and to prevent floating fruit. Ladle quickly into hot sterilized glasses. Paraffin at once. Makes about twelve 6-ounce glasses.

Does Dry Skin make you shun the bright lights?

Do you dread being caught in the bright lights of a theatre marquee? Or wonder how your complexion looks in dazzling sunlight?

It's a very insecure feeling—but you don't have to have it. For often it's just a dry skin that causes bright lights to be unflattering.

And now there is something you can do about that! For science makes miracles with a new wonder-working substance called Penaten. Available to you in Woodbury Dry Skin Cream—miraculous Penaten penetrates deeper into the important corneum layers of the skin. Carries the rich benefits of lanolin and 4 other skin softeners deeper than ever before!

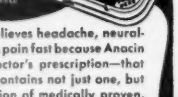
Try Woodbury Dry Skin Cream! See little dry skin lines and roughness seem to melt away. Your skin looks fresher, smoother, younger! The very first application shows results — the whole jar produces wonders! 25¢ to 97¢ plus tax.

WOODBURY DRY SKIN CREAM

penetrates deeper because of ***Penaten***

RELIEVES PAIN OF HEADACHE · NEURALGIA NEURITIS FAST

The way thousands of physicians and dentists recommend



Anacin® relieves headache, neuralgia, neuritis pain fast because Anacin is like a doctor's prescription—that is, Anacin contains not just one, but a combination of medically proven, active ingredients in easy-to-take tablet form. Thousands have been introduced to Anacin through their own dentist or physicians. If you have never used Anacin, try these tablets yourself—for incredibly fast, long-lasting relief from pain. Don't wait. Buy Anacin today.

Give Better Homes & Gardens, and your friends will be reminded of your thoughtfulness each month throughout the year.

YOU GET $25

FOR SELLING ONLY 50 BOXES CHRISTMAS CARDS to your friends and fellow-workers. 21 for $1 and 50 for $1.25, with name on. You make up to 50¢ on each box. Send for Selling Plan and samples on approval. Costs nothing to try.

MERIT 370 Plane St. DEPT. 59, NEWARK, N. J.

Meds Meds Meds Meds

FREE
to tampon users

Stop embarrassing surprises! This handy Dial tells exactly when to expect your monthly period! Easy to use, 3 inches wide, fits any purse, ends guesswork and uncertainty.

On calendar days, smart girls and women use Meds tampons—and swim, shower, dance with perfect safety, perfect poise. Meds protect you invisibly, comfortably. No pads, or bulk. Improved applicator makes Meds quick, easy to use.

Send Meds box top for *your* free Dial to Miss Crenning, Nursing Consultant, Dept. BH-8, Personal Products Corporation, Milltown, New Jersey. Offer good in U. S. only.

Meds Meds Meds Meds

AH! WHAT LUXURY!

—AND IT PROTECTS RUG LIFE!

So resilient, it responds to your fingertips. So tough, it lasts for years, and prevents wear-spots on rugs. Mothproof, dustfree; washable; non-skid and non-marking. Won't creep or mat.

Air Filled Sponge Rubber

Cuts to exact rug size

AT RUG AND FURNITURE STORES

US RUG UNDERLAY

Also ask to see U.S. Non-Slip that anchors skiddy rugs flat and neat. Inexpensive by the yard.

UNITED STATES RUBBER COMPANY

Here's an idea!

By Paula Seidel

Look to your hobbies, collections, or souvenirs for lamp bases you can make. You'll find they suggest unusual possibilities.

For example, here are two lamps made from cedar stumps. Mrs. La Floy Greenfield of Hastings, Michigan, lugged the twisted, bark-covered stumps home as souvenirs of her vacation on a Montana ranch.

It took imagination to see them as decorative lamps—plus many rewarding hours sawing, chiseling, sanding, and polishing. But now, rich with sheen and color, her handicrafts are lamps to admire.

Cedar stump, shaped and polished and bolted to a cedar board, is a handsome lamp base. Shade is a dull red, and matches the enamel bowl for ivy—another souvenir of Mrs. Greenfield's trip. To protect table, glue felt on lamp bases you make

Vacation curio was this burled cedar stump, found among the debris of a tornado. The burl is actually a knot in the cedar tree. Mounted on a copper tray that blends with the rich coloring of the wood, it, too, is a lamp base of unusual beauty

**Decorator: Elizabeth Whitney, A.I.D.; Photo: Hedrich-Blessing*

"Show more oak" Say Leading Decorators

By Elizabeth Whitney, A. I. D.

We decorators know that there is sound reasoning behind the overwhelming trend toward oak flooring. Oak is the only flooring that provides the home owner with every basic flooring need.

When I choose a flooring material I want it to withstand the weight of furniture and foot traffic. Oak satisfies this requirement better than any other floor because it is the most durable flooring material.

Then, I want to be sure that I select the most economical flooring. Again oak comes to the front because with it, the home owner never has to replace worn out sections. We call oak the lifetime floor.

Finally, getting even more practical, decorators say oak because it is the healthiest floor. Its natural insulating qualities help keep rooms warm in winter and cool in summer.

Of course, there are many other reasons that the trend toward oak is gaining momentum. The fact that oak is the only flooring that is correct for every type of house, for every style of decorating and with every period of furnishing is reason enough for this strong trend.

No wonder 85% of all prospective home owners prefer oak flooring.

***Send for NEW Planning and Decorating Booklet!**

Elizabeth Whitney is one of the nationally recognized interior decorators who has designed rooms which appear in full color in the wonderful new booklet, "How to Plan and Decorate Masterpiece Rooms."

This booklet will show you how you can give your rooms the same color charm found in the world's great paintings, without any previous knowledge of color. Just pick the color combinations you like best—the rest of your color decisions are made for you automatically.

Please send 10c in coin or stamps to cover mailing costs to: Home Service Bureau, National Oak Flooring Mfrs. Assn., 815 Sterick Building, Memphis 3, Tenn.

Beauty and the Best!

Here's wholesome beauty . . . and the best way to enjoy a hot Summer afternoon! The boy friend knows that any gal sharp enough to realize that Pure-Pak containers keep milk cool and refreshing on picnics . . . is a gal worth keeping an eye on.

Whether it's for a picnic, in-between-meal snack or on the table every meal, milk is not only the best food beverage but also the best value for your food dollar. According to the National Dairy Council, teen-agers need at least a quart and a half of milk every day to supply the calcium needed for healthy growth.

Handy, disposable Pure-Pak containers are work-savers and refrigerator space-savers in every home. There's no bottle washing with Pure-Pak. Millions of folks in all 48 states are enjoying the convenience of Pure-Pak containers. Are *you?*

Pure-Pak

EX-CELL-O CORP. DETROIT, MICH.

YOUR PERSONAL MILK CONTAINER

The fastest-growing idea in the dairy industry!

The rapidly growing preference for Pure-Pak disposable milk containers is evidenced by the use of over 300 million every month! Pure-Pak containers have the unique appeal of never having been used before you get them. Used only once . . . only for dairy products . . . only by you.

THE MARK OF MODERN MILK PACKAGING

COMMENDED PARENTS MAGAZINE

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Pure-Pak Division
EX-CELL-O CORPORATION
Detroit 32, Michigan

Any idea how many times you've said, "No!" to your youngster today? Learn to concentrate on really important habits, and you'll

Make it easy to obey

By Elinor Verville, Ph.D.

The Taylor home is in constant uproar. Three-year-old Jimmy won't eat, won't go to bed, won't get dressed, won't pick up his toys, won't brush his teeth, won't go outdoors, and won't come in. His parents are angry, desperate, and exhausted.

Why is Jimmy fighting so hard? Some rebellion is normal and desirable, but not *continuous* resistance.

There are at least three times when a physically well child will get into battles with his folks: One is when he is always being corrected. A second is when his wishes are repeatedly denied. And a third is when he does not receive enough affection.

Let's look at the first one: constant correction.

Because they love their child and want to be proud of him, many parents overdo the business of correcting him. Jimmy is criticized for getting his clothes dirty, pronouncing words incorrectly, sucking his thumb, failing to drink his milk, talking too much, singing off-key, missing the ball his father tosses, and forgetting which is his right hand and what comes after four.

Jimmy gets to believing that *whatever* he does is wrong and that it's impossible to please his mom and dad. And concludes that there's no reason to try. He has decided that getting grownups angry and unhappy is fair game, since they spend their time making *him* angry and unhappy.

Or take the child whose wishes are almost always denied.

Little Mary Swanson lives a block away from Jimmy. She has embarrassed her mother many times by throwing tantrums in public. Maybe it's because Mary has grown used to seeing her requests refused almost automatically. Mary wants to play outdoors; her mother says it's too cold. Mary wants to go to Jimmy's to play; her mother says, "No," so Mrs. Taylor won't think Mary is a nuisance. Mary wants to wear her pink dress to church; her mother insists on the blue one. Mary wants to stir up the cake or wash the dishes or scrub the walls; her mother says, "No, you'll make a mess."

Mary is not only an unhappy, thwarted child: She is learning that her ideas are never any good.

Most unhappy of all are the boys and girls who are shortchanged on affection.

These are the ones who know their parents only when there is something to be done: take a bath, eat a meal, go to bed, get dressed, pick up toys. Dad and Mother have time to read the newspaper, go to a meeting, and clean house, but never time to read Sally a story or watch Scotty build a tower out of blocks, or listen to talk about a child's world.

And so Sally and Scotty are lonely children. They may get to believing that their parents do not like them. Children who feel this way test a parent's affection and gain his attention by rebellion and disobedience. It is as though the child were saying, "You don't want to spend time with me when I'm trying to please you; I'll be bad and *make* you notice me!"

You may be thinking, "Why, my child fights me, but I'm not like that!" Most of us think we aren't guilty of these things, and perhaps you are one who is not.

But at least you can find out. Carry a pad of paper and a pencil with you for a few days. Make note of each time you correct or command your child during the day. Note how many of his requests you refuse and how many you grant. Then write down exactly how much time you spend doing what he wants to do. You may be surprised!

One mother, who thought she was exceptionally understanding, kept a record for three hours one afternoon. During that time she turned down 2 of her little girl's requests; said "Don't" to her 6 times; and gave 10 other assorted commands. [*Turn to page 112*

A Better Homes & Gardens Child Care and Training Feature

GENTLER BLEACHING is only part of the CLOROX story!

It's a 4 in 1 product!

1 AN *extra-gentle* BLEACH

Clorox gives you gentler bleaching, conserves costly linens, because it's free from caustic and other harsh substances . . . made by an exclusive formula developed by Clorox and protected by U. S. patent!

2 A *dependable* STAIN REMOVER

Clorox is the favorite in millions of homes for removing stains from cottons and linens, and from various household surfaces. Let the Clorox label help with *your* stain problems.

3 AN *effective* DEODORIZER

It's so important that your routine cleaning leaves kitchen and bathroom *fresh* as well as clean. Clorox gives you this big benefit because it deodorizes...in cleaning...in laundering, too!

4 *In addition* CLOROX is one of the world's great DISINFECTANTS

In laundering, or in routine cleaning, Clorox provides added health protection for your family. It's the most efficient germ-killer of its kind . . . a type of disinfectant recommended by hundreds of Public Health Departments. See directions on the Clorox label.

You get all 4 in 1 with

CLOROX

AMERICA'S FAVORITE

CLOROX-CLEAN means ADDED HEALTH PROTECTION!

DEVOE POINTERS for home painters

How to buy a paint brush and know it's good! Look for bristles that have some life in them. Press against back of your hand to test springiness. Also separate the bristles (see above) to inspect wooden strip that usually anchors them to handle. If wooden *strip* is too wide, brush won't hold enough paint. In an animal-bristle brush, look for split ends on the bristles. Split-end bristles hold more paint and help spread it evenly. You'll never go wrong with a Superkleen brush . . . at your Devoe Dealer's.

You don't strain yourself this way! A new use for old nylon stockings: Nylon makes a perfect strainer for paint and varnish. The evenly meshed material is neither too fine nor too coarse for straining out lumps and impurities—and Nylon has no lint.

How to paint metal surfaces! *Ordinary* paint doesn't hold to some metals because they expand and contract too much due to temperature changes. *Special* paint is needed for galvanized drain pipes, metal window casements, metal trim, mail boxes. The answer: Devoe Zinc Dust Primer—made especially for *all* metal surfaces. Devoe Zinc Dust Primer *does* hold tight even though metal expands or contracts. One coat hides completely. Excellent as exterior coat. Can be tinted. Brushes easily. Also ideal for bronze, copper screens.

Easy way to keep brush handle clean while painting! A large-headed tack driven into the handle just above the metal collar does the trick. Not only does this keep the handle clear of the sides of can, but it also lifts the brush off the bottom—saving the bristles from bending out of shape. Be sure head of tack protrudes enough so the brush won't jiggle off the lip of the can.

You can get all the painting accessories that you need—and many more helpful tips—at your Devoe Dealer's. Why not stop in and see him very soon—at the sign of the Devoe Diamond? You'll find his name listed in the classified section of your phone book.

DEVOE PAINT

It's a triple-purpose room!

By Louise Brindley

Always bringing "homework" from the office? A combination dressing-room-den-bedroom like this one may be just what you need.

It's from the Clarence Jordon home—a fine way to get not a double-, but a triple-purpose room!

Room has a mannish color scheme. The ash walls are relieved by the blue ceiling and by the multicolored carpet. It's a small room, but there's a wealth of storage and closet space. And if the "homework" starts to get you down, there's a comfortable couch just a step away from the desk where you can relax for a while.

Long desk, so you can spread out papers, is built into wall. One end acts as table for bed lamp. Recess behind bed has space for books and magazines. If you look closely, you see there's even storage space under side of desk. Shutters control light, permit ventilation

All wardrobe space is built in. This one takes care of shirts, ties, socks, handkerchiefs, sweaters, etc. Both built-ins have storage space above for blankets. Inside of closets is painted same blue as that used on ceiling

Photographs: de Gennaro

Another spacious wall wardrobe has pull-out rods for suits and jackets, with space for convenient shoe rods below. The walls are paneled in ash. Architect: Donald B. Kirby. Decorators: Cannell and Chaffin

FOR FAMILY FUN . . . AT HOME OR AWAY!

"fresh up" with Seven-Up!

COMMENDED BY THE CONSUMER SERVICE BUREAU PARENTS' MAGAZINE

ADVERTISED AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION PUBLICATIONS

BE A "FRESH UP" FAMILY!

The fun of waiting for a bite . . . the pleasure you get as you "fresh up" with 7-Up . . . they're both part of the enjoyment when a "fresh up" family goes fishing. Crystal-clear 7-Up has a way of adding its own lively cheer to any occasion—any time. And 7-Up is so pure . . . so good . . . so wholesome that even the *high chair age* can enjoy it often. Seven-Up is the *all-family* drink!

Be a "fresh up" family! Enjoy the clean, fresh taste of chilled 7-Up as you work and play together. *Buy a case today* wherever you see those bright 7-Up signs.

Copyright 1951 by The Seven-Up Company

FAMILY GAME BOOKLET. Family fun suggestions for youngsters and grownups! Send 20¢ in coin to FAMILY FUN, 1523 S. 10th Street, St. Louis (4), Missouri, or your local Seven-Up Bottling Company.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ *State* _____

You like it . . . it likes you!

When you've been in and had a swim,
A cigarette tastes great.
But Luckies taste the best of all,
So, friend — why hesitate?

(Luckies taste better than any other cigarette!)

Be Happy— Go Lucky!

LUCKIES TASTE BETTER THAN ANY OTHER CIGARETTE!

Fine tobacco—and only fine tobacco—can give you the enjoyment of a better-tasting cigarette. And L.S./M.F.T.—Lucky Strike *means* fine tobacco. That's why you'll find that Luckies taste better than any other cigarette. So, Be Happy—Go Lucky! Get a carton today.

At Anacostia Station, folks,
There is a favorite brand—
It's Lucky Strike that we all like,
The smoke that sure tastes grand!

(Luckies taste better than any other cigarette!)

LUCKIES TASTE BETTER THAN ANY OTHER CIGARETTE because...

COPR., THE AMERICAN TOBACCO COMPANY

L.S./M.F.T.-Lucky Strike Means Fine Tobacco

Built-ins keep a home in order

Movable partition separates living and dining area. It houses radio-phonograph, extensive collection of records. Love seat at left serves as a partition, too, without blocking view through the music and dining section to hall beyond

In the living-dining room, kitchen, and bedroom, these built-ins are part of the other furnishings. They're all fine spacesavers

By Alice Lee Parker

On the dining side, shelves show off decorative china mugs, etc. The chest-high bank of shelves is movable to permit greater freedom in room arrangement and to help define the two different functions of the large room. Architect: Malcolm Graeme Duncan

Photographs: Howland

Pass-through between kitchen and dining area has drawer space below for silver, with shelves above for dishes and glassware. Shelves and drawers are accessible from either side. Dishwasher is placed conveniently near pass-through

Clever built-in desk with wide shelves above is both inexpensive and practical in this college-age son's room. Room has own entrance and bath, can eventually serve as guest room or study. Notice use of combed plywood for walls

A 5¢ Package Makes 2 Quarts

A PITCHER of refreshing Kool-Aid in the ice box is the thrifty beverage standby in millions of homes. *A 5¢ package makes 2 full quarts.* Simply dissolve a package of Kool-Aid in 2 quarts water and sweeten to taste. Kool-Aid in the ice box by the pitcher full is always chilled, fully blended and ready for quick serving. Handy for children. Six delicious flavors. It's a family favorite the year 'round.

AT GROCERS

© 1951 PERKINS PRODUCTS CO. "KOOL-AID" IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF PERKINS PRODUCTS CO.

We raised the roof

See "How to finish an attic," page 42

By Richard R. Kyl

When you decide to finish your attic for added living space, don't overlook the advantages of a big shed dormer.

We raised our roof to make such a dormer. The job wasn't easy—you may need the help of a skilled carpenter.

But whether you do the job (as we did) or hire it done, a shed dormer gives you the best headroom, light, and ventilation.

We started our job by making detailed drawings, which helped determine that the job was structurally possible.

Actual work began with doubling floor joists to carry end walls of the dormer. Questionable joints were strengthened with bolts. Angle irons reinforced the tie between joists and headers.

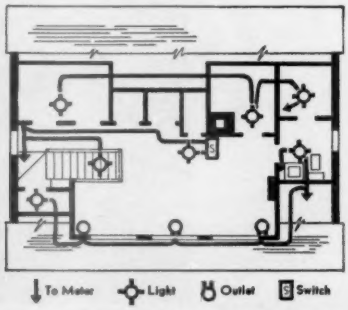
Then subflooring was laid, rafters were cut and anchored, and the roof was raised on temporary supports. The window wall was framed in, sheathing went on enclosed areas, and we were ready for finishing.

We had professional help with electrical work and plumbing extensions. It's well to employ such specialists early, so you won't be holding up the job for them.

Photographs: Stanley

During. Results justify raising a section of roof over a 10x20-foot floor area to make a big shed dormer. Note how rafter ends were cut to fit over plate (upper left); the bar clamp pulled members together snugly for nailing. Stub rafters for roof section under window are fastened to the upright studs with bolts. Rough window framing is designed to take preassembled windows, saving construction time

After. Here is the large, airy, well-lighted bedroom that materialized under shed dormer. There will be no bumped heads. Walls and ceiling are finished with gypsum board



Floor plan shows how large area under eave (top of plan) was used for a variety of engineered storage spaces. The bedroom is large, uncluttered

More on page 110

See how KLEENEX serves just ONE—

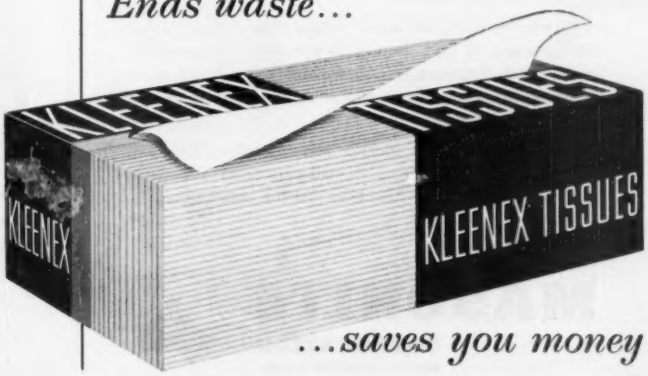
Perfect balance. Of course you want a *soft* tissue—a *strong* tissue. *Kleenex** has the "just right" combination of softness and brawn. (Thanks to a special process.) And each Kleenex tissue is perfectly *uniform;* always the same top-flight quality you can depend on for every use — from colds to makeup removal.

Pure...so lint-free. Only finest ingredients go into Kleenex . . . from pulp to package. Pure cellulose fibers, with absolutely no ground wood. That's why you won't find any weak spots or hard particles in this tissue. And test after test proves Kleenex freer from lint. Won't aggravate sore noses.

Saves as it serves. No other tissue has the handy Serv-a-Tissue box. With Kleenex you pull one double tissue at a time (not a handful). Ends waste—saves trouble, saves money. So don't take just "tissues." Insist on wonderfully soft, strong Kleenex—your best buy in tissues.

Get several boxes when you buy—
You'll always have a good supply

Ends waste...



...saves you money

*T. M. REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

for your "MALE" room

choose low-cost MASONITE HARDBOARDS

There are times when a man wants to be alone.

Such times call for a room of his own . . . to relax in, to read, study, pursue a hobby or just plain "think."

It might be a smallish room remodeled for the purpose. Or it might be a larger space in the design of a new home. Whatever its size, however it's furnished, your "male room" can be a handsome and practical one, with the help of Masonite Hardboards.

These versatile, all-wood panels create eye-pleasing backgrounds in any room. They're used for cabinetry and built-in furniture, as well as walls, ceilings and wainscots. Will take and hold almost any type of finish and they last indefinitely.

It's always wise to include Masonite Hardboards in your plans for better living. Supplies are short these days, but your lumber dealer will help you the best he can.

"Masonite" signifies that Masonite Corporation is the source of the product

MASONITE CORPORATION
BOX 777, CHICAGO 90, ILLINOIS

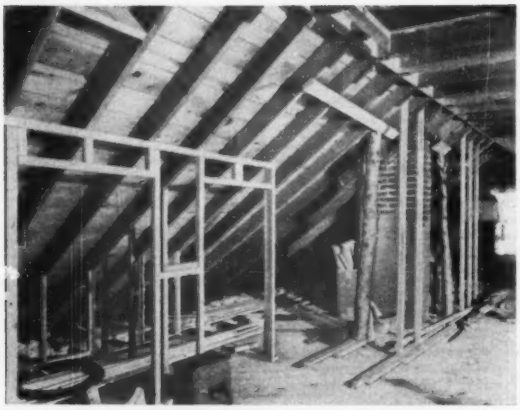
We raised the roof

Before. Like thousands of other small homes, ours was located on a small lot. That meant that when we urgently needed more living space, there was no place to go but up—into the unfinished attic

During. Here the roof has been raised, windows are being installed, and end sheathing is started. Be sure to check building codes; roof slope of this dormer had to be changed to conform with code requirements. One thing you might overlook: The 18x30-foot tarpaulin for emergency protection from the elements while dormer is open

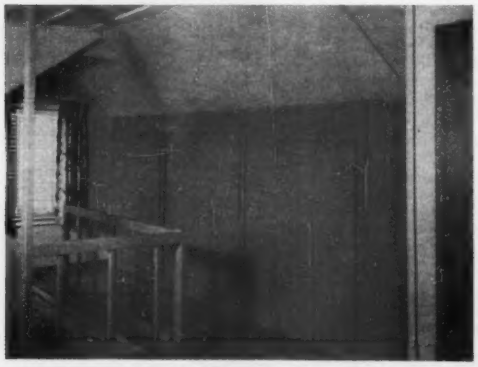
After. Completed dormer faces the rear, so front roof line remains unbroken. For covering a roof with little pitch, you can use good roll roofing, generously overlapped at joints, tarred and nailed. Flashing is 16-ounce copper at critical points. Asphalt shingles are built up as flashing under siding where dormer walls meet roof

Begins on page 108



During. Some of the temporary supports are still in place here. Note the use of steel straps to tie cut rafters to old rafters; these joints were also toenailed. Basic framing is under way for built-in storage units that will occupy all this side of the attic under eave

After. Now built-in storage units line this wall. From left to right are enclosed shelves, a set of drawers, a cedar-lined closet, the boxed-in chimney, a large, walk-in clothes closet, and the bathroom



After. Storage continues to other end of this wall. Balustrade at top of stairwell is firmly anchored with angle irons to floor joists. It is also anchored to ceiling for safety. Louvers in gable ends, above ceiling, were screened and left open for added ventilation

THE NATION'S LEADER IN AUTOMATIC GAS HEATING SINCE 1908

Even Junior knows that you can hide a good thing and still retain all of its fine qualities. Thousands of American families, planning new homes or remodeling residences, have discovered that with Bryant Automatic Gas *Hideaway* Heating it's possible to enjoy winter-long comfort *without using a single foot of livable floor space.*

The Bryant *Hideaway* installs in the attic or suspends from the ceiling . . operates efficiently and economically no matter where you place it . . provides you with *more wanted living room.*

No matter what your heating need or space problem, there's a unit in Bryant's complete line that's designed for *you.*

Let the pup be furnace man ...and water boy too!

bryant
AUTOMATIC HEATING

Bryant Heater Div., Dept. 36,
Affiliated Gas Equipment, Inc.,
17825 St. Clair Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

Send me literature on Bryant residential heating for ( ) warm air heating, ( ) steam heating, ( ) hot water heating. Available gas is ( ) natural, ( ) manufactured, ( ) mixed, ( ) LP-gas.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

The difference between this...

and this...

is often this...

JOHNSON'S BABY OIL

Mild, pure, made specially to agree with delicate skin—Johnson's Baby Oil helps prevent irritations, soothe and smooth baby's skin after bath and at diaper changes.

JOHNSON'S BABY POWDER

Silky-soft, with a fresh, delicate scent—Johnson's Baby Powder is such a pleasant way to chase away prickles and chafes, keep baby comfy and contented.

Johnson & Johnson

Make it easy to obey

Begins on page 103

After you have recorded your actions, you can do something about them. You have written how *you* behave with your youngster; now write how *he* behaves with you. Put down everything he does that you dislike, everything over which you argue.

Then make a list of all the *good* things about him. This may grow more slowly. But that may be just because you're out of practice of thinking how good he really is. Think of his daily habits (there are many children who don't do as well as yours in eating, sleeping, toileting, washing, dressing). Think of his general disposition, his ability to get along with strange grown-ups and with other children. Think of his physical skills and budding creativeness. Think of his helpfulness, or at least, his interest in helping. Think of his affection and generosity, his growing vocabulary, his curiosity, his developing initiative and responsibility.

You may decide that your child will grow up to be all right after all, and that you are really proud of him. And you can help him by resolving to criticize less, grant his reasonable requests, and spend more time with him.

Look at the list of "bad" things your child does. Now pare it down to the three or four worst ones. Choose your ground; concentrate on helping him overcome or eliminate these. For the present, forget about the others. You can always return to them.

It won't be easy to screen your list. Perhaps you find thumbsucking most annoying. The things you finally decide to work on, however, must be habits you can reasonably expect to disappear with correction. Thumbsucking, bedwetting, crying are all outside this category.

There are two ways to judge whether things you want to correct are really important. Ask this about each one: First, is it physically dangerous or harmful to the child? Second, does it interfere with the rights of others?

What, you ask, *is* physical harm? Although, you're sure that running into the street is dangerous, you may not be sure about refusal to eat eggs. Better ask your doctor about that one.

The second yardstick calls for self-restraint and clear thinking on your part. Although calling Mother a name in the heat of anger doesn't exactly interfere with her rights, hitting or kicking her does. And while using the bath mat for a doll blanket is not excessive interference with another's rights, the marking or destroying of someone's book is.

Correcting a few important faults instead of criticizing everything, will help your boy or girl learn which kinds of behavior are never acceptable. He'll learn this

Lesson from daughter

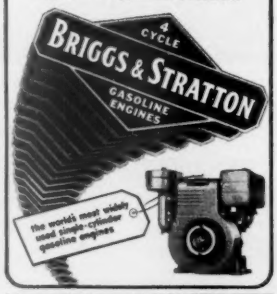
She learned it at school. Sani-Flush is the modern way to keep toilet bowls sparkling clean without work. Quick, easy, sanitary. Sani-Flush acts chemically—no messy scrubbing. Disinfects too—just follow directions on the yellow can.

Be sure to get Sani-Flush at your grocer's. No other will do. The Hygienic Products Co., Canton 2, Ohio.

Sani-Flush

PERFUMED with a mild, fresh fragrance

It pays to insist on Briggs & Stratton power on the equipment you buy—no other make of single-cylinder, 4-cycle, air-cooled gasoline engine is so widely preferred.
Briggs & Stratton Corp., Milwaukee 1, Wis., U. S. A.



CHRISTMAS CARDS *and profits!*

You will find selling easy and profits big with our all-new line of Christmas assortments. Two De Luxe 21-folder boxes, Christmas Petals, Christmas Tree Jewels, the superb "Silent Night" box and the famous religious "Sunshine Line" is a money-making combination. Write for catalog. Sample assortments on approval.
TRIUMPHANT ART PUBLISHERS Dept. C110
ANDERSON, INDIANA or SAN JOSE 6, CALIFORNIA

How to Get Rid of CARPET TACK MARKS!

SMOOTHEDGE *Tackless* Installation for wall-to-wall carpet beauty . . . No tack marks, no lumps, no ripples. *Easier to keep clean.* Write today for free color book "New Carpet Beauty."

Smoothedge
7536-RB W. Indiana St., Los Angeles 63, Calif.

N. Y. BUILDER PICKS DELCO-HEAT BURNERS FOR 300 NEW HOMES

"We recently completed 86 new homes heated with Delco-Heat Oil Burners," writes Joseph Scarpinato, builder of the Herrick Homes, New Hyde Park, N. Y. "The efficient operation and service of these burners so pleased us that we are having Delco-Heat Oil Burners installed in our new development which will total over 300 homes."

Home owners get dependability and efficiency in their Delco-Heat units. Skilled installation is important, too—and Delco-Heat experts have been specially trained for this work. Giffords, Inc., Flushing, N.Y., installed the Herrick Home units.

Delco-Heat Conversion Oil Burner. Has "Roto-power" feature that combines all moving parts in a single unit. For oil or gas-fired automatic heat see your Delco-Heat Retail Distributor.

FREE—Write for literature on Delco-Heat Conversion Oil Burner. Address Dept. BHG-48, Delco Appliance Division, General Motors Corp., Rochester 1, New York.

Read what other Delco-Heat users have to say — see pages 135, 165

Keep Better Homes & Gardens coming your way each month.

STOP THAT LEAK WITH...

A LEAK-PROOF

Snap-Tite

BOTTLE STOPPER

It's Adjustable

SNAP-TITE Beverage Vacuum and Picnic Jug Stoppers keep beverages and foods hot or cold—No chance for leakage—locks in carbonation. Millions in use. Seal tight because they are adjustable to fit almost any size bottle—a twist of the fingers makes stopper larger or smaller—a flip of the thumb closes or opens. Made of stainless steel, rust-proofed materials and high grade rubber . . . never any odor . . . no taste . . . no sticking . . . easily cleaned. Every home needs SNAP-TITE *adjustable* bottle stoppers—see your dealer today. Write for details on our complete line of commercial stoppers.

MOELLER MFG. CO., INC.
Dept. B, 2401 Durand Ave.
Racine, Wisconsin

more readily, not only because you are differentiating more carefully but also because he is not under pressure to be "perfect" all the time.

You can decide the same way which requests to grant or deny. Ask yourself quickly as he makes the request, "Will this do him physical harm or interfere with others' rights?" It's sensible to refuse Johnny a piece of cake 20 minutes before supper. But you need not say no to orange juice, since it will not decrease his hunger for the coming meal. And you can tell Carol she can't spend every waking moment at Betty's house, because that would be an imposition on Betty's family.

Dr. Dorothy W. Baruch in her book, *New Ways In Discipline*, stresses the importance of time with your child. This can be the time when your child becomes acquainted with you as an interested and agreeable friend, not as an unfamiliar "boss."

Knowing that you care enough for him to share his activities and accept his feelings will help your child weather occasions when you must insist on things he does not want to do.

So try these three things: (1) Correct only behavior which is definitely harmful to your child. (2) Refuse only requests which would be injurious in the same way. (3) Give him some of your time each day.

You will discover, within a few months, that your rebellious, impossible child can be a cooperative, pleasant, cheerful young person, and one of your very best friends.

Small boys and little girls

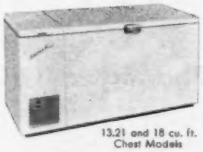
When a little girl walks with
her daddy,
She displays fledgling feminine
charm:
She regards him with flattering
attention,
She clings to his strong,
sheltering arm.

She chatters, then listens with
interest
To whatever he wants to
relate:
For a little girl out with her
daddy
Is a young lady, out on a date.

When a small boy walks with
his mother,
His attention to her quickly
fails
When his wandering gaze is
attracted
By puppies, fire engines, or
snails.

His ears are immune to his
parent,
His thoughts in male channels
deploy:
For a small boy out with his
mother,
Continues to be—a small boy!

—*Ina Singleton Stowall*



13.21 and 18 cu. ft. Chest Models

13.03, 18 and 30 cu. ft. Upright Models

Owners in big cities, in small towns and on farms are HAPPY with Harder-Freez—because Harder-Freez simplifies housework, means better food and better meals and brings famous **FOUR-WAY SAVINGS!**

With dependable Harder-Freez you save on: 1. Amazing low price! 2. Quantity and seasonal food purchases! 3. Low upkeep and operating cost! 4. Savings of time and work in many ways! Exclusive Center Plate Coil, too—and 14 other major features!

For outstanding value get Harder-*Freez!*

HARDER Freez
THE ECONOMICAL HOME FREEZER
by TYLER

Tyler Fixture Corp., Dept. BH-8, Niles, Michigan
Rush information on the many ways HARDER-Freez can save me time, work and money.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

Look Ahead!

Only Zenith Quality

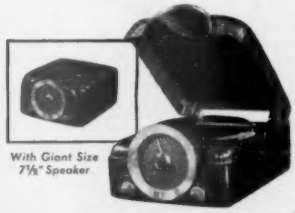
COBRA-MATIC Radio-Phonographs Give You This Record and Radio Protection for the Future!

3-speed record players are already outclassed! Zenith's exclusive Cobra-Matic plays not only 33⅓, 45 and 78 R.P.M. records of any size, but *any* record speed from 10 to 85, including the coming new 16 R.P.M.! Lets you select the *exact* speed for perfect pitch, tempo, tone quality, or for accompanying with voice or musical instruments. Only two simple controls make it the easiest operating . . . the simplest . . . automatic record player that has ever been invented!

And in radio, Zenith combinations give you the superb, static-free tone of Super-sensitive FM that reaches far beyond ordinary FM range. Plus famous Long-Distance AM. And most important in these times, Zenith's quality-control and costlier materials assure you longer years of trouble-free enjoyment. Look ahead—protect *your* musical investment with Zenith Quality! See your Zenith Radio and Television dealer.

Above, New Zenith® "Tudor" Radio-Phonograph Console. Cobra-Matic® record-player, Super-sensitive FM and Long-Distance® AM radio, Radiorgan® Tone Control. Ample record storage space. Period cabinet in beautiful Mahogany veneers.

Below, New Zenith "Saratoga"® table radio-phonograph with Cobra-Matic record player, Long-Distance AM radio. The only table combination with super-size 7½ inch speaker! Walnut plastic.



With Giant Size 7½" Speaker

©1951

ZENITH
"Home Distance" RADIO and TELEVISION
THE ROYALTY OF RADIO AND TELEVISION

Zenith Radio Corporation, Chicago 39, Illinois
Over 30 Years of "Know-How" in Radionics® Exclusively • Also Makers of Fine Hearing Aids

Finishing details

Of all the jobs involved in finishing an attic, the real finishing operations are the most fun.

As you sheath walls and lay floors, you can actually see your new living space shaping up. The work seems to go much faster than on earlier phases; you begin to get returns in satisfaction for your investment of time, work, and money.

But these finishing operations are critical. Take your time, and exercise all the care and skill you command. You are working with materials you will see in the finished room; how well you handle them will determine the pride you will have in the finished job.

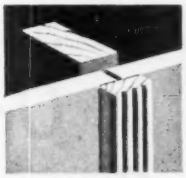
Here, and on pages that follow, you will find a brief summary of some of the finishing jobs you will undertake. Many of these operations have been reviewed in greater detail in past issues of *Better Homes & Gardens*.

Among articles you might want to check are "Panel a Room With Plywood," November, 1948; "It's Easy to Finish a Wall With Wood," September, 1949; "How to Finish Walls With Gypsum Board," June, 1950; "Sure, You Can Lay Linoleum," February, 1951; and "Be a Well-armed Paper Hanger," May, 1951.

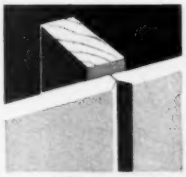
More on page 117

Wall panels. You can finish walls and ceilings rapidly with materials that come in large sheets, as plywood, gypsum board, hardboard. To install, face-nail panels to studs, hiding nailheads with filler or wood battens

Two treatments for wood joints

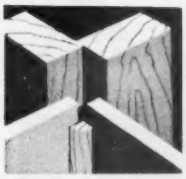


Use of battens lets you allow for panel expansion



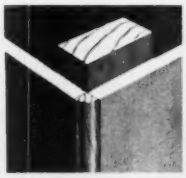
Edges sanded to a V-joint are neat and unobtrusive

How to turn inside or outside corners

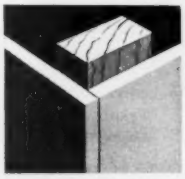


Use of quarter-round strip makes panel fitting easier

Flat moldings can be used to make neat inside corner



Quarter round to fit panel will fill an outside corner



Butted outside corner will work well with thin panels

Seal gypsum-board joints with tape and plaster

Layer of special cement fills joint between panels

Perforated tape reinforces joint, forestalls cracking

More plaster hides tape, gives solid wall surface

Final sanding makes joint invisible under wall finish

Everything you've ever wanted in a wall clock...

—as colorful as can be!

Melody is the name of this versatile Westclox—definitely a new note in wall clocks. Gracefully designed to be in tune with any room. And offering a variety of color choices to harmonize with any decorative plan. The man in your life might hesitate to use the word "charming" . . . but he'd burst right out with "Darned clever." Actually, Melody's both—and colorful as can be! The price is sweet music, too. Only $6.95.

Look at Melody's distinctive features

Melody mounts flush on wall because "works" are up front in rounded case. Exposed hands and three-dimensional numerals are easy to read from any angle.

Want quick color change? Flip out case ring, flop it over—and there's another color! Ring comes in a variety of colors to blend with any decorative plan.

Desire a particular shade? You can easily paint or enamel the case ring to suit yourself. Or remove ring entirely so that wall color shows through.

Surplus cord is neatly concealed in Melody's cleverly-recessed back. Time-set knob is located conveniently in front. Diameter is only eight inches.

Price quoted does not include tax and is subject to change.

WESTCLOX

Electric Clocks

Made by the makers of Big Ben

PRODUCTS OF GT GENERAL TIME CORPORATION

Let this new wet mop keep your hands dry!

No more wringing!

Your hands need never touch scrub water again with a new O-Cedar Sponge Mop. You simply press the water out with a handy built-in squeezer. No need to stoop when squeezing.

No more rough, red hands!

Now your hands look as lovely, feel as soft and smooth *after* mopping as they do before. Your O-Cedar Sponge Mop keeps 'em out of hot, dirty scrub water.

Cleans floors faster!

The O-Cedar Sponge Mop's exclusive "wonder-working" angle teams up with hotter water, stronger soap to clean your floors faster *without* harm to your hands.

Already proved in use by more than 3 million women!

O-Cedar Sponge Mop $3.95 complete

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

O-Cedar Corp'n Chicago, Illinois

O-Cedar of Canada, Ltd. Toronto, Canada

O cedar

For waxing floors

For cleaning walls

For washing tile

For shampooing rugs

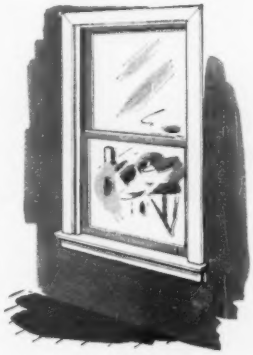
Where you buy cleaning supplies

Get 4 extra uses with 1 extra sponge head!

Keep your O-Cedar Sponge Mop in good working condition by replacing the sponge head as soon as it needs one. Get an *extra* sponge head for waxing floors or other housecleaning chores.

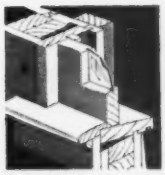
Finishing details *Continued from page 115*

How to apply wood trim on window



You'll save time and trouble if you frame new window openings to take preassembled windows of a stock size. Such a window usually comes complete with glazed sash, weatherstripping, balances, and outside trim; you'll still have to cut and fit inside trim on the job.

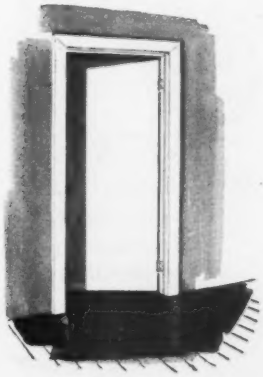
Sketches below show steps to follow in applying inside trim. Cutting includes notching stool and mitering or butting top corners of casings. For a neat job, let trim overlap interior wall-finishing material to hide nailheads



Start with window stool (insidesill), apron below

Side casings come next, then head casing at top

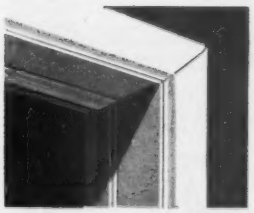
Last, fit and tack side, head stops in position



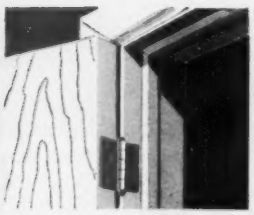
Finishing a doorway

Square up jambs (lining the door opening) when you install them; then later job of fitting and hanging door will be easier. Make opening ½ inch higher than door for easy operation. Plumb and nail jambs, then apply casings and tack on stops temporarily.

Trim door to fit freely in opening, block it in place with wedges, and mark hinge positions on door and jamb. Chisel out gains for hinges, screw leaves in place, and hang door. Install latch, then reposition stops if necessary



Set casings 5/16 inch from edge of jambs. Door positions the stops



Butt hinge is mortised into jamb and door; loose pin facilitates hanging

More on next page

"Plan your winter vacation now!"

Take a *winter* vacation that *never* ends! Install Timken Silent Automatic Heat *now* and enjoy a lifetime vacation from heating work and worry—relax in summer's pleasant climate all winter long!

This most rewarding of *all* home improvements will provide you and your family with wintertime comfort as fresh and clean as a warm spring breeze. More important, the fuel-saving economy of the Timken Silent Automatic *wall-flame* heating method—a product of more than 25 years of heating experience—will suit your budget to a "T"! FHA terms still apply, too—10% down, 30 months to pay!

Look for your nearest Timken Silent Automatic Authorized Dealer in the "yellow pages." Phone him today and learn what hundreds of thousands of satisfied users already know—you can't buy better heating equipment at *any* price!

TIMKEN
Silent Automatic
HEAT

TIMKEN SILENT AUTOMATIC DIVISION
The Timken-Detroit Axle Company • Jackson, Michigan
The Timken-Detroit Axle Company of Canada, Ltd. Toronto, Ont.

"Accepted" SA "Standard"
TRADE MARK REGISTERED

COMPACT HI-FURNACES are available in both oil- and gas-fired models, as are other Timken Silent Automatic boiler units, furnace units and conversion burners, all in a complete range of capacities. Also oil-fired water heaters. Easy terms—10% down, 30 months to pay if desired.

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY FOR ILLUSTRATED LITERATURE!

Timken Silent Automatic, Jackson, Michigan:
Please mail illustrated literature. I am interested in:

_____
(type of equipment)

NAME _____

STREET ADDRESS _____

CITY and STATE _____

If you are a student, please check here ( ) for special information.

BHG 851

BEWARE THE RUG-A-BOO!

AH, HA! THE KIDS HAVE SPILLED CRACKER CRUMBS! BEFORE MOM HAS TIME TO VACUUM I'LL PULVERIZE 'EM AND GRIND 'EM DEEP INTO HER PRETTY RUG!

FOILED AGAIN! HERE COMES HER BISSELL CARPET SWEEPER TO RESCUE HER RUG FROM THAT MESSY CRACKER DUST!

I DON'T NEED TO "BEAR DOWN" WITH A BISSELL.® THE "BISCO-MATIC"* BRUSH ACTION ADJUSTS ITSELF TO ANY RUG TEXTURE—GETS THE DIRT QUICK, EVEN WITH THE HANDLE HELD LOW!

DON'T LET THE RUG-A-BOO GET YOU!
GET A "BISCO-MATIC" BISSELL

Only $6.95 up
A little more in the West.

BISSELL SWEEPERS

Bissell Carpet Sweeper Company
Grand Rapids 2, Michigan

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. Bissell's self-spring controlled brush.

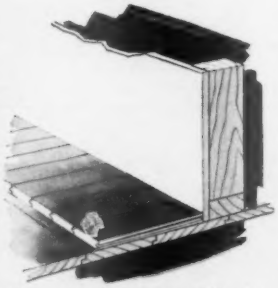
Finishing details

Continued from preceding page

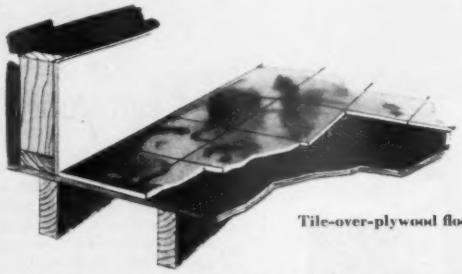
Finishing the floor

If your attic is unfloored, lay a subfloor to start your project. You can build a good subfloor of shiplap boards, laid diagonally across joists and face-nailed. But let the finish flooring be one of the last jobs you tackle.

Tongue-and-groove flooring is blind-nailed at an angle through tongue; lay it at right angles to joists. You can face-nail the first strip; baseboard and quarter round, applied after finish floor, will hide nailheads along the edge



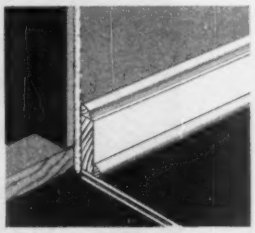
Tongue-and-groove wood flooring



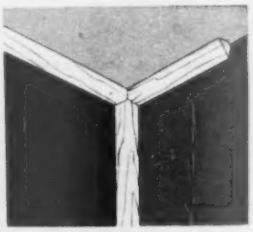
Tile-over-plywood flooring

If you prefer a resilient tile or linoleum floor, your subfloor can be sheathing-grade plywood; attach it to joists with screws or coated nails. Finishing material is laid in mastic spread on plywood or over felt, used for its cushioning and leveling effect

Trimming base and ceiling lines



Baseboard can be 1x4-inch board with quarter round along top, front



Flat molding will hide the joints between panels on walls and ceiling

Next month: Garages, breezeways, porches

A mark of Quality

. . . found on leading furnaces, space heaters and ranges

CONTROLLED DRAFT BY field BAROMETRIC CONTROLS

WITH A FIELD DRAFT CONTROL:
- You Use Less Fuel
- Your Equipment Lasts Longer
- Your Equipment Works Better

Look for the Field Draft Control, the Field trademark on the furnace, stove or range you buy. It is a true mark of finer quality.

FIELD CONTROL DIVISION
of H. D. Conkey & Company, Mendota, Illinois
AFFILIATES:
Conco Building Products, Inc. • Brick, Tile, Stone
Conco Engineering Works • Heating Equipment

NEW SILICONE WATER REPELLENT

Invisible Rainchek for ALL MASONRY
- It's Invisible
- Long Lasting
- Penetrating
- Paintable
- Easy to Apply

Laboratory Tested Job Proven

SEE YOUR LUMBER DEALER OR WRITE FOR INFORMATION

PROTECTION PRODUCTS MFG. CO.
KALAMAZOO 208, MICHIGAN

MAKE MONEY FAST!

Sell Christmas Cards, Gift Items Stationery and Everyday Cards

Make AMAZING PROFITS for yourself or club. Call on friends, others. Show 7 leading $1-Card $1 Christmas and Everyday boxes. Religious, Comics, Carrier & Ives, Secret Pal Cards, Gift Wrappings, Rain Sandals, Napkins, Telephone Pencils, Children's Books, etc. Special offers. Bonus plan. No Experience Necessary. Write Today for actual Samples On Approval.

$1-Card $1.00 Christmas Assortment

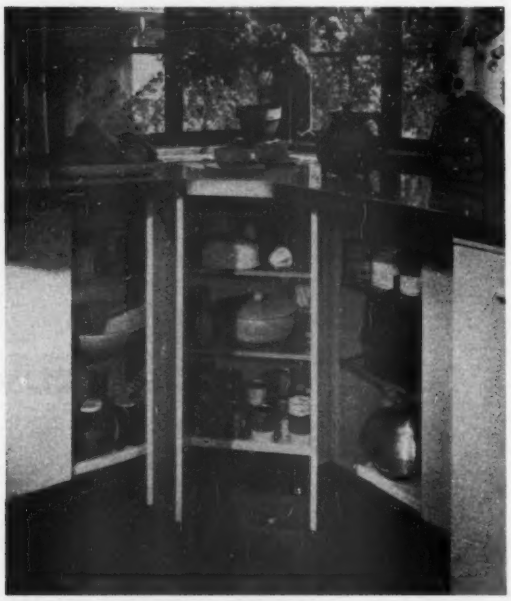
OVER 150 FAST SELLERS

Hedenkamp & Co. INC.
301 Broadway, Dept. B-11, New York 13, N.Y.

Kitchens with ideas

Begins on page 70

This modern corner window boasts many accomplishments. Above, it's a breakfast bar, with lively view both winter and summer—or a kitchen desk, with telephone handy. Below is extra storage for such bulkies as roll warmers, salad bowls, or casseroles. Also canned goods. Plenty of space next to refrigerator to arrange luncheon plates



Upper-left photographs page 70 taken at the home of the Phillip Wolfs, Wilmette, Illinois. Architect: Fred Schurecht.
Lower-left photograph page 70 taken at the home of the John Lawsons, Winnetka, Illinois.
Upper-right photograph page 71 taken at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Donald Ozman, Arlington Heights, Illinois.
Lower-right photograph page 71 taken at the home of the Samuel Sagendorphs, Wyncote, Pennsylvania.
Photographs above were taken at the home of Mr. and Mrs. James Hart, Highland Park, Illinois.

at this sign of friendly service and better values

Right in your own home town there's a friendly, service-minded chap who can help you beat the heat! . . . Your local, independent hardwareman! . . . His value-packed store is a treasure house of things you need for the hot months ahead—beverage sets, ice cream freezers, electric fans and room coolers, ventilators, juicers—and, of course, a wide selection of picnic and camping supplies, including fishing tackle and sporting goods. In addition, you will find he has the best values in lawn mowers, garden implements and lawn furniture! . . . Look for the *irha* Symbol of Service on his window—it stands for upright quality and downright value—*always!*

irha HARDWARE STORE

© 1951 NATIONAL RETAIL HARDWARE ASSOCIATION

NATIONAL AND AFFILIATED RETAIL HARDWARE ASSOCIATIONS

Chrysler Airtemp

AUTOMATIC HOME HEATING SYSTEMS

THE AIR YOU BREATHE IS LIFE ITSELF

Modern Home Heating is a *MUST* today!

Enjoy the springtime freshness and warmth indoors that only *modern* heating—a Chrysler Airtemp system with Aerfire Combustion—can give you. Remember—proper conditioning of the air you breathe is of greatest importance to the well-being of your family.

HEALTH — Filtered, moisturized air reduces the danger and discomfort of colds and respiratory ailments. Buy Chrysler Airtemp for *health*.

COMFORT — Your indoor climate—anywhere in the house—can be "personalized" to your slightest whim. Buy Chrysler Airtemp for *comfort*.

SAFETY — Chrysler Airtemp systems incorporate built-in controls to prevent heating hazards. Buy Chrysler Airtemp heating now for *safety*.

It will pay you to let a factory-trained dealer (he's in the Yellow Pages) explain ALL the benefits offered by Chrysler Airtemp heating systems—for new homes or old. Or mail the coupon today.

WINTER AIR CONDITIONER—SUCCESSOR TO THE FURNACE—Gas or Oil-fired—filters, moisturizes, heats, circulates—automatically.

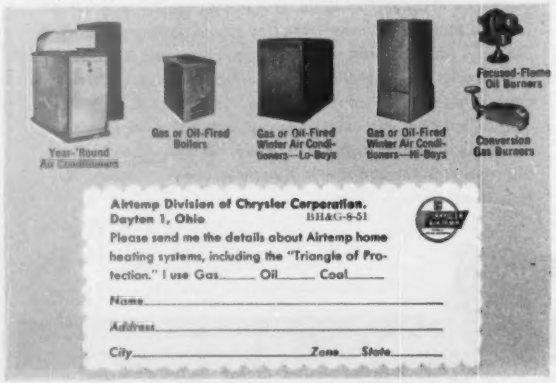
You get this "Triangle of Protection" when you buy Chrysler Airtemp.

Chrysler Airtemp

AIR CONDITIONING • HEATING • REFRIGERATION

AIRTEMP DIVISION OF CHRYSLER CORPORATION

DAYTON 1, OHIO



Airtemp Division of Chrysler Corporation,
Dayton 1, Ohio BH&G-8-51

Please send me the details about Airtemp home heating systems, including the "Triangle of Protection." I use Gas____ Oil____ Coal____

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State____

Plant these now

Geraniums are always crisp and cheerful

CUT SLIPS this month from your old potted geraniums or from geraniums in your flower border to root sturdy new plants for next season. Don't keep geranium slips too wet—keep the soil just moist enough to prevent wilting. Put the slips in strong light but not direct sun until rooted. After several weeks, check geranium slips weekly for root growth. As soon as a number of roots have developed, pot slips in 3- to 3½-inch pots. For the potting mixture, use 2 parts garden soil, 1 part peat or compost, and 1 part sand. When you see young shoots which have developed in the axils of the leaves, you should shift the plant from a 3-inch pot to a larger one.

To take a slip, select a sturdy-looking stem and cut it off at least 5 inches from the tip. Cut the stem just below point where leaf is attached to stem. Let dry for half day. Cut this lower leaf off, almost flush with stem just before inserting slip in pot of vermiculite or clean, well-washed sand

Pot the rooted slip firmly in soil, leaving a half-inch space at top of pot for water. Be sure water comes out drainage hole in bottom of pot. Shade slips with newspapers for a day or two, then give them sun. Then keep soil no more than moderately moist

After your geraniums are well established in pots, cut the stems back. This will assure a well-branched plant. It stops upward growth of the stem which forces the buds in axils of leaves to grow. You can start another new plant with tip you've cut off

Stanley

Here you can see what happened after the stem of this young geranium plant was cut back. Four young shoots have developed from buds in the axils of the leaves. This plant is now on its way to make an excellent bushy specimen

for spring color

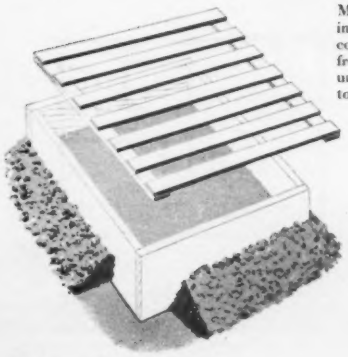
Begins on page 14

Pansies for great splashes of velvet

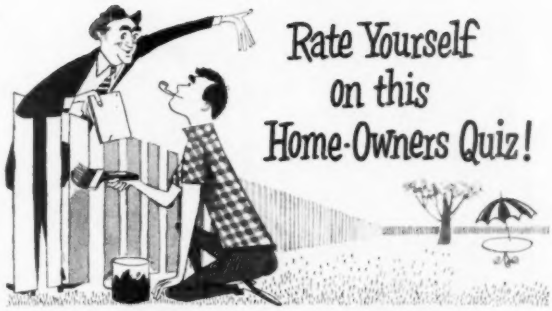
RECENT scientific research proves why August has always been best month to sow fresh pansy seeds. That's only time of year when variation between night and day temperatures is great enough to germinate pansy seeds, still leave time for fall growth. September sowing may give better results south of Alabama-Tennessee line. For superior, out-of-the-ordinary pansies, grow your own—brilliant Swiss giants, cup-sized Maple Leaf Giants, pastel Butterfly Hybrids, or Super Large-flowering Scotch Violas. Sow pansy seed in rich soil containing well-rotted organic matter and in ¼-inch furrows 1 inch apart. It's best to start them in a coldframe. Dribble light covering of vermiculite or clean sand over furrows. Water well with fine spray until fall rains. South of Mason-Dixon line, you can transplant pansies to flower border after second set of leaves form, protecting with excelsior. Cover lightly in mild areas, 6 to 8 inches deep in cold areas.

North of Mason-Dixon line, a coldframe is almost a "must" for wintering over pansies. Cover frame with boards or old window sash. Cover sash with straw, weighted down. Prop north end of sash up 1 or 2 inches for air circulation. Remove most of protective covering by midspring.

Gottscho-Schleisner



Make coldframe from 4-inch boards. Place lath cover over top to protect from weather extremes until seedlings are up. Try to keep soil evenly moist



Q. Which is most important in an insulation?

☐ Vaporseal ☐ Uniform thickness ☐ Double heat loss barrier

A. Be sure to have all three. In an insulation like Reflective KIMSUL*, the many-layer fiber blanket *resists* heat loss and the aluminum foil cover *reflects* heat back into the house. This double protection is the most effective method of stopping heat loss ever devised. Uniform thickness—to prevent thin and thick spots (a feature of Regular KIMSUL, too)—is assured with the exclusive stitched blanket construction. Unlike other insulations, thickness can't vary with age or because of improper installation. The aluminum foil cover also acts as a vaporseal to prevent condensation in walls and keep humidity at the comfort level.

Q. Can I install my own insulation?

☐ If you're under 35 ☐ Never ☐ Yes

A. Many insulations require skilled labor and special equipment for installation. However, KIMSUL insulation is easily applied by the home-owner himself in either his existing or his new home. It is available in easy-to-carry rolls at lumber and building supply dealers everywhere. For the average six-room home, complete insulation with KIMSUL costs less than the price of a good easy chair (still less if installed by the home-owner).

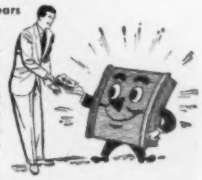
Q. Where should a new house be insulated for proper protection?

☐ Around foundations ☐ Attic and sidewalls ☐ Between floors

A. Both attic and sidewalls should be insulated to stop the greatest percentage of heat loss. Be sure, too, that the insulation has been applied in adequate thickness at these points, and around doors and windows. It must also be resistant to fire, vermin and mold. Investigate to make sure that an "insulated" house is *properly* insulated.

Q. How soon does insulation pay for itself?

☐ 1 to 4 years ☐ Never ☐ About 30 years



A. It depends upon how much fuel is saved by the insulation, and what its other benefits are worth to you. A home insulated throughout with KIMSUL may save as much as 44% on fuel—so the insulation pays for itself in a short time, often in only one or two years. Meanwhile, it keeps a home snug, warm, draft-free in winter—up to 15° cooler on hottest summer days.

NOW TWO KINDS OF KIMSUL!

REGULAR KIMSUL—with Pyrogard* cover

REFLECTIVE KIMSUL—with aluminum foil vaporseal cover

*T. M. REG. U. S. PAT. OFF. & CAN.

KIMSUL INSULATION — A product of Kimberly Clark Research

FREE INSULATION BOOKLET!

KIMBERLY-CLARK CORPORATION
KIMSUL Division, Neenah, Wisconsin

Please send me complete information on both Regular and Reflective KIMSUL. I am interested in insulation for:

☐ My present home
☐ The home I plan to build
☐ My school work

BHG-851

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*_____ *State*_____

A second floor over garage gave the Lawrences the extra space they needed. Hot-air furnace and plumbing system is in a corner of the garage. The interior has many clever decorating tips you can use

← Picture window, with its view of orchard and pond, makes room seem larger, and is a cheerful dining spot. Room's two studio couches, covered in corduroy and chintz, double as extra guest sleep space

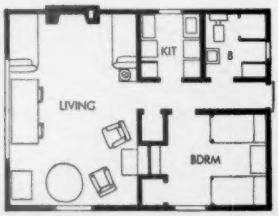
They built a second home over the garage

Need extra space at your house? One way to get it is to build over your garage like the William Lawrences, Bedford, New York

Small bedroom is compact—every inch of space is accounted for. Percale of draperies and bedspread ruffles were "salvaged" from old sheets. Plaid wallpaper is repeated in both the hallway and the bath

Photographs: Howland

By June P. Wilson



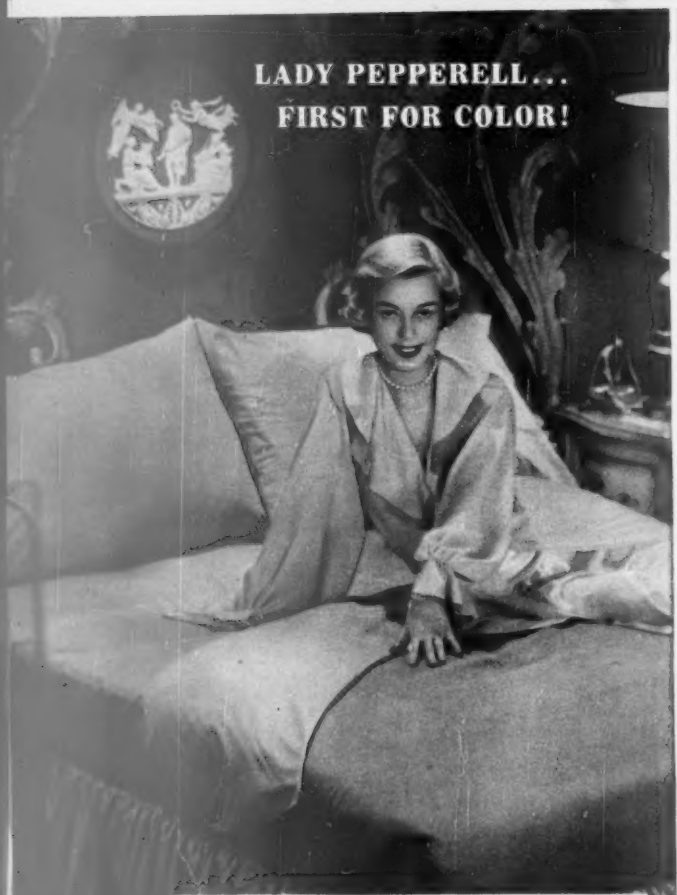
Wall paneling on fireplace wall was made by Mrs. Lawrence from Chinese chests that were collecting dust in the cellar. The unusual effect demonstrates how a little imagination pays off in home decorating

... those heavenly carpets by LEES

New things take the place
of old—but one thing
never changes!
The soft beauty of lovely
Carpets by Lees
to complete the picture.
Shown is Lees Reflection.
Its light-and-shadow
embossed texture
reflects the peak of luxury
yet the price is easy.
See this and other
wonders of Carpetland
in wool or
man-made fiber
at your Lees store.

Those Heavenly Carpets by Lees...
awarded 1951 Fashion
Academy Gold Medal.

JAMES LEES AND SONS COMPANY, BRIDGEPORT, PA., MAKERS OF LEES CARPETS AND RUGS, MINERVA AND COLUMBIA HAND-KNITTING YARNS



LADY PEPPERELL
Superfine MUSLIN SHEETS
. . .FIRST FOR WEAR!

Dreamy pastels for a practical sleepyhead!

Look as frivolous as you want—with your fabulous colored sheets. Those pretty sheets show your practical side, too, for they're Lady Pepperell Superfine Muslins—made with all the *extra* threads—1,000 more than regular muslins—for *extra* strength, *extra* fine texture. No wonder so *many* women prefer Lady Pepperells!

In blankets, too, look to Pepperell for style, for value. Newest decorator colors, new scientific fibre blends make Pepperell blankets your best buy! Blankets from $7.95 to $16.95 at your favorite store.

LADY PEPPERELL
Sheets

IN SUPERFINE MUSLIN
AND FINE COMBED PERCALE

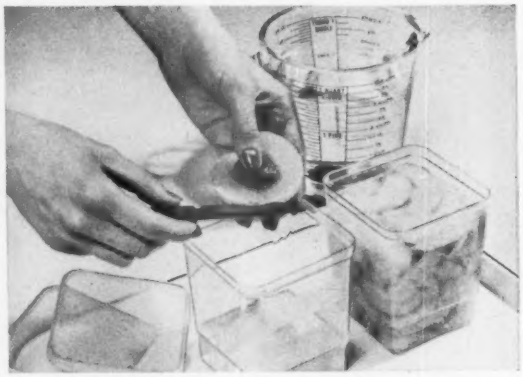
PEPPERELL MANUFACTURING COMPANY, BOSTON, MASS.

IN SEVEN LOVELY COLORS AND CLASSIC WHITE
Pink, blue, maize, rose, peach, aqua, Spring green, as well as classic white—all tub-fast and so exquisite, there are more Pepperell colored sheets on America's beds than any other brand!

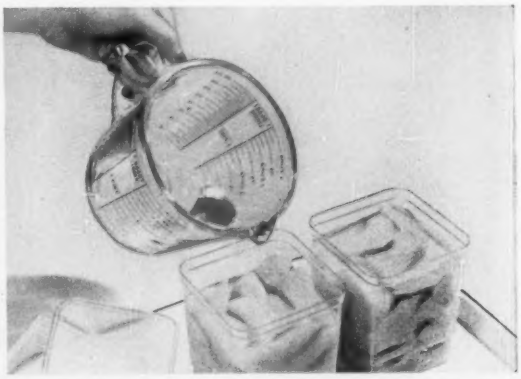
PEPPERELL FABRICS

Canning and freezing

Begins on page 94



To freeze peaches. Wash, halve, and peel peaches just right for eating. It's better not to loosen the skins by dipping peaches in hot water. They'll have a soft outer layer. To keep peaches from turning dark in the air, slice them into cold syrup in the freezer containers



Make syrup by dissolving 3 cups sugar in each 4 cups water. To keep peaches from turning dark, add ½ teaspoon ascorbic acid (from drugstore) to each 4 cups syrup. Or add a special freezing preparation in amount given on label. Press down peaches. Cover them with cold syrup. Leave ½-inch headspace in pint containers, 1-inch in quarts

So peaches on top won't turn dark, hold them under the syrup with a thick pad of folded or crumpled freezer paper. Wipe edges of containers clean and dry, and put on the lids. Label and date containers

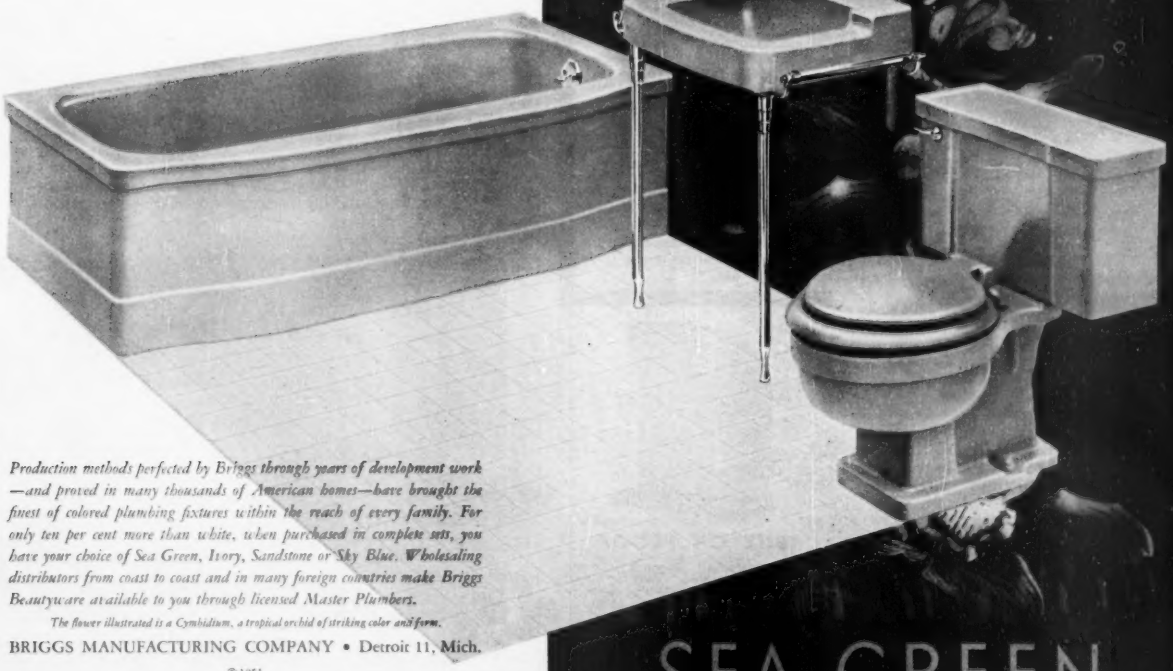
How to can peaches, page 126

BRIGGS

BEAUTYWARE *in Color*

A Masterpiece of Style...
A Triumph of Economy!

Living is so much *happier* in a world of color! Briggs has captured glamour tones of sparkling beauty . . . expressed them in gleaming fixtures of flawless modern design . . . to dramatize your bathroom. Here is high luxury, and Briggs brings it to you at sensible budget prices. Best of all, you'll *always* love the lasting newness, the easy-to-clean luster, of Briggs Beautyware!



Production methods perfected by Briggs through years of development work —and proved in many thousands of American homes—have brought the finest of colored plumbing fixtures within the reach of every family. For only ten per cent more than white, when purchased in complete sets, you have your choice of Sea Green, Ivory, Sandstone or Sky Blue. Wholesaling distributors from coast to coast and in many foreign countries make Briggs Beautyware available to you through licensed Master Plumbers.

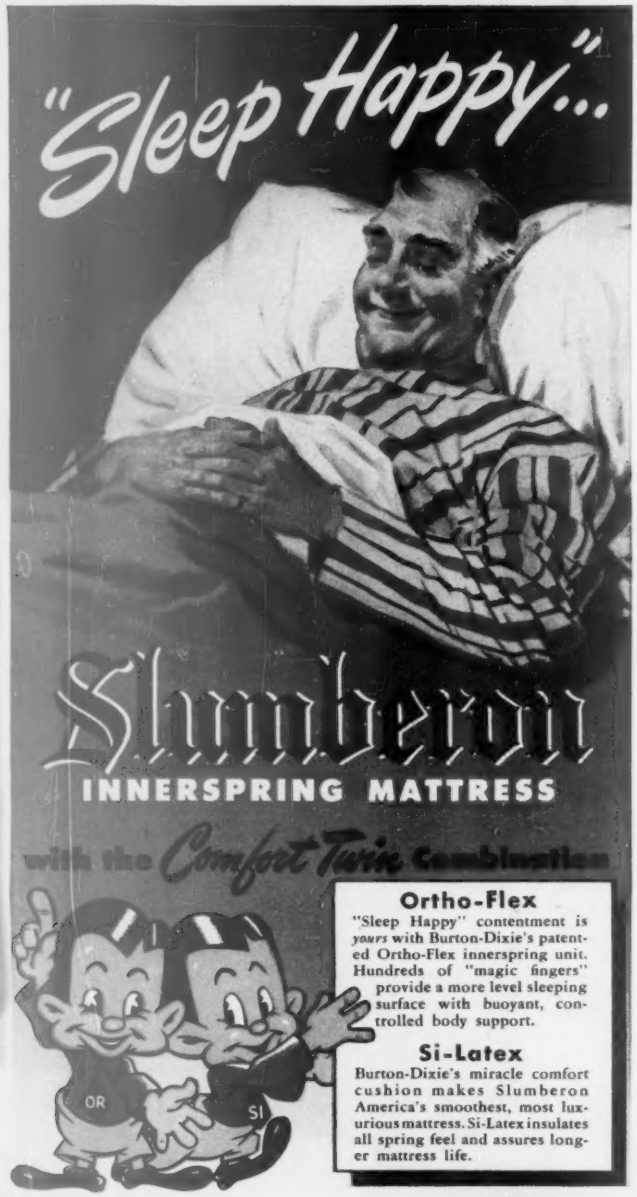
The flower illustrated is a Cymbidium, a tropical orchid of striking color and form.

BRIGGS MANUFACTURING COMPANY • Detroit 11, Mich.

©1951

SEA GREEN

One of four famous Briggs decorator colors



KOT-N-TOP
Personalized Pillows

Burton-Dixie's patented inner lining and IZOLIN processed down and feathers is one more reason why our man is "Sleep Happy."

5 Degrees of Full Plume Softness
1 Extremely Soft
2 Soft
3 Medium Soft
4 Medium Firm
5 Firm

BUY ON PROOF

Make the convincing "Seeing is Believing" test at your favorite store. Prove to yourself, before you buy, why Slumberon is the mattress that is *just right* for you.

Burton-Dixie
CORPORATION • CHICAGO 8, ILLINOIS
MAKERS OF FINE SLEEPRODUCTS

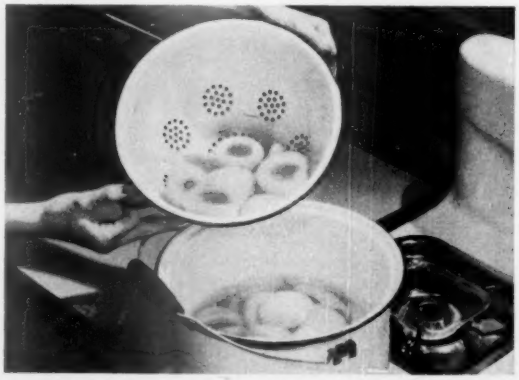
ALSO MAKERS OF DOWN COMFORTERS, DELUXE BEDSPRINGS, BURTONIGHTERS, STUDIO COUCHES

Canning and freezing step by step

Continued from page 124

How to can peaches

1 Wash sound, ripe, firm peaches. Be careful not to bruise them. Dip peaches in boiling water until skins slip easily, about 1 minute. Then quickly dip peaches into cold water. Peel, halve, and pit. Slice if desired. To keep peaches from turning dark in the air, drop them into water that contains 2 tablespoons each of salt and vinegar per gallon. Work with only enough peaches for one canner load at a time

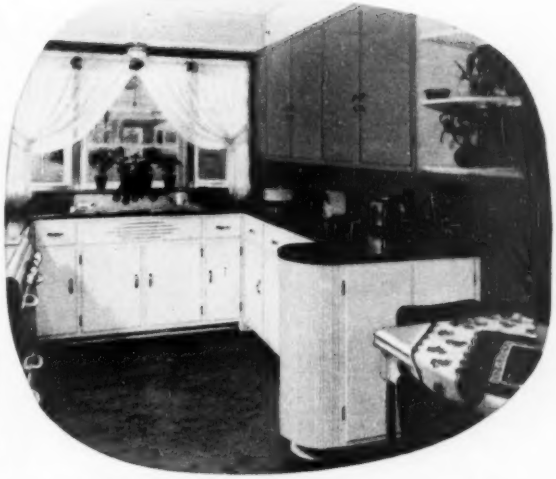


2 Drain and rinse peaches. Heat them through in boiling syrup, but don't cook them until they're soft. Make syrup by boiling together for 5 minutes 1 cup of sugar to each 2 cups of water or fruit juice. Plan to make about ¾ to 1 cup syrup for each quart jar of peaches

3 Pack peaches closely in clean, hot jars. Overlap the peaches sunny side up. Guide them into place with a wooden spoon or a fork. Leave ½-inch headspace at the top of each jar. Cover peaches with the hot syrup. But you still should leave ½-inch space at the top of the jars

4 Chase out bubbles with a table knife. Spot an air space. Run your knife down the side of the jar, and juice fills in the gap. Add more syrup to cover the fruit, but still leave ½-inch headspace. It gives the peaches room to expand during processing. Wipe off the jar tops with a clean, damp cloth. Put on the lids of your choice (partially seal them). Be sure to follow manufacturer's directions carefully

5 Lower jars into hot water. It should come an inch over the jar tops. Cover canner. When water boils, start counting processing time, 20 minutes for peaches. When the time's up, take out the jars. Complete the seal if necessary. Cool jars topside up on a folded towel



WOOD WINDOWS . . . WOOD CABINETS PUT double

VALUE INTO YOUR KITCHEN

In your new or remodeled kitchen, insist that both cabinets and windows be Ponderosa Pine. Over the years, you'll thank yourself again and again for making a wise decision. Here's why:

First, Ponderosa Pine is a beautiful wood. You can finish it in warm, glowing natural tones—easily paint it to suit your ideas of color—and change color scheme at will.

But there's more—much more than that! Ponderosa Pine cabinets have the fine, sturdy craftsmanship that says "this is a quality kitchen." And Ponderosa Pine windows bring you the natural insulating qualities of wood—plus weather-tight construction—to keep your kitchen more comfortable the year 'round. When scientifically treated at the factory, these windows have extra resistance to moisture and insect attack.

FOR FRIENDLY LIVING . . .

Ponderosa Pine

WOODWORK

Get this idea book:
Here you'll find page after page, showing beautiful interiors created with Ponderosa Pine windows, doors and cabinets. Send today for this source of inspiration in home planning.

Ponderosa Pine Woodwork
Dept UB-8, 10 South Dearborn Street
Chicago 3, Illinois

Please send me a copy of "*Ponderosa Pine Woodwork for Today's Home*" I enclose 10 cents. (Please print.)

Name .....

Address .....

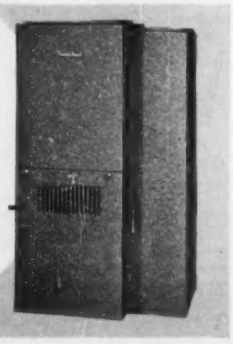
City .....Zone.....State.....

NO OTHER FURNACE ADDS SO MUCH VALUE TO A HOUSE!

✓ ***It's really two furnaces in one!*** In cold weather, heat balance is maintained by the high and the coaster fire . . . circulated by the blower at high-speed. For mild and "in-between" weather, the balance is maintained with the coaster and pilot fire . . . circulated by the blower at low-speed. This two-furnace principle gives you wonderful heating comfort without wasting fuel!

✓ ***Never more than 4° temperature variance ceiling-to-floor!*** The Superfex "Homogen-Air" is the only system that *continuously* delivers the right amount of heat from a three-stage fire (pilot, coaster, high fire) . . . and *continuously* circulates and mixes it with a two-speed blower. No jumping temperatures or *complete shut-offs*. No torrid or frigid layer . . . just comfortable, filtered and humidified warmth every place . . all the time!

PERFECTION'S
Superfex
Winter Air-Conditioning
FURNACES
Gas-Burning • Oil-Burning
Ask your dealer for free heating booklet, or write to
PERFECTION STOVE COMPANY
7331-A Platt Ave., Cleveland 4, Ohio



What's wrong with this family?

See problem, page 10

What's right?

Rody looks like a normal teenager whose parents are letting him take some important steps toward growing up. He has been working to earn his own money, saving it for something he wants, and deciding what he will buy. We can assume that Rody has a driver's license and that he has shown sense in driving the family car. Credit is due Mr. Rogers for his interest in seeing Rody has experiences which will help him grow up.

What's wrong?

In trying to achieve a nice balance between giving their son "freedom" and "control"—a problem for all parents—the Rogers seem to have overlooked that granting freedom to a minor does not mean overthrowing all parental responsibility. While they might well have approved Rody's plan for getting an old car which would give him the fun of ownership and also have the practical advantage of saving the family car, they should have placed equal importance on helping Rody think about what ownership of a car involves.

Rody's dad was perhaps so interested in saving the family car that he forgot conditions on the roads today are different from when he drove a Model T. With crowded highways, it is now more important than ever that a car be in completely safe mechanical condition before it is taken out on the road. The Rogers should have made sure Rody had the car inspected and insured.

Mrs. Rogers did express some anxiety about the car's condition, but her worry seemed to be directed mostly at what might happen to her son. That's natural enough for a mother, but it's important to think about what may happen to other people's youngsters, also, as the result of your child's actions. Rody and his friends were lucky. With worse luck it might have been a tragedy, maybe a lawsuit.

The policeman probably is more nearly right than anyone else. Rody's folks could have made a double contribution to his growing up if they had not only granted him new freedom but let him learn that each step toward adulthood carries with it new responsibility.

the finest doors are **Sterling** HARDWARE
SLIDING DOORS

Mrs. B. discovered that she could have a generous closet, more wall space and convenient furniture arrangement by using sliding doors on fine **Sterling** HARDWARE (each hinged door wastes about 7½ sq. ft. of space.)

Whether you are building or remodeling, your home can be more attractive, more livable when space-stealing hinged doors are eliminated. Sliding doors mounted on smooth-gliding Sterling Hardware make your home smart, practical and modern.

say **Sterling** HARDWARE
to your architect, builder or dealer

STERLING HARDWARE MFG. CO. 2343 Nelson St. CHICAGO, 18

STOP and think. You can't keep your canary happy on a humdrum diet—perhaps, not even healthy. He needs French's Bird Seed *and Biscuit,* which give him a *balanced* variety of 12 tested ingredients.

LOOK at him go for the *Biscuit!* Here are elements he would seek if he were out in nature. Feeding them in biscuit form is the *practical* way, and gives him extra exercise.

LISTEN for those new notes after feeding French's for ten days. You'll know why it is the largest-selling bird diet in America!

French's

Science spends $1,000,000 to lick a garden threat

Begins on page 32

plants. An oddity in sulfites, Aramite does not give off vapor when warmed, and has been used safely as a dust even close to an open flame. It has been applied to tender bean seedlings without causing serious damage. Nor does it smell like rotten eggs, a quality of most sulfites.

Best of all, it kills red spider. In concentrations as low as 1 part in 200,000 it has produced 100 percent kill. Scientists say this effect can be stepped up if resistant strains develop.

Dr. H. C. Huckett of Cornell University used a commercial form on two-spotted mites attacking Lima beans. A preparation of 1½ pounds in 100 gallons of water to the acre gave effective control without injury. In California, Dr. L. R. Jeppson reported it deadly to citrus bud mite, and the most effective material he had used on six-spotted and Lewis mite.

Nurserymen have found Aramite a particularly good control for red spider on evergreens; thousands of pounds have been used successfully, without injury to foliage at summer temperatures.

Compound K-6451 has a quality desirable under certain conditions. Dr. William Blauvelt at Cornell points out it gave the best egg kill of any available red-spider control. It does not kill the adults, however. This means several days must pass before there is any noticeable effect on infested trees.

Actually, the final effect of Aramite and K-6451 is much alike. Both continue to be deadly to spiders on foliage for some time after they are applied.

Dr. Thomas Armstrong, at the Dominion Fruit Insects Laboratory, Vineland Station, Ontario, Canada, reported that while kill was slow with K-6451, it gave excellent control of red spider on beans and peach and plum trees, without signs of foliage injury.

Dimite, an emulsion of *di (p-chlorophenyl)-methyl carbinol*, has given good control of European red mite, Schoenni mite, Pacific mite, two-spotted mite, and an unidentified red mite which feeds on apples.

A major question about any spray material is, "What will it do to human beings?"

K-6451 is reported as having "low animal toxicity" and being relatively safe for use. It is a definite improvement over highly toxic Parathion.

Aramite is so low in animal toxicity, it is doubtful a human being could swallow enough to hurt himself. It is not cumulative in the human body. It has been cleared by federal authorities as safe to use on fruits.

Compatability with other insecticides is particularly important with a highly selective material such as these new chemicals seem to be. Since they will kill only red spider, naturally they will be mixed with other chemicals. Aramite can be mixed with all common insecticides and fungicides except with Bordeaux, lime, and other strongly alkaline materials. It is safe to mix with lindane, ferbam, chlordane, toxaphene, and DDT.

K-6451, on the other hand, mixes well with Bordeaux and lime, but toxicity to red spider is cut if it is mixed with ferbam.

Time will tell whether these new chemicals, when they are widely distributed under various brand names, will really do the trick on red spider. But the future for the home gardener looks brighter than it did a year ago.

BETTER HOMES & GARDENS

"He didn't finish the front page, his wife is reading the women's section, and his kids have the comics—should I wait?"

Where you've **ROOM** *for* **IMPROVEMENT**

...here's your answer!

Now . . . when friends enter your spare room . . . they are greeted by beauty from every side.

And what a simple, economical transformation it was . . . with Flintkote Green-Tex Decorative Insulation Board and White Ceiling Tile!

Your new den, too. Handsome Morocco Red Leth-R-Grain Insulation Board wainscoting* combined with Gray-Tex paneling . . . easily applied right over the old, unsightly walls. A room to be proud of . . . *now!*

Surely . . . from attic to basement . . . there must be room for improvement in your home. Your local Flintkote building materials dealer will be glad to show you how easy and how well it can be achieved . . . and how little it costs. *Also available in Antique Brown and Jade Green.

THE FLINTKOTE COMPANY, *Building Materials Division, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.*

FLINTKOTE

BUILDING MATERIALS · PRODUCTS FOR INDUSTRY

the extra years of service cost no more!

Let your hobby help you decorate

By Susan Jones Medlock

Color scheme for the living room is taken from the fireplace tiles collected in Monterey. Lamps are wired Mexican vases. Walls, floors, and most furnishings are kept simple to help dramatize the bold Mexican patterns used for the draperies and elsewhere in the room

Why not make your hobby part of the decorating scheme in your home? Of course, we don't recommend your going all out if your hobby is something like collecting wooden cigar-store Indians.

Mexico is the chief interest of Mr. and Mrs. J. E. Butterworth, of Atlanta, Georgia. Decorator Sallie Legg has helped them incorporate the best of the treasures from their many trips to Mexico into their home. Backgrounds and most of the furniture are kept plain, to help accentuate the bold, colorful patterns of the Mexican pieces. The result is a tastefully furnished home reflecting its owner's interests.

Photographs: William M. Branham

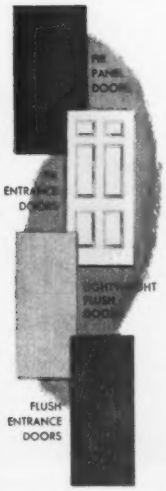
Mexican pottery plate arrangement above dining room fireplace shows how to get interest from objects of different shapes and sizes. The plain lines of fireplace adds to effect

Dining-room draperies are hand-blocked with Mexican figures. Print is big and bold, but the horizontal stripes give the draperies a certain orderliness. The design of dishes, and other accessories, are kept plain—the colorful draperies are definitely the main attraction here

A George Cooper Rudolph design

The blue walls above are painted *Malarkey Plyweave* —a new textured surface available in Malarkey fir and redwood plywoods. Literature upon request.

a Patio—MALARKEY HOUSE



The above patio suggests endless variety of opportunities to enlarge, beautify, or rejuvenate a home. The key to success and economy lies in choosing the right materials. Malarkey plywoods and Malarkey doors are your best bet—not only in Douglas Fir and redwood, but also in oak, birch, mahogany, maple, walnut and the new vertical grain fir and redwood.

Malarkey Plyweave, shown above, is a new, beautiful embossed surface in fir and redwood. Easy to install, without visible joints, it may be finished natural or in a wide variety of colors.

Malarkey doors, used in over four million American homes, are stocked in a wide choice of patterns in both flush and panel doors. Favored by architects, builders, interior decorators, and building material dealers, because of their high quality, Malarkey doors parallel detail quality doors *at stock door prices.* Quality carries all the way through—from selection of wood to shipping. Corners are protected by metal gliders bearing the M and M red diamond trademark. "Resin-sealed" at the factory, if you so specify. Malarkey doors are also available prefit ready to hang.

M&M

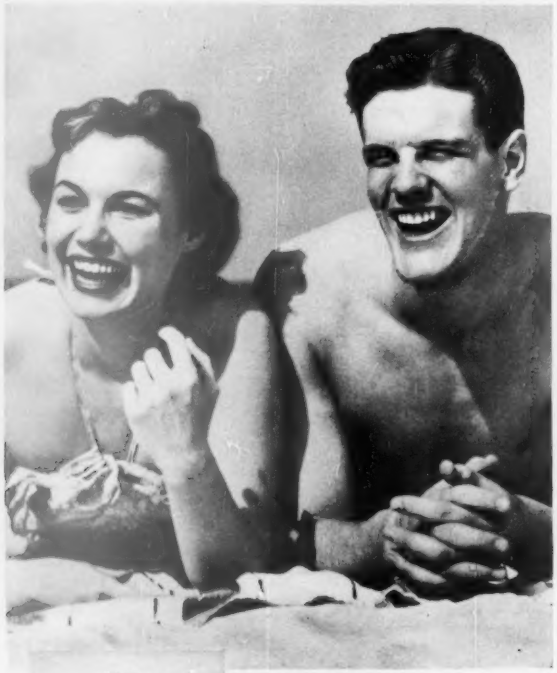
Look for this brand

Malarkey doors and plywoods

M and M WOOD WORKING COMPANY, PORTLAND, OREGON

Member: Douglas Fir Plywood Association; Fir Door Institute

PEPSODENT
gets your teeth
BRIGHTER BY FAR!



YES, BRIGHTER THAN THE AVERAGE OF ALL OTHER LEADING TOOTH PASTES COMBINED!

Make this 1-Minute Test, today!
First, run your tongue over your teeth. Feel that filmy coating? Now brush with film-removing PEPSODENT for just 1 minute. Repeat the tongue test. Notice how much cleaner your teeth feel? Your mirror will show you how much brighter they look. Only PEPSODENT with IRIUM* has this film-removing formula. Remember: ***Brighter teeth are cleaner teeth —less susceptible to decay!***

*Irium is Pepsodent's Registered Trade-Mark for Purified Alkyl Sulfate

For that Pepsodent Smile— Use Pepsodent every day —see your dentist twice a year.

The most relaxed

following list: Bud; Brownie (his wife); Francie, 19; Bebe, 16; Peg, 15; Tim, 10; Teddy, 9. Then he remembered. "Say, this won't do!" he exclaimed. "The government demands formal first names."

He got them, of course, but nobody else demands them of the Browns. The wide use of their nicknames, both outside the family and within, proclaims their easy-going happiness. The same would be true in your family. Yet a fond nickname must be earned, the Browns hold; you can't *command* your children—or your friends—to love you.

Bud Brown is a 46-year-old Rotarian who looks like Humphrey Bogart, sings like Bing Crosby, and dresses like Gary Cooper. All this has caused Bud's children to regard him as the foremost living American. Parents *can* become mighty drab characters; Bud has quietly kept himself "romantic" in appearance and attitudes. And this may be a cue for you and me to start our reformation. It took no great effort on Bud's part; any of us fathers could manage it. He drew on no magic. For two decades he has been a schoolteacher, and only last year moved into another field. But he and Brownie have kept their life *active;* something mentally and physically stimulating is always going on. Francie went off to college for the first time last fall. After three weeks she telephoned mom: "Gee, Brownie, it's so darn quiet here!"—a unique accusation to make against any coed school.

As parents, the Browns are not dictatorial. "Every important decision in the last 20 years here has been made to include the whole family," Bud explains. "We never consider 'what will pay best,' but 'what will add most to our joy of living as a family.' "

Because they lived in Phoenix, they naturally took to Western ways—to the outdoors and the lore of the region. As a sideline from Bud's teaching, for example, they created a now fabulous institution known as Bud Brown's Barn, a locale for informal dances and barbecue dinners. It soon had to be doubled in capacity. With his kids, Bud had already begun "collecting"—not stamps, coins, or matchbooks, but guns, knives, and branding irons from the pioneer days. Today the Barn holds so many old vehicles, costumes, furniture pieces, tools, and such that it rivals the Arizona State Museum. Moreover, it has given the Brown children a stature they might have missed. They touch, play with, and use the things of yesteryear; they see history as a living, fascinating truth.

Such an approach to living inevitably made the Browns acquire horses, including Shetlands. "No person can ride a horse much and stay 'tight' in muscles or nerves," says Bud Brown. "This has made the horse important in modern life. It's probably the secret of his spectacular comeback, after being almost pushed off the scene."

All five Brown kids learned to ride as little fellows on Bud's back.

"Plan things to include the kids, not to escape from them.

family in America

Begins on page 46

This fact is significant. A man on hands and knees can go through the same motions that a horse does, while his rider builds confidence, develops the necessary involuntary reactions. Dad himself responds to roughhousing, romping; fine comradeships can be built by any dad in any home, if he remembers that youngsters are largely physical. Francie, Bebe, and Peg Brown all have trophies testifying to their horsemanship, take turns feeding and caring for their animals.

You don't have to be rich to provide your youngsters at least occasional contacts with horses, Bud Brown holds. It's good to own a horse, but usually it's more feasible for most of us just to rent one now and then. Better $50 spent on a horse that can serve children for years, than the same amount busted in one evening at a night club. This is the advice of Bud Brown, rancher, schoolteacher, and expert at handling children—other people's as well as his own.

Bud's claim to being an expert was further established in 1949, when he and Brownie opened Friendly Pines Camp near Prescott. This, too, was an outgrowth of family fun. When friends of the Brown children heard the enthusiasm for life under the trees on a mountainside, they literally demanded admission! Bud and Brownie finally decided they would accept 12 youngsters, for pay. Double that many came, and in 1950 the number doubled again. Part of this customer pull was due to yet another family activity, in winter. "To keep Tim and Teddy occupied on Saturdays," Brownie tells, "we planned specific activities around the ranch and home, combining work and play. This grew into our 'Day in the Country.' " It is unique now, a popular outlet for city children, whose mamas send their small fry to Bud's Phoenix ranch for supervised riding, hiking, camping, pig feeding, cow milking, tree climbing, fish catching, and whatever else rural life offers.

Upshot of all this is that Bud and Brownie have guided and studied so many youngsters in the past 10 years that they have gotten to be recognized authorities on child and family life. But they offer no profound psychologies, book style. "Parents overlook the tremendous possibilities of happiness within their own family circle," says Bud. "They plan things to leave their children *out*, instead of planning to include them all. We have tried to figure a part to play for every one of us in everything we do."

He and Brownie believe that children learn best by observing and working and playing; better then from prolonged application to books, or from adult lectures and taboos. How, for instance, have Francie, Bebe, and Peg learned of sex? How will little Tim and littler Ted learn?

"Tim and Teddy already know," Bud explained. "You can't live with horses, cows, goats, and birds without seeing sex as God meant you to. It becomes as matter-of-fact

You need only to inject a little imagination into your everyday lives"

Stop ROAD-RAVAGE*... it ruins car finish!

Look at the difference in these two cars!

Same year, same make—but the one at the top is dull, dingy, old-looking! The car below has been protected with SIMONIZ . . . see how bright and new it looks! (It takes only a few hours per year to give your car SIMONIZ PROTECTION!)

Protect your car up to 6 months with SIMONIZ!

Half-way protection is not enough to avoid Road Ravage. Never rely on quick waxes or temporary polishes that give half-way protection. Get the year-round protection that only SIMONIZ can give!

One SIMONIZ job completely seals out road scum, traffic film, tars—protects against damage from scorching sun—preserves your car finish up to 6 months and longer.

In the long run, SIMONIZ is the easiest, safest, best way to protect your expensive car finish. And with new simple directions in every can, it takes far less time than you think. Time studies prove SIMONIZ PROTECTION actually requires only a few hours of your time per year.

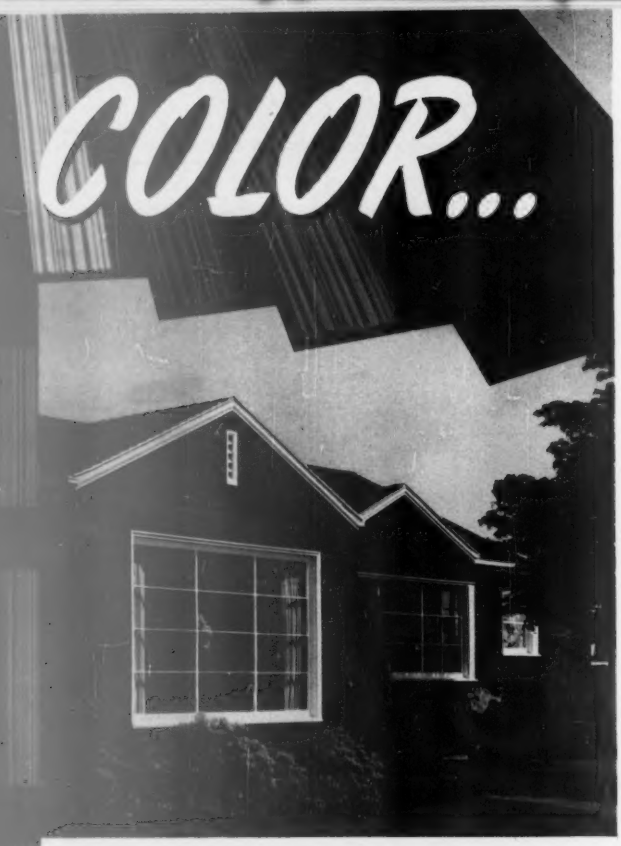
Start now. Give your car year-round SIMONIZ PROTECTION against damaging Road Ravage. Don't let sun, rain, road scum, traffic film "eat away" at your paint job. Use SIMONIZ twice a year—your "paint job" is protected, your car's beauty is safe! Get SIMONIZ today!

IMPORTANT! It is necessary that your car be clean first. For best results—on most cars—clean with easy-to-use SIMONIZ LIQUID KLEENER. If car is old or badly faded, clean well with SIMONIZ PASTE KLEENER.

TODAY MORE THAN EVER

Motorists wise SIMONIZ

® Trade Mark Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.



BUILD YOUR HOME WITH COLORFUL

PRE-STAINED

Cedar Shakes

The charming, rich-brown walls of the Cape Cod home pictured above give ample proof of Cedar Shake beauty. The wide rows of Shakes, the lovely shadow lines, the smart "combed" texture . . . provide that luxurious quality *you* want in *your* home.

Besides this unusual beauty, Cedar Shakes provide rigid strength, superb insulation, and minimum cost for year-after-year upkeep. They are *so* easy and economical to *keep* beautiful. When you compare the cost with other wall materials, you'll find nothing of comparable value at comparable price.

MAGIC FOR REMODELING: Homes by the thousands are being modernized by recovering old walls with pre-stained Cedar Shakes . . . the choice of those who want genuine home *improvement* rather than a "repair" job. The cost of covering old walls with Cedar Shakes is far less than you would think.

SPECIAL BOOKLETS FOR HOME PLANNERS—Send for your copies of "Homes of Beauty" and the "Handbook for Successful Building." In beautiful color, these booklets will give you many floor plan ideas, as well as complete information on building with pre-stained Cedar Shakes. Mail the coupon today!

STAINED SHINGLE & SHAKE ASSOCIATION
5527 White Building, Seattle 1, Washington
Gentlemen: I enclose 25c for your two colorful booklets—"Homes of Beauty" and "Handbook for Successful Building."

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone....State.....

The most relaxed family

Continued from preceding page

"No work, no pay. No one gets an allowance, and no one begs for nickels. The kids draw 'salaries' for doing chores on this job list"

as eating. When a child asks us a question, we answer, truthfully and without embarrassment for anybody. If parents everywhere would do that, the sex bugaboo would disappear."

Last June, after 22 years of teaching, Bud told his school superintendent he wouldn't teach any more from books or classrooms. He has learned a happier way. I asked him what he and Brownie had discovered about guiding children and building family success.

"There are three main points," said he. "Most important over-all rule is, by gosh, to *always tell your children the truth!* We have never, in all their lives, told an untruth to ours. We tell them where we are going, where we have been, what we have done. They respect the confidences of our family affairs, and in return tell us just as honestly what we ask them.

"Our children probably know more about our family personal and financial affairs than most wives ever know about their husbands' businesses. We do a lot of kidding in the family circle. We can 'dish it out' and—more important—'take it.' We tease and tell whoppers. But on the serious side, nobody ever tells another it's 'none of your business.' We never tell those little white lies that in so many families seem taken for granted.

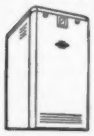
"As a teacher, I saw dozens of parents who were seriously upset by the dishonesty of their high-school children, yet they themselves would write a fictitious excuse for them to cover an absence. They never seemed to see the slightest connection."

"Saturday is payday. The older children buy their own clothes, school supplies, movie tickets. Francie's kept books since she was 7"

MASSACHUSETTS MAN LIKES LOW FUEL COSTS OF DELCO-HEAT BOILER

"We recently had a Delco-Heat Boiler installed in our home," writes Frank J. Fitzpatrick of Natick, Mass., "and we have noticed the big difference in the way our home is heated. The heat is so clean and we can always keep the whole house at the same even temperature. The low operating cost pleases us very much."

Why wait? Have a Delco-Heat unit installed in your home *now* and enjoy its comforts for years to come. You can be sure of satisfaction because Delco-Heat is made by General Motors and installed by heating experts. Coan Bros., Natick, installed Mr. Fitzpatrick's unit.



Delco-Heat Boiler with exclusive "Rotopower" unit—an automatic oil-fired furnace for radiant or regular steam or hot water systems. For oil or gas-fired automatic heat, see your Delco-Heat Retail Distributor.

FREE—write for literature on Delco-Heat Boilers. Address Dept. BHG-49, Delco Appliance Division, General Motors Corp., Rochester 1, New York.

Read what other Delco-Heat users have to say — see pages 113, 165.

Monroe FOLDING BANQUET TABLES

For • Churches
Schools • Hotels
Lodges • Clubs
Cafeterias

Quantity Prices on Group Orders

WRITE FOR CATALOG 225

Manufactured by

THE Monroe COMPANY
34 CHURCH STREET DUBUQUE, IOWA

Better Homes & Gardens is the ideal year-round gift for your homemaking friends.

Earn Extra MONEY

With Gorgeous Big-Value Assortments
CHRISTMAS CARDS

Make MONEY of your own with nationally advertised "Feature" Christmas Box Assortment. 21 exquisite new designs. **Sells for $1; up to 50c profit for you.** 40 other exciting Christmas and Everyday Assortments; Jewel Etchtone, Red Velvet, Currier & Ives, Gift Wrapping Ensembles, Merry Christmas Comics, Religious; 16-Card All-Occasion, Barrel-of-Fun, Children's Books, others. Added profits with low-priced name-imprinted Personal Christmas Cards . . . SHIPPED DIRECT TO CUSTOMER. Also big Album DeLuxe higher-priced Personals and Gift Items. MAIL COUPON for FREE SAMPLES Personal Cards and 21-Card "Feature" Assortment on approval

ORGANIZATIONS . . . Ask for Fund-Raising Plan.

AMAZING VALUE! New Gift Ribbon Ass't —60 Yards . . . $1.00

WALLACE BROWN, Inc.
225 FIFTH AVENUE, DEPT. B-34, NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

B-34
NAME
ADDRESS
CITY STATE

The most relaxed family

Continued

"When you have something to think about besides yourself, you are not fatigued all the time. You work relaxed and you sleep relaxed

Second big item in the Brown family is to eliminate any dole system or allowances. They put their children on salaries. Brownie periodically makes out a list of household duties, then posts it. Each youngster may initial the tasks he prefers. Any not chosen are then assigned, with due regard for age limitations. And a reasonable salary is set up. In other families, says Brownie, this salary would have to be figured on the basis of income, of work required, and of need; no blanket rules could be set for this, and the exact amount isn't so important anyway. The Browns hold to a no-work-no-pay policy; if you need more money, do more work.

"Payday in our home is Saturday," says Brownie. "It's fun for everybody to line up and get a pay envelope, even Bud and me. It dramatizes the matter a little. It symbolizes honest pay for honest work done, thus preparing for adult careers. It eliminates nagging and begging. It keeps the youngsters informed about our family's prosperity, and encourages them to help keep it high."

The older Brown children buy almost literally everything they use from their own salaries—clothes, schoolbooks, saddles, bikes, treats, movie tickets. As they grew older, salaries increased with responsibilities, to meet increasing expense. "I need $5," or "Can I have a quarter?" are comments never heard in this home.

Francie, the college coed, has kept books on her salary and spending ever since she was 7; her entire set of records is still available. From it she learned budgeting, and

"Let kids make their own decisions. Tim decided he'd rather haul hay to the pony than rake the lawn, so he swapped jobs with Peg"

Stop cracking walls with TEL-O-POST

Install TEL-O-POST yourself. Costs less than $10.

YOU can maintain the value of your home by giving your floors extra support . . . stop sagging floors, stop cracking walls with TEL-O-POST—the original all-steel adjustable post with built-in jack. And you can do it yourself in about twenty minutes for less than $10 (cost of largest TEL-O-POST is less than $10). Four sizes to choose from. Complete instructions with every TEL-O-POST. There's only one TEL-O-POST; ask for it at leading building supply dealers, hardware stores and lumber companies. If your dealer doesn't have TEL-O-POST, ask him to order for you.

★

TEL-O-POST

Brainard STEEL COMPANY WARREN, OHIO

W-h-e-e-e! no more CLUTTERED CLOSETS

with space-stretching

K-VENIENCES

No more stumbling over shoes on the closet floor! No more hanging ties on doorknobs! You'll work space-stretching wonders with K-Veniences . . . over 40 smart, chrome fixtures, to keep the smallest closets in such heavenly order, you'll be tempted to leave the doors open!

It's fun to install K-Veniences! A few minutes with a screwdriver and they're ready to use!

Disappearing Clothes Carrier #1
Slides your entire wardrobe out into the room! Non-sagging.

Hol-Mor Tie Rack #771
36-space rack pulls out at a touch. Attractively gift-boxed.

- **Swinging Hanger #550**—Keeps 4 skirts or 4 pairs of trousers in perfect press.

- **Combination Hat Rack #782**—Holds 6 hats, plus ties, belts, scarves.

- **Three-Tier Shoe Rack #785**—Ample room for up to 9 pairs of shoes.

ASK FOR K-VENIENCES BY NAME AT YOUR FAVORITE HARDWARE OR DEPARTMENT STORE

for you! *Send 10¢ for your copy of "How to Make the Most of Your Closets," a 48-page book by the famous authority, Helen Kowes; plus, FREE, brochure of closet ideas and folder on new kitchen K-Veniences!*

KNAPE & VOGT MANUFACTURING CO.

Dept. 881 Grand Rapids, Michigan

The most relaxed family in America

Continued from preceding page

learned restraint. Through its once childish scrawlings, the whole important "mystery" of money has been clarified for Francie. From their big sister, the other girls learned the same lessons equally well. All three are potentially better homemakers because of it.

As Francie, Bebe, and Peg grew up, they got outside jobs at regular wage scale or better. Where? Why at that famed resort on the desert, Bud Brown's Barn! Bud had to hire help of some kind. No better personnel were available than his own eager daughters. Even young Tim dons his cowboy outfit and tosses a skilled rope for us dudes. All the Brown children are on the pay roll for service at "Day in the Country" and at Friendly Pines Camp.

Those first two family-philosophy units—absolute truthfulness and working for salaries—led logically into the third one, says Bud. It may be the most important of all. It is, simply, a policy of *letting children make their own decisions.*

Too many young married couples turn into dictators when their first child is born. As more children come, parents can be insufferably bossy, because bossing feeds the ego, compensates one for narrowness and littleness of character.

"You can't just let your kids run loose, of course," Bud Brown emphasizes. "Any child needs guidance. But guidance is not bossing; guidance requires tact and love."

"You guide a child by example, for one thing. Your conduct as a parent will be imitated, good or bad—and this has been very embarrassing to me, at times. Then by suggestion. Point out, in friendly words, why this or that course might be advantageous. But let the child decide for himself."

Francie at 7 wanted to "break" her new mare, and Bud guided her with some gentle know-how. But she ignored his advice and went forth on her own. The horse rebelled, ran through two barbed-wire fences, and cut herself to the extent of a $75 veterinarian bill. Francie saw the blood flow, saw the bill later. She was appalled. Bud did no chiding.

"The impact of that mistake has lasted all these years," he tells. "It was worth $75 for Francie to learn one of life's most valuable lessons—that while you must decide things for yourself, you must also seek wise counsel. We could never have taught that by lecturing her."

Discipline has never been a problem at the Browns. It needn't be in any home, Bud and his wife believe, if parents make children "members of the firm" in matters of policy and finance, and if they set examples of good conduct. If father is a liar, son is likely to be. If mother is selfish, expect daughter to be.

"We don't have much trouble with disobedience," Bud says. "The older kids would discipline any offender themselves. Any real meanness just 'isn't done,' and all of us seem to know it without speaking of it. If one of them shirks his job, his salary may be docked."

"Yes," added Brownie, "that way beds get made, floors swept, dishes washed, clothes picked up. If some matter seems important enough, time off can be arranged, or jobs swapped. Often we call a meeting of the Brown Board of Directors. That's all of us, from Teddy to Bud."

Jealousy and envy have been forestalled, because the Browns see to it that each child has a chance to develop any special talent that may show itself. Francie, though an "outdoor" type, made two-thirds of her own clothes for college. She wanted, and got, a portable sewing machine as her high-school graduation present. Bebe, by contrast, is a better organizer of business details in the Barn and camp enterprises. Peg seems destined to be the hostess, the glad-hander, the greeter and professional director of recreation. Each has been quietly guided toward the sort of activity she loves best, and so there's no cause or incentive for jealousies.

Bud and Brownie attach a lot of importance to animals, not just horses. The young Browns will make a pet of anything that happens along. Jo-Jo, a fledgling raven, ventured too far out of his nest near Friendly Pines Camp, and ended up a member of the Brown family. Soon he learned to sit on wrists or shoulders and "talk." Now he will fly to Brownie or Peg, sit on a shoulder, and pull out every hairpin. He will steal a ring, fountain pen, or other item from a table and bury it in the yard. Once he accompanied the young campers on a three-mile hike, flying ahead from tree to tree.

Two goats adorn the Brown yard. One is Frisky Bill, the other aptly named Louisa Wigglebottom. Jocko and Roxie, the two

With

WAYNE HOME EQUIPMENT

You Actually

SEE THE DIFFERENCE

GAS or OIL . . .

HEATING SYSTEMS IN GLEAMING WHITE ENAMEL FINISH

Wayne winter conditioners heat, filter, humidify and circulate air so cleanly that furniture-steel cabinets are finished in baked white enamel to match your basement or utility room appliances.

Matched white Wayne Home Equipment provides record operating economy to cut heating and water supply and softening costs. You pay no more for premium Wayne quality and performance.

- Automatic Heating Systems
- Automatic Well Water Systems
- Triple-Action Water Softeners
- Water Heaters
- Cellar Drainers

Send Coupon for
WAYNE DREAM HOME FOLDER

FREE folder illustrates floor plans, elevations and complete heating and water equipment data for an efficient all Wayne-equipped home.

NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____
STATE_____

Wayne Home Equipment Co., Inc.
800 Glasgow Ave. Fort Wayne, Ind.

Confirmation

Though love be there, as warm with life
As when she first became his wife,
From day to day, from year to year
She wants to see, she wants to hear,
She wants, oh how she wants, to know
From him that it is truly so.

Love's confirmation is not much,
A tender word, a look, a touch,
The merest sound, the slightest sign
Of "I am glad that you are mine."
Oh, let him not delay, demur—
It means the world and all to her!

—*Richard Armour*

Buy the CLOTHESLINE that lasts a lifetime

COMMENDED BY PARENTS MAGAZINE

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

★ CAN'T RUST
★ CAN'T ROT
★ CAN'T CRACK

NICHOLS NEVER-STAIN

Aluminum CLOTHESLINE

2 TYPES AVAILABLE

SOLID — Popular for yards, basements and attics. Easy to put up. Wipes clean with a damp cloth.

STRANDED — Preferred by many for permanent use. Pliable and readily adaptable for use with pulleys.

NICHOLS WIRE & ALUMINUM CO.
Davenport, Iowa

Case Fine Vitreous China

26 Glorious Colors!

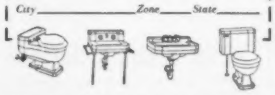
It's decidedly dollar-wise to have the lustrous and *lasting* beauty of Case vitreous china! In lovely colors or pure white the Case One-Piece* closet is called "America's Finest"—wonderfully quiet in action, with positive non-overflow. Low height permits placement anywhere. *Windell* lavatory has matching classic motif. On display at Case Distributors.

*PATENTED

SEND FOR FOLDER TODAY

W. A. Case & Son Mfg. Co. Founded 1853
33 Main Street, Buffalo 3, N. Y., Dept. 2
Send me your new bathroom fixture folder.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone ____ State ____



Reading times

Childhood, though rife with pleasures,
By none is more richly endowed
Than the rapturous hour before bedtime
Of being read to aloud
Of Alice and Robinson Crusoe,
Of Long John Silver and Jim,
Of Heidi, Huck Finn, and Gulliver,
Robin Hood, Bambi, and Kim.

And many a year must be lived through
And thousands of evenings passed
Till, caught by the magic of story,
One comes, if a parent, at last
To evenings of greater rapture,
And hours yet more gladly beguiled
By reading one's childhood favorites
To an eagerly listening child.

—*Richard Armour*

monkeys, tease the two dogs. There's a pet coon, several hens with chicks. One Shetland, barely more than knee high, comes into the kitchen and begs sugar. Bud is likely to be downtown talking to a banker and pull a horned lizard or a chuckwalla from his pocket.

"It is astonishing how much can be learned from pets," Bud says. "Animals are realities, in a world of confusing theories. If a child learns just one bit of kindness in handling them, they are more than worth the cost. Through our campers, we discovered the hunger for pets that city children have. You ought to see a 10-year-old lad from Chicago meet his first goat, or see a little girl from Philadelphia feed a baby skunk from a bottle. We have three skunks, now, not operated on, but never offensive. Any animal responds to kindness. And kindness in children can be nourished and made to grow just as muscles can."

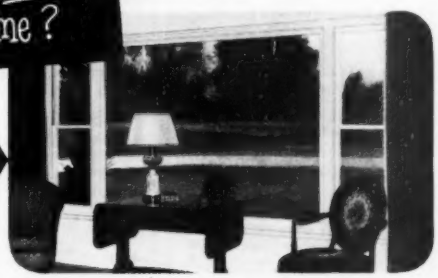
Not every family, of course, can live as romantically as the Browns. They are members of that clan of incomparable adventurers, the cowboys. They wear Western garb most of the time. They ride and rope and work with livestock; they eat under the stars and commune with the hills. Obviously, we can't all do all of these things. But—we don't need to.

"Every man can provide some sort of stimulating interests for his wife and children and himself," Bud insists.

"You need only to inject a little imagination into your lives. Every town provides opportunities. A child is the most adaptable, easy-to-please creature on earth. But a

Which of these styles would you choose for YOUR home?

If you like modern with a touch of romance, this Curtis bow window is made for you. It has three fixed casement sash in the center and two Curtis casements which open at the side. These wood casements are very special because they are Curtis Silentites—so weathertight they can clip many dollars off your fuel bills.



If your taste runs to the dramatic, you can make all nature a background for living with this big Curtis picture window. The two flanking Silentite double-hung windows have remarkable "floating" weatherstrips that provide positive protection from weather—and a Silentite always operates easily.

For a sunshiny room—here's an excellent window choice—this Curtis bay, made up of large Silentite windows with divided lights. Bays in several sizes are economically made with Curtis Silentite windows.

Whatever your taste, there's a Curtis window to fit— because the Curtis Silentite window family offers such a wide variety of styles and sizes. Remember, Silentite windows are *wood* windows to give you extra protection from heat and cold, and greater fuel saving. Mail coupon for helpful window book.

1865 CURTIS WOODWORK SILENTITE PRE-FIT the "Insulated" window

Curtis Companies Service Bureau
185 Curtis Building
Clinton, Iowa
Please send your free window idea booklet "Light Up Your Living."

Name.....
Address.....
City.....State.....

THE HOMEMAKER'S CORNER by Betty Woods

SNOW-WHITE SINKS

Slick trick for stained sink: Soak paper towels in bleach — press flat against sink bottom and sides. Let stand overnight.

GLEAMING FURNITURE IN SECONDS

Slickest trick for quickest slick-up of dull, dingy furniture — O-Cedar No-Rubbing Cream Polish. *Cleans as it polishes!* Ideal for venetian blinds, porcelain and enamel surfaces, too.

SAVE ON REDECORATING BILLS

Dust down painted walls and ceilings periodically with your long-handled O-Cedar Mit Mop — they'll stay clean and fresh-looking lots longer!

It's the mop of *many* uses: An efficient floor mop. For a faster furniture duster—detach from handle and wear it like a mit. Washable, too.

See the man who sells

O-CEDAR

"the greatest help in housekeeping!"

O-Cedar Corp'n Chicago, Ill.

O-Cedar of Canada, Ltd. Toronto, Can.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Most relaxed family

Continued from preceding page

human parent, I fear, is the readiest to slip into a dull kind of mental lethargy. He offers the alibi that he is too busy, too poor, too old, too unfortunate. Truth is, he is usually just too lazy or too mean. If he can't play cowboy with Junior, perhaps he can take him to the beach. Or to the city park, surely. He can find in a museum enough excitement to whet a child's curiosity and growth for years. He can lead his family into a study of factories, buildings, streets, anything. There's something romantic literally everywhere."

If Bud's family is the most relaxed family in America—which it could well be—it's largely because of this avid interest in everything except personal woes and worries.

"Bud simply refuses to be under tension," says Brownie, "and the rest of us follow that lead, no matter what problems arise. 'Above all,' he will tell me, when we disagree about any matter, 'we aren't going to get mad about it.' Bud feels this is the answer to America's high-speed living, and so do I. We agreed years ago that our family would live only one day or one hour at a time. We cross no bridges before we come to them."

Now just a moment for the Browns' background: Bud was born and reared in Connecticut, schooled properly at Dartmouth. One day while working on his master's degree at Columbia, a long-smoldering restlessness finally conquered him. He walked out of the classroom and headed West. Soon he was punching cows on an Arizona ranch for $40 a month. He met pretty Isabelle Fuller at a dance. Next day he took her riding. A native ranch girl, she could ride rings around this Johnny-come-lately, but it was *her* horse that turned ornery and tossed her onto a barbed-wire fence. He untangled her and helped her up, and the die was cast.

When Bud went into teaching, Brownie made him take special work at the University of Arizona to get his M.A. Together they began rearing Francie, Bebe, and Peg. At Phoenix, Bud was soon known for his unconventional teaching methods. He liked to take his pupils to his corrals and onto the deserts around the Valley of the Sun. High-school boys once tried to run him for state superintendent of schools. "Best-looking teacher in the West," said the girls of him, and he responded by organizing 24 of them into a mounted drill team. He had become a sought-after entertainer because of his ability to sing cowboy songs and tell campfire stories. These hobbies led gradually into businesses of their own, and built also the Brown family outlets.

One day Brownie came from her doctor and said, "Look, Bud, we are running out of babies. But I can't have any more." So, they adopted Tim and Ted.

The usual questions have arisen about adopted children. The Browns have given their invariable answers. Yes, Tim and Teddy *do* know. It is a sort of honor they hold over the big girls—*we* were loved enough to be adopted, whereas you just happened along. Today the matter is rarely mentioned in the Brown household; they just don't see any "difference."

People say the Browns "never sleep." Actually they get from 6 to 8 hours a day each, and they can rest remarkably in 5- to 20-minute takes when they have to. If a Brown gets tired, he rests. It's as simple as that. Sirens and jet planes can roar past. But if, say, a baby sister whimpers, or a colt is sick out in the barn, the pajama-clad Browns are likely to meet each other in the doorway, investigating. "You can't be tightened up inside when you live and love like that," says Brownie Brown. "You work relaxed, sleep relaxed, play relaxed, you aren't always fatigued. You aren't on guard for yourself, living a selfish, fearful life."

When gasoline was rationed in World War II, Bud took to hauling his family on hay rides with borrowed mules and wagon. This was so much fun that it became professional, too. Now he operates three hay-ride wagons and teams. Last summer he quit schoolteaching to devote all his time to recreation and kids.

I asked Bud what had driven him to suddenly leave New York and come West and what had enabled him and Brownie to build so enviable a family life.

"If you have the guts to rebel against conditions that make your life dull," said he, "the very act of rebellion will make it interesting.

"It is Americans' eagerness to buck whatever is wrong that has made us a great nation. It is a man's willingness—and his wife's—to buck whatever is troublesome and uninspiring that will lead to successful family life. Happy families have always refused to be fenced in."

PACKAGING FOOD FOR *freezing?*

"Save time and trouble with easy-to-fill Sealright Containers,"

says Mrs. Helen Wilson of Mocksville, N. C.

Mrs. Wilson continues, "I have used reliable Sealright containers for a number of years now. They are leak-proof and speed up packaging."

Cover goes on easily . . . stays on in freezer

Eliminates funneling and heat sealing, and cuts packaging time in half!

Even holds hot liquids without leaking

Special built-in liner prevents leaking while packaging or thawing. Also *locks in* flavor . . . *locks out* other odors.

Comes in variety of sizes

Pints, quarts, 3-pints, half-gallons and special family size 5 lb. containers . . . packed in sanitary, dustproof bags of 6, 8, 12 or 24. Get them at your Locker Plant, neighborhood or Department Store.

Send 10¢ for new booklet "Enjoy Your Own Frozen Foods". Address Sealright, Dept. BH-8.

SEALRIGHT CO., INC., Fulton, N. Y.; Kansas City, Kansas; Sealright Pacific Ltd., Los Angeles, Cal.; CANADIAN SEALRIGHT CO., LTD., Peterborough, Ontario, Canada

Sealright

THERMOREX CONTAINER

for home and locker plant freezing

Remodeling?

See your home in print!

TAKE THESE TWO EASY STEPS:

1 Take clear midmorning or midafternoon photographs before the remodeling is started.

2 From the identical angle and spot take "after" photographs of the finished beauty and mail us the "befores" and "afters" with a sketch of the original floor plan and one showing the alterations you've made.

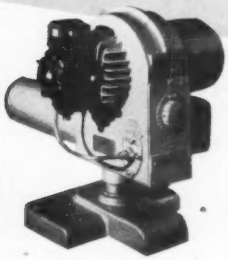
We'll study your remodeling thoroughly. If we can use it, payment at full editorial rates will be sent to you immediately.

Better Homes & Gardens

6408 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa

Smart
Efficient
Economical

Nu-Way
OIL BURNERS



For years of automatic heating convenience, choose a Nu-Way Oil Burner. Patented Positive Air Control provides most accurate flame adjustment for continued over-all heating efficiency. And you get 11 other new, improved and exclusive Nu-Way features — the *most* for your money. When you convert to oil or replace an outmoded burner, see your local heating contractor . . . or the name of your distributor can be secured by writing THE NU-WAY CORPORATION, Rock Island, Illinois.

"Automatic Oil Heat Exclusively Since 1921"

MILK-BONE DOG BISCUIT gives your dog the fun of a bone—the *chewing exercise* that helps promote strong teeth and gums . . . plus necessary nutrients! *Thrifty* because so much food value is concentrated in each crunchy biscuit! *Baked* for purity and easier digestion—sealed in lined containers to stay fresh. Get MILK-BONE DOG BISCUIT!

MILK-BONE DOG BISCUIT contains nutrients your dog needs: Vitamins A, B_1, B_2, D, and E . . . ® Meat Meal . . . Fish Liver Oil . . . Whole Wheat Flour . . . Minerals . . . Milk.

NATIONAL BISCUIT COMPANY

National Biscuit Co., Dept. BH-8
Milk-Bone Bakery
446 E. 10th St., New York 9, N. Y.

FREE SAMPLE

Send me free MILK-BONE DOG BISCUIT. Also Booklet: "How to Care for and Feed Your Dog." (Paste coupon on penny postcard if you wish.)

Name.....

Address.....

City and State.....

This offer good in United States only

Books

for your home

ABCs of Decorating—now the eighth study lesson, "Your Curtains and Draperies," is available! One of 12 complete booklets on the basic fundamentals of decorating your home. Covers all decorating phases:

1. Color Comes First
2. Furniture Periods and Traditions
3. Good Design and Quality in Furniture
4. Decorative Floor Coverings
5. Decorating With Wallpaper
6. Wall Paints and Finishes
7. Fabrics for Slipcovers and Upholstery
8. Your Curtains and Draperies
9. Room Planning and Arrangement
10. Lamps and Lighting
11. Choose the Right Accessories
12. Test Yourself

Each lesson costs but 50c. Or you can order all 12 for only $5, receiving one each month through December. (Issues already published will be sent to you immediately.) Write now to "ABCs of Decorating," *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa, for the entire series. Or order any of the first eight booklets on the form below. (Canadian prices: 75c per booklet; $8 for entire series.)

Cook Book—if ever you need a Cook Book it's in the summer, when meals seem so hard to prepare. Here is a variety of easy-to-fix recipes that will lessen your time in the kitchen and increase your family's appetite. At the low price of $2.95. (Canada, $3.50.)

Baby Book—now used by over one million new and expectant mothers! All newly revised for 1951 with the latest information from medical authorities. A perfect gift because it's both beautiful and practical. And inexpensive, too! Only $2.95. (Canada, $3.50.)

Better Homes & Gardens books are available at newsstands, book and department stores everywhere. Or order on the form below.

Use this coupon to order direct. 6308 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Enclosed is $..... for the books checked below.

☐ **ABCs of Decorating—50c each**

No. 1....No. 2....No. 3....
No. 4....No. 5....No. 6....
No. 7....No. 8....

☐ **Cook Book—$2.95 (Canada, $3.50)**

☐ **Baby Book—$2.95 (Canada, $3.50)**

Name.....

Address.....

City-State.....

Compare AND YOU'LL buy THE VICTOR QUICKFREEZE!

You Can't Beat the VICTOR QUICKFREEZE

Compare Style, Convenience, Economy of Operation, Rugged Construction, Dependable Year-In-Year-Out Performance.

By every standard of comparison, Victor Quickfreeze is your best buy.

Check *only the Victor Quickfreeze offers you all these important features:*

- Food Spoilage Protection Plan
- Automatic Lid
- Push Button Latch
- Flush-type Hinges
- Five Year Mechanical Warranty
- Adjustable Storage Compartments
- Separate Freezing Compartment
- Automatic Interior Light
- Concealed Counta-balancing Mechanism
- Quiet, sealed Refrigerating Unit
- Rounded Inside Corners
- 7½ to 30 Cubic Feet — a size for every home

Compare Critically, and you'll buy the Victor Quickfreeze.

Victor

PRODUCTS CORPORATION • HAGERSTOWN, MD.

One of the World's largest manufacturers of Freezers and Commercial Refrigeration

Buying a MATTRESS?
Be Sure It's *REINFORCED* with LONGER-LASTING★

PERM-A-LATOR Wire INSULATORS

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

LOOK FOR THIS TAG!

★Tests prove wire insulators last more than twice as long as other insulators. Insist on PERM-A-LATORS and get greater comfort . . . longer-lasting mattresses and upholstered furniture.

Write for Free Booklet!

FLEX-O-LATORS, Inc. Carthage, Mo.
Factories in Carthage, Mo. and New Castle, Pa.

GET THIS "How to do it" BOOK FREE!

PARTIAL LIST OF CONTENTS

"Better Painting"
"Refinishing Antiques"
"A Superb Furniture Polish"
"Protecting Tools"
"Waterproofing"
"Finishing Gun Stocks"

101 ways to use America's finest 100% pure linseed oil. Perfect for painting. The handiest item for every housewife, home-owner and farmer. Available at all stores.

EARN $2.00 EASY

We will pay $2.00 for each new practical idea for using Pol-mer-ik Linseed Oil, which is acceptable to our research laboratory. Write Archer Daniels Midland, 902 Roanoke Bldg., Minneapolis, Minnesota.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

ARCHER Pol-mer-ik
100% PURE LINSEED OIL

I Wear False Teeth

yet my mouth feels fresh, clean and cool

No "DENTURE BREATH" for me*

*"False teeth that feel hot and heavy in your mouth often carry Denture Breath. A soaking in Polident leaves my plates feeling cool and clean."

Mrs. M. S. H., Delphi, Ind.

YOU know what Mrs. M. S. H. means, don't you! It's a wonderful feeling to know that you're not offending friends with Denture Breath. And it's great when your plates feel clean and cool and fresh—from their Polident bath.

Remember—those dental plates of yours need the *special* care of a *special* denture cleanser. Don't brush them. Soak your plates in Polident every day. It's so easy and quick. And Polident soaks into every corner and crevice—places brushing never seems to reach.

NO BRUSHING

Soak plate or bridge daily —fifteen minutes or more— in a fresh, cleansing solution of Polident and water.

POLIDENT

RECOMMENDED BY MORE DENTISTS THAN ANY OTHER DENTURE CLEANSER

LOOSE FALSE TEETH?

Amazing New Cream Holds Tighter, Longer than anything you've ever tried or double your money back

POLI·GRIP

Made and guaranteed by POLIDENT

Renew at least six weeks before your present subscription expires.

imagine!

EXTRA CASH

FOR
- NEW CLEANING COMPOUND GIFTS
- CLUB OR CHURCH FUNDS
- UNUSUAL GIFTS

GET IT QUICK—EASY!

Sell Newest Greeting Cards for Christmas and All Occasions

Your profit to 30c per $1 box! Over 100 super value items. No experience needed to sell friends 21-card $1. Comic, 3-dimensional assortments. Gift Wrap Ensembles, Gifts. Money-saving offers Boxes. Prompt service.

WRITE TODAY for **FREE** sample portfolios 40 and 25 for $1.00, 50 for $1.25 Name Imprinted Christmas Cards, Stationery, Napkins, Book Matches, Feature assortments on approval and **FREE** catalog.

ELMIRA GREETING CARD CO.
Dept. C-1313, Elmira, N.Y.

You can't stop

McGregor

Midway Gardens was anything but what the name implied when the Civic Beautification Association leveled its big guns on it. It was the kind of problem that gets bogged down in courts

After a barrage by city's legal department, Midway Gardens was laid low. No roses bloom yet, but Corpus Christians are proud of the battle that was fought and won here by determined citizens

It was such spirit that got things done after the hurricane, when Corpus Christians built a sea wall that made the city secure against tidal waves. It was the citizens' determination that got them their deepwater port two years later—to the day. And then the city started to grow.

Since 1920, Corpus Christi has been doubling its population every 10 years. That makes good ammunition for the Chamber of Commerce, but it can make a city look like Mrs. Murphy's chowder. Somebody had already tossed in the overalls by the time Corpus Christi had a chance to call a halt. It took some doing before the city zoning and planning commission got things squared away for the *orderly* expansion that has taken place in Corpus Christi since World War II. But city officials were too busy after the war just providing "housekeeping"—streets, water, and sanitation for over 2,000 acres of new subdivisions—to keep up with the big job of seeing that Corpus Christi was clean behind the ears. As it turned out, that was a job that could best be done by private citizens.

One private citizen, Evelyn Price, as her friends well knew, was far more than the soft-spoken—"Virginia, suh"—wife of geologist, Dr. W. Armstrong Price. The not-too-virtuous city politicians had thought her to be just another one of "the garden club ladies." But they had overlooked stories about her. Seems that in her youth she had taken boxing lessons from a sparring partner of Benny Leonard and was something of an Annie Oakley with a pistol.

The politicians didn't reckon with that kind of direct action a few years ago when Mrs. Price and the garden clubs behind her realized that the city parks were not in order and that there was room for improvement in the park commissioner's office. As the candidates for commissioner soon realized, the strength of the garden clubs was not to be underestimated. They were organized on a neighborhood basis and, as everyone in Corpus Christi knows, people take their garden clubs seriously. The garden

Corpus Christi!

Begins on page 60

City Planning Engineer Bill Anderson (left) who's turned down offers from many cities, prefers Corpus Christi "where people take a personal interest in their town." He's never too busy to listen to citizen's gripe

clubs put through a charter amendment that substituted a five-man, nonsalaried park board composed of industrialists, businessmen, and housewives; and the board elected Mrs. Price the first chairman. Then things started to happen.

In the five years she has been chairman of the park board, Mrs. Price and the other garden club women have had the budget increased from $72,000 to $114,000 and the recreation department's budget from $30,000 to $65,000. City Planning Engineer Bill Anderson is quick to remind you that, "These women had no small part in passing the ordinance that requires that new developers set aside 5 percent of their subdivisions for park purposes."

"And just as an illustration of what that larger park budget was for," said Gus Haycock, park superintendent, "in the last five years, we've built 19 neighborhood parks, 10 ornamental parks, and 11 playfields and special park areas."

You don't want to get the idea, though, that all was smooth sailing once the city had a volunteer park board. Whenever you ask for more money, you've got a fight on your hands. As Mrs. Price says, "They were real knock-down, drag-out affairs. And we gals didn't pull any punches. In fact, you can't if you have strong convictions. When you know you're right about something you have to fight for it. We'd go into those bond-issue meetings armed to the teeth. The park superintendent and the recreation director would have ready complete estimates of everything down to the last dollar that was going into a bond issue and exactly what could be accomplished by each dollar and how long it would take. When you've got facts and figures at your finger tips, you're ready for any opposition."

Looking back on it, the garden club gals see now that the battles of the budget were merely warm-ups for what was to follow. One day Mrs. Price sat in on a talk at a Junior Chamber of Commerce luncheon while the speaker described what had been done in the city of Honolulu by a civic beautification committee. This committee was composed of citizens who

[*Turn to page 152*

Unusual freeze killed 250 palms along the bay front and oleanders planted by C.B.A.'s. Gus Haycock, park superintendent, says: "We're not licked; we'll replace 'em somehow." Prize ($2,000) solved that

In Any Style or Size...

***your new home will have lasting charm built with* CONCRETE**

WHATEVER style or size house you are planning—ranch type, colonial, Cape Cod, modern; cottage or mansion—you'll have a charming house and enjoy a lifetime of comfortable living if you build it with concrete.

An insulated concrete house is comfortable. It keeps heat inside in winter, outside in summer, stays clean and dry in all seasons.

A concrete house is firesafe. Concrete walls, concrete subfloors and a firesafe roof protect loved ones and prized possessions because *concrete can't burn!*

A concrete house is durable. You'll have less work, worry and repair bills because a concrete house requires little or no maintenance.

A concrete house costs less to live in, too. Its first cost is moderate, its upkeep low, its life long. Result: ***low annual cost.***

So for a charming, comfortable, firesafe, durable, ***low-annual-cost*** house build with concrete. Write for free booklet, "*Designed for Concrete,*" showing sketches and plans for 31 houses. Distributed only in the United States and Canada.

HOW TO GET A CONCRETE HOUSE

...and what will it cost?

Phone a local concrete masonry manufacturer for names of architects and builders experienced in concrete house design and construction. They know local conditions and can tell you about plans and costs. Take your ideas, plans or sketches to an architect. Have him show you how your home—of any size, style or floor plan—can be built economically with durable concrete walls, concrete subfloors and a firesafe roof.

Architect-Designed Houses Stay Young Longer

PORTLAND CEMENT ASSOCIATION

Dept. A8-9, 33 West Grand Ave., Chicago 10, Ill.

A national organization to improve and extend the uses of portland cement and concrete . . . through scientific research and engineering field work

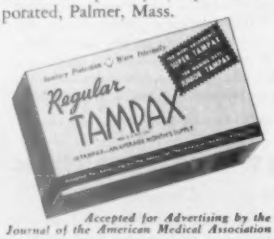
Be Tampax Wise this Summer

Like many another woman, you'll be grateful to Tampax on occasion after occasion before the summer is over. For the Tampax method of monthly sanitary protection is discretion itself in hot weather. With Tampax, you can wear the slimmest clothing and carry on your outdoor life without any hampering worries.

NO BELTS
NO PINS
NO PADS
NO ODOR

This remarkable Tampax completely frees you from every bit of outside bulk that can be seen or felt. Belts, pins and external pads are all gone. This is an internal absorbent—worn internally—the invention of a doctor.... Made of pure surgical cotton, Tampax is compressed into applicators for easy insertion. Quick to change. So small in size, disposal no trouble.

With Tampax there's no danger of chafing—no odor, no "edge-lines" under dresses. It may be worn in tub or shower. Wonderful when swimming....Sold at drug and notion counters in 3 absorbency-sizes. Average month's supply fits into your purse. The economy box holds 4 times this quantity. Tampax Incorporated, Palmer, Mass.



Accepted for Advertising by the Journal of the American Medical Association

When your child's "just ordinary"

Photograph: Pease

While Jimmy basks in your praise, Tom may be longing for some attention from you

It's discouraging for an "average" child to live in the shadow of a talented brother or sister

By Helen Reeder Cross

Life can be pretty bleak for a child who is overshadowed by the talent or beauty of brother or sister.

Suppose Alice is *your* golden-haired 12-year-old with the winning smile. Everyone loves her at sight for her natural beauty and radiant disposition. Not only that—she is brilliant at school. But how about her little sister, in whom even you can discover no special mark of distinction? Peggy is simply a normal 10-year-old. Her hair hangs in wisps about her thin face. She seems lost in a tight little world into which few are admitted. And her report card can be summed up in the single word—"average."

Or perhaps your exceptional child is Jimmy, a boy with a marked talent. His quick crayon sketches of pets and friends bring exclamations of delight from all who see them. Even his art teacher is impressed. Naturally Jimmy blossoms under this praise, while his younger brother looks on enviously. Tom wonders why he can't do something spectacular that will attract the same attention from everybody.

Peggy's and Tom's lack of special talent makes no difference to you. You love them anyway, just for themselves. But how about Peggy and Tom? Do they measure their own worth by Jimmy's or Alice's successes? Do they feel cheated of their share of natural gifts?

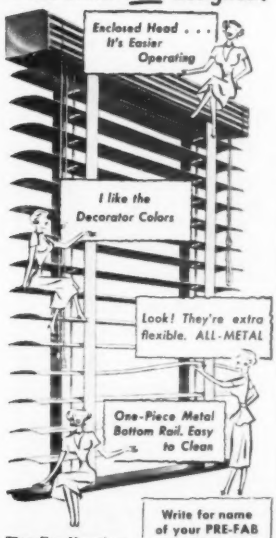
Just what can you do about solving this problem for Plain Peggy and Untalented Tom?

Well, you can begin by not overemphasizing or letting friends applaud too loudly the achievements of your more gifted youngster. Let a tal-

A Better Homes & Gardens Child Care and Training Feature

Eastern ROLLA-HEAD *PRE-FAB

Is the blind YOU designed!



PRE-FAB Venetians are custom-made for *You*, with *All* the features. *PRE-FAB Blinds are custom-made with the equipment and products made by EASTERN MACHINE PRODUCTS CO., Baltimore 30, Md.

RESET LOOSE SCREWS

EASY! No skill required. Handles like putty . . . and hardens into wood.

PLASTIC WOOD

A CELLULOSE FIBRE FILLER

IN CANS OR TUBES

WON'T CHIP OR CRACK

O.S. On electric fans, lawn mowers and roller skates 3-IN-ONE Oil

STOP DRIP

caused from condensation on cold water pipes. Turn idle basement space into play or work rooms. Keep store rooms dry. Just wrap cork-filled NoDrip Tape around pipes and joints. Do it yourself. Clean and easy to apply. Roll covers about 10 feet of ½" pipe, $1.69. *Higher west of Rockies and Canada.* Get at Hardware, Department Stores, or sent postpaid. Write for free circular. J. W. Mortell Co., 528 Burch St., Kankakee, Ill.

NO Drip TAPE

Brand New! Bring You BIG MONEY! Amazingly Different and Smart CHRISTMAS CARDS 50 for $1.25

New 2-IN-1 Magic Windows. Take easy orders for new Christmas Cards. Pays up to 100% profit. By-line Assortments, 60c up. Week-Name 50 for $1.25, up. Personal Stationery and Book Matches. Assortments on approval. Imprints FREE! Write TODAY! NEW PLAN. Sample Kit. 31 Glenwood Avenue, Dept. V-32, Minneapolis, Minn.

ented child know that you are proud of him, but that you are chiefly interested in the rounded development of each child in his own pattern.

Find something—anything—in which the boy or girl with no special spark can excel. Then highlight whatever it is, no matter how insignificant. This will not be as difficult as you think, though it is very important. It's the old trick of building up an ego to make a person expand and be happy.

It is as necessary that Peggy and Tom enjoy some success as that they have enough vitamins and warm clothing. This is especially true of children who live in the shadow of a talent or a beauty greater than their own.

Take Peggy's appearance first, for a girl begins long before the age of 10 to know when she looks well and to compare herself with a prettier sister. Teach her to accent her good points. If she is lithe and graceful, give her dancing lessons. If Alice's outgrown dresses are unbecoming in style or color to Peggy, don't make her wear them!

Peggy's hair may be thin and wispy, as compared to Alice's curls, but it can be cut short and kept brushed to a bright sheen. Habits of good grooming may be instilled quite early—habits that often mean the difference between plainness and an effect of being lovely. Even at 10, if she is aware of looking her best, Peggy will be more able to cope with her sister's natural grace. She may even lose some of her shyness, which may have been only a cloak for her feelings of inferiority.

As to her lack of talents, are you *sure* Peggy has none? We are accustomed to thinking of the more obvious gifts for some form of art or music, or an aptitude for history or machinery, as being the only kind of talents worth attention or training. Watch Peggy closely for a week. Notice what things she seems to enjoy most. Perhaps it is watering and caring for your house plants. Perhaps it is playing in a winning way with the younger children of the neighborhood. Or does she like to cut out intricate dresses for her dolls from scraps of cloth?

A little extra praise for her "green thumb" may encourage Peggy to begin a lifelong interest in growing flowers. Her love of children may, if encouraged and later trained, develop into a lifework as a teacher. Her knack with scissors and cloth is just as real an artistic gift as a flair for music. Many a costume designer began with less. These and countless other abilities are truly "gifts." With praise and careful nurture you may help Peggy turn such an interest into a career or a satisfying lifetime hobby.

Or how about Tom? So far you can discover nothing more remarkable about this quiet, freckled son than his delight in reciting the multiplication tables at an incredible speed, or in batting a tennis ball against the side of the garage more times than anyone else. These are small claims to distinction, but they are real and im-

It's the care-free upholstery

BECAUSE IT'S PLASTIC PLUS FABRIC SUPPORT!

Look for this tag on furniture

Du Pont UPHOLSTERED WITH Fabrilite PLASTIC UPHOLSTERY

DU PONT REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

Better Things for Better Living . . . through Chemistry

Here's an upholstery made to make your living easier—Du Pont "Fabrilite."* It's plastic with a unique fabric backing that gives *built-in resistance to cracking or tearing!* Scuff-resistant, too . . . and soap and water keep it spotless.

Insist on Du Pont "Fabrilite"* upholstery for *your* furniture. It's also available by the yard, in drapery departments of many department stores. E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), Fabrics Div., Empire State Bldg., New York 1, N. Y.

*"FABRILITE" *is Du Pont's registered trade mark for its vinyl plastic upholstery materials.*

PEQUOT PLUS-SERVICE SHEETS PILLOW CASES

PEQUOT Fine Combed PERCALE SHEETS AND PILLOW CASES

Cool, soft, yet oh! so sturdy—that's Pequot Plus-Service—more than 144 threads per inch. Sweet, deep sleep also has been woven into every one of the more than 200 threads per inch in Pequot Fine Combed Percales! Small wonder Pequots are so popular for summer slumber!

To help you select the right sheets, send for new booklet "Do's and Don'ts"—it's FREE!

PEQUOT MILLS
Dept. B-4 • Salem, Massachusetts

More than 40 million PEQUOT SHEETS are continuously in use

"The Nation Sleeps on PEQUOT SHEETS"

ROOM WITH AN *Elegant Air!*

There's a timeless beauty about this attractive bedroom, with its gleaming paneled walls and woodwork of Western Pine.

Fine-grained, of soft texture and amazingly durable, the woods of the Western Pines* build in charm wherever they are used . . . in cheerful kitchens, stately drawing-rooms, cozy dens, attic bunkrooms. Economical, easy to work, they take paint, stain and enamel beautifully—or are lovely left natural and waxed to a satin finish.

Whether you're building or remodeling, choose the Western Pines*! Your retail lumber dealer will approve your choice.

THESE ARE THE WESTERN PINES
*IDAHO WHITE PINE
*PONDEROSA PINE
*SUGAR PINE

A penny postcard brings you

"ENCHANTING HOMES OF WESTERN PINES" —22 pages of helpful decorating hints and inspiration—yours for the asking. Write WESTERN PINE ASSOCIATION, Dept. 406-G, Yeon Bldg., Portland 4, Oregon.

Shining Clean in mere minutes! And without tub, suds or muss! That's the magic of Sergeant's new, liquid SKIP-BATH. Here's all you do: 1. Sprinkle Sergeant's SKIP-BATH on your dog, or on cloth and apply. 2. Rub in well. 3. Wipe dry. Your dog is clean, sweet and flea-free, too. Get Sergeant's SKIP-BATH at drug or pet store—today. Big bottle, only 79c. Another of the famous Sergeant's® Dog Care Products.

When your child's "just ordinary"

Continued from preceding page

portant to Tom and must be to you.

Let his skills occupy the same prestige in family conversation and limelight as the more obvious achievements of another child. Taking your cue from the ball trick, you might see that Tom has a few tennis lessons. Then he would really have a skill to be proud of. Better yet, get out your old racket and bat that ball with him.

Don't let Tom feel that you are disappointed because he doesn't show an aptitude for your own lifework or hobby. He may never sing like his mother or care for airplanes like his dad. But someday he will wake up to a brand-new enthusiasm. Something—maybe a book, a new teacher, a movie—will fire his imagination and set him off on a trail of his own.

You know, as Peggy or Tom cannot, that the process of growing up is a strange and marvelous thing, full of surprises. The child of early and distinct talent today may or may not develop it to a really high point by the time he grows up. Many a prodigy has not fulfilled his early promise. The ugly duckling, in real life as well as in the storybook, very often turns into a swan. The child who shows no particular gift or ability now may sprout one overnight that is breathtaking in its possibilities.

Even if this miracle does not happen to Peggy or to Tom, who can say that a gift for living unselfishly and with thoughtfulness of others may not be as great a talent as there is? Here is one grace that all Peggys and Toms can be taught to develop. It will bring them, and those whose lives are touched by theirs, more joy than many a great talent selfishly spent.

Being on the lookout for what time and growth may bring is part of the fun of parenthood. Be ready to cultivate whatever appears. Meanwhile, don't let the scar of feeling inferior to a brother or sister cast a shadow over Peggy's or Tom's childhood. Don't let them think even for a moment that their lives are not as full, your love for them as real, their store of natural gifts as rich as Alice's or Jimmy's.

Puppy's menu

Your coat is silk,
Your eyes are stars:
I've fed you milk
And vitamin bars.

Your tummy's taut
With good red meat,
I even bought
You Doggie-Treet,

And a nice, nutritious
Bone to chew.
What's so delicious
About my shoe?

—*Ethel Jacobson*

Year in and year out you'll do well with the HARTFORD

—all forms of fire, marine and casualty insurance and fidelity and surety bonds.

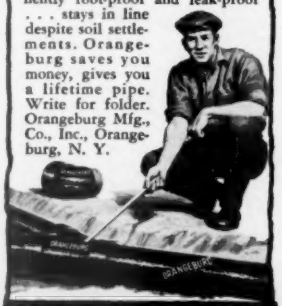
See your Hartford agent or insurance broker

HARTFORD FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY
HARTFORD ACCIDENT AND INDEMNITY COMPANY
HARTFORD LIVE STOCK INSURANCE COMPANY
HARTFORD 15, CONNECTICUT

AT LAST! SOMETHING NEW AND SENSATIONAL IN CHRISTMAS CARDS 50 for $1.25 With Name FREE Sample!
MAKE Extra MONEY FAST
SUPERB SATIN VELOUR & METALLIC Show rich New Cards never before offered. Gets orders fast! Gorgeous Christmas Cards with Name 60 for $1.25 up. 50 Ass'ts. Personalized Book Matches, Stationery, Gifts. Several $1 boxes on approval. Imprints free, write!
PURO CO., 2801 Locust, Dept. 152-K, St. Louis 3, Mo.

GET PERMANENT Root-Proof PIPE and FITTINGS

Now Orangeburg supplies fittings for Orangeburg Pipe. TAPER-WELD® Joints make installation easy and quick . . . first cost is the last. No digging up for repairs. The pipe-line is permanently root-proof and leak-proof . . . stays in line despite soil settlements. Orangeburg saves you money, gives you a lifetime pipe. Write for folder. Orangeburg Mfg., Co., Inc., Orangeburg, N. Y.



ORANGEBURG
THE ROOT-PROOF PIPE

Your pet and mine

Photograph: Fletcher

It's a mistake to believe a dog must be walked for miles every day

By Russell K. Lowry

How much should you "exercise" a dog? Most dog owners go to extremes on the subject. In fact, they put the importance of exercise above all other factors of good care. They pursue the idea so relentlessly that they often wear out a dog by prolonged sessions of walking, running, and climbing. Not to mention wearing *themselves* out, too.

We've known dog owners who would spend a hard day at the office and then go home, put a leash on Prince, and lead him forth for a five-mile hike. All under the illusion that they were doing both themselves and their dog a lot of good.

One woman wrote us that she has two large dogs who can't be exercised at the same time because they fight the minute they get together. So she takes two exercising jaunts, one with each animal, every afternoon. She says she walks each dog "two or three miles" on such excursions. That's a total of four to six miles every day.

One man's son wanted a puppy last Christmas. The father finally gave in, but only with the strict stipulation that the youngster was to "exercise" the dog every day with a "long walk." At last reports, Dad was still holding Junior to his promise, but the boy was pretty well disgusted with the chore, plus having to give up an hour's play with his pals every afternoon. As a result, the happy relationship there should have been between boy and dog was seriously jeopardized.

If dog-show results are a yardstick (and dog-show judges pay a great deal of attention to bone and muscular development), facts do not bear out the claim that dogs given a great amount of exercise outshine those who get practically none. For that matter, winners seem to be dogs who are confined 24 hours a day in small pens. They get practically no exercise of the kind specified by the exercise enthusiasts. However, the wise kennel keeper confines two or three dogs in a single pen, and these spend an hour or so each day, romping and playing together and working off excess energy.

Watch a dog in a suburb or on a farm, especially in the summer months. He takes his ease in a shady spot on the front porch or under a tree. He sleeps much of the time. Or he relaxes in the sun, to soak up a lot of vitamin D. The extent of his exercise is to make a halfhearted pass at bothersome flies. If his master appears to stroll down to the store or post office, the dog will get up and trot along—

[*Turn to page 163*

▶ Have you a problem in pet feeding, care, training, disease prevention? Address your questions to Russell K. Lowry, "Your Pet and Mine" Editor, *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa. Enclose a stamped, addressed envelope.

A PRODUCT OF ARMOUR AND COMPANY

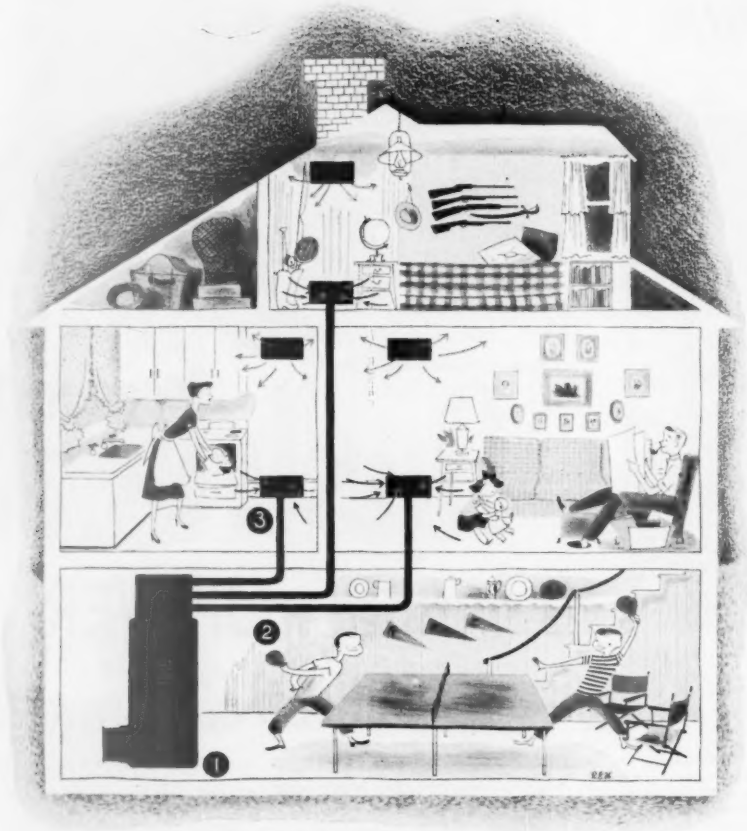
Dash

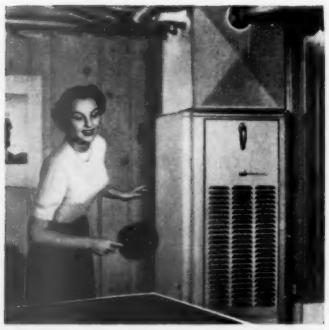
is fortified with LIVER – the richest of all meats!

DOGS LOVE LIVER—thrive on liver, too! That's what makes Dash such a wonderful food for dogs—the fresh-ground liver they love so much *does* so much for them! For, as any veterinarian will tell you, liver is the richest of all meats in the proteins, vitamins and minerals your dog needs every day. So start your dog on Dash today —*it's fortified with liver!* Then watch for the brighter eyes, glossier coat, and happier disposition that an improved diet will bring your dog. Remember! Dash is a *complete* dog food —nothing else is needed!

The dogs illustrated are Cocker Spaniels

Cats love liver, too—try Dash and see! Dash is fortified with liver! Every ingredient in Dash is good for cats—and one can of Dash gives your cat *complete* nutrition for 2 to 4 days. Get Dash today!





1 Special compact space-saving furnace

Coleman BLEND-AIR Furnace is so compact, it uses surprisingly little space. Gives you extra space for playroom, workroom, laundry, etc. Install it anywhere—in basement, kitchen or utility room. Fully automatic.

2 Unique 3½-inch heat tubes

Second part of the BLEND-AIR system is the neat, standardized 3½-inch heat tubes that permit easy, fast installation in old or new homes. Flexible elbows bend around obstructions—save time and space. No old-fashioned oversized, space-wasting, clumsy pipes.

3 A magic blender for each room

Third part of BLEND-AIR is the magic blender in each room. Blends freshly heated air from the furnace with room air and recirculates it for even comfort, floor to ceiling. Heat is adjustable to warmth you want in each room.

GAS MODELS APPROVED BY AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION; OIL MODELS LISTED UNDER LABEL SERVICE BY UNDERWRITERS' LABORATORIES

Only Coleman Blend-Air

gives you this new, low-cost central heating and ventilating system

Now it can be told! Coleman BLEND-AIR is *the biggest revolution in home heating since the open hearth.* It's a complete, pre-engineered, forced warm air, heating-ventilating system with adjustable fresh-air intake! Assures you even, over-all comfort with a continuous flow of freshly heated air.

For any kind of home anywhere, this is a new kind of central heating comfort. Unique 3½-inch heat tubes easily installed without tearing out the walls; flexible elbows bend around obstacles. The blender in each room can be adjusted to give you just the degree of warmth you want. At the same time, you have thermostat control for the whole house.

BLEND-AIR is installed easily, quickly, economically. All parts are standardized, delivered complete in a package. A low-cost adventure in scientific home heating to safeguard family health and comfort. Investigate this revolutionary system that makes other, conventional methods old-fashioned and expensive by comparison. **Write for literature: The Coleman Company, Inc., Dept. BHG-700-1, Wichita 1, Kansas.**

Comfort costs so little with a Coleman

AMERICA'S LEADER IN HOME HEATING

Chock-full of ideas

Begins on page 56

Located by Nos. 18, 19 on plan page 56, is this inexpensive and wholly practical garden workroom. Like all parts of this small city garden, it is adequately lighted. Bench top is slotted, cleans easily. Lathed-over area accommodates shade plants, gives worker privacy

Such a show for the money

Begins on page 58

smaller, do very well for the home gardener. You usually do not want 4-foot stems in your vases. You will find the small-flowered gladiolus more practical for indoor decoration than the giants.

You do need well-worked soil in full sunlight, to grow good gladiolus. Do not handle the bulbs roughly. Press the sides that show depressed root scars into the bottom of the furrow you have prepared for them. Space the bulbs 4 to 6 inches apart. Cover them 3 inches deep if your soil is medium-to-heavy clay loam. Increase this depth to 5 inches, not much more, if you are planting in a light, sandy loam soil. According to the variety, your gladiolus will bloom 60 to 90 days after you plant them.

Weeds must be removed from around gladiolus. But never hoe deeply within 6 inches of your plants. Water is important. See that your gladiolus get the equivalent of a 1-inch rain each week after the fourth leaf forms on the plants.

Start when the plants are 6 inches high to dust or spray with DDT to kill thrips, the almost microscopic insect pests which marbleize the foliage and chafe the edges of the petals before the flowers open. Repeat DDT applications every 7 to 10 days. Any of the available dusts containing 5 percent DDT are effective. If your site is windy, stretch cords fastened down both sides of row for support of plants.

Your plants can be dug for cleaning and storing when the foliage starts to turn yellow. With late-planted bulbs, lift them when frost threatens. Cut off the tops 1 to 3 inches above the tops of the bulbs. Spread your bulbs to dry in an airy, frost-free spot for about three weeks. Then pull off the old skins and spent bulbs from beneath the new bulbs. Sort the new bulbs for size. This counting of the increase is always exciting.

Dust your bulbs with 5 percent DDT and spread larger bulbs in layers not more than three deep in open boxes or trays, and store at temperatures kept in the high 30's, if possible, until planting time next year. Tiny bulbs or cormlets of expensive varieties are best kept in closed jars or cans of dry expanded mica. Planted shallowly next year, they will take on size quickly. Most of them will bloom for you within three years, depending on the variety.

TRUSCON Double-Hung STEEL WINDOWS

These precision-made steel windows can't warp, shrink, swell or rot. Their snug fit is permanent, and they raise or lower easily by fingertips. No weights or cords . . . operation controlled by spring balances. Factory weatherstripping prevents heat loss . . . cuts fuel costs. Many different types and sizes of Truscon Series 138 Double-Hung Steel Windows to harmonize with every style of architecture. See your local building supply dealer, your building contractor, or send coupon for FREE literature on these modern steel windows.

TRUSCON STEEL COMPANY • 1315A Albert St. • YOUNGSTOWN 1, OHIO
Sales Offices, Warehouses and Dealers in all Principal Cities
Subsidiary of Republic Steel Corporation

TRUSCON STEEL COMPANY, 1315A Albert Street, Youngstown 1, Ohio
Please send me free illustrated literature on all the features and special advantages of Truscon Residential Steel Windows and Steel Doors.

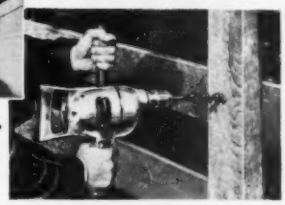
Name .....
Address .....
City ..... *State* .....

Mechanics, farmers, small builders, service businesses:

ELECTRIC HOME-UTILITY TOOLS

Put More Power in Your Manpower!

HOME-UTILITY ¼" DRILL ($22.95) drives twist drills, masonry drills, wood augers, wire brushes, grinding wheels, sanding discs, buffing wheels. Powered by a quality B&D-built universal motor. Saves hours in numerous jobs.



HOME-UTILITY ½" DRILL ($44.95) drives twist drills to ½" diam. in steel, wood augers to 1" diam. in hardwood, Hole Saws to 3" diam. in any material a hacksaw will cut. Makes ideal drill press in Home-Utility Bench Stand.

Save you time, labor and materials on scores of jobs!

Whether you build, install or repair, Home-Utility Electric Drills fit your needs to a "T"! They are speedy, versatile, easy to handle, designed for trouble-free service. Quality-built by BLACK & DECKER, world's largest Portable Electric Tool maker. Operate on AC or DC. Over a million sold. And when you buy and use these popular-priced Home-Utility Drills, you release production tools for defense plants where their heavy-duty capacity is vitally needed!

See your hardware, appliance, building supply or implement dealer for a demonstration of the performance and quality features of Home-Utility Electric Drills!

DRILLS
LECTRO-SAWS
SANDER-POLISHERS

ELECTRIC HOME-UTILITY TOOLS

HOME-UTILITY Div.,
BLACK & DECKER Mfg. Co.,
Dept. H8B, Towson 4, Md.

The heartwarming pleasures of family life are always more fully enjoyed in an atmosphere of luxurious comfort. A WILLIAMSON will provide your home with clean, comfortable, gently circulated warm air that will add a feeling of inviting warmth and friendliness to every nook and corner.

If you're remodeling your present home or planning the new, why not start with the furnace. An authorized WILLIAMSON dealer will gladly show you how easy it is to "Heat To Your Heart's Content" on a budget you can afford. Write today.

WILLIAMSON
WARM AIR FURNACES

Williamson offers a wide selection of furnace sizes to provide the *one right heating system* for any size home — new or old.

The finest name in heating for over 60 years

Complete Line WARM AIR FURNACES FOR GAS, OIL, COAL

The WILLIAMSON Heater Company
4560-H Marburg Ave., Cincinnati 9, Ohio

Show me the way to more comfort at less cost with WILLIAMSON Warm Air Heating. I'm interested in:

( ) Gas ( ) Oil ( ) Coal ( ) LP Gas

( ) Send me "Complete Line" Folder of Williamson Comfort Furnaces.

( ) Arrange a FREE Heating Survey of my home.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

What good parents can learn

Continued from page 20

his hope and need for guidance. When he found that here we were firm without being hostile, he became a happy boy. He had found something strong and positive to cling to, something he could trust."

When a boy arrives at Eldora, he is confused, insecure, and frightened. Behavior under these circumstances ranges from passive resistance to violent antagonism, from weeping to threats. This very behavior is the first key to the boy's problems and to how they must be solved.

"A child fears the unknown," said Miles. "A boy who comes here is upset, and if he is thrown into unfamiliar situations in which he is afraid he will make mistakes and be punished, nothing can be done. So our first job, while studying the new boys, is to make him feel relaxed and safe."

For 21 days the new boys are kept together. During this period they're told just how the training school operates, what to expect, and what will be expected of them. They learn what schedules are, the work open to them, what freedoms and privileges may be earned, and what the punishments are for infractions. Before the new boy takes any active part in school life, he knows what is ahead, has lost his fear, and knows where he stands.

"This feeling of security," Miles said, "perhaps the first the boy has ever known, has in itself worked miracles with some of our boys. And when I see what it can do for boys who are emotionally sick, I see how important it is for every parent to use the same method at home to prevent problems.

"I would say that there are millions of homes in which the children don't know where they stand, or just what their part in family life is. And it is up to the parents to provide that 'protective information,' so the child knows what he is supposed to do, what is expected of him, and *why*.

"Many parents believe it is 'good' for the child to be thrust blindly into new situations, thinking it teaches him to stand on his feet, when it does just the opposite.

"A child will feel he cannot wholly trust a parent who allows him—or pushes him—into strange and frightening situations. Instead of heading off insecurity, the parent is building it, and then can't understand why the boy becomes a clinging vine, the very 'sissy' he wasn't supposed to be."

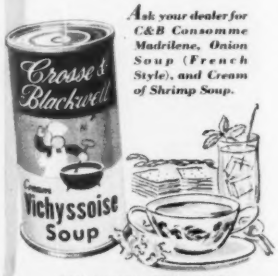
"How about the overprotected youngster?" I asked Miles. "I know you get a good many boys from broken homes, and boys who have been rejected by their parents. But how many do you get who are loved to an extreme?"

"Not many," he answered, "because often the parent who errs on the side of too much care is interested enough in the child to change.

[*Turn to page 154*

Cream **Vichyssoise Soup**

Here is flavor that has no equal! Serve it chilled or hot. C&B is the true Vichyssoise with our own *Perfection Plus!*



Ask your dealer for C&B Consomme Madrilene, Onion Soup (French Style), and Cream of Shrimp Soup.

FINE FOODS SINCE 1706

LOOK WHAT'S HERE! IT'S EASY TO MAKE **BIG MONEY** SELLING WELCOME CHRISTMAS CARDS

YOUR SPARE TIME TURNED INTO CASH

Sell your friends and fellow workers. 21 for $1 and 50 for $1.25 with name on. Your profit to 100%. Write for selling plan and samples on approval NOW. Costs nothing to try.

FREE IMPRINT SAMPLES

WELCOME
368 Plane St., Dept. 22, NEWARK, N. J.

FAIRBANKS-MORSE
DeLuxe Ironer

Why feel washed out on ironing days? This DeLuxe Model Fairbanks-Morse ironer enables you to sit comfortably while you iron everything from sheets to shirts! And you can now buy this ironer, complete with stand, for less than you could have bought it three years ago!

Ironer has a roll size of 21" x 6". One simple lever controls all operations. For details, and prices, see your local dealer, or write to Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago 5, Ill.

FAIRBANKS-MORSE,
a name worth remembering

Here's a tiny-space garden

By Nancy C. Langley

Close-up from Mantz bedroom shows how garden is made to look larger. Natural redwood log rounds diminish in size from 4 feet in diameter outside bedroom to 2 feet in front of gate. Making an attractive display on wall is Chinese pear trained flat

Space isn't the only requirement for an attractive home garden.

By carefully combining growing plants and the room you have, you can achieve a good deal more than you ever thought possible.

See what Mr. and Mrs. A. Paul Mantz did with plants and space that measures only 7 feet wide and 15 feet long.

Although it's directly adjacent to a public thoroughfare, the movie flyer (and three-time winner of the Bendix speed trophy) and Mrs. Mantz have complete privacy to relax over morning coffee. They call it their "secret garden."

Photographs: de Gennaro

Looking through open gate, you get full, semitropical effect carried out by Landscape Designer Richard Beeson, Corona del Mar, California. Sliding glass wall serves as door and vantage point through which garden can be enjoyed from indoors at all hours

Three sides of garden are formed by house — the fourth by a high, brick wall on street-side. Size — just 7x15 feet — is deceiving

Here's garden from streetside. High brick wall, painted soft sage green, shuts out street traffic. House wall facing into garden is same color. Outside entrance to garden is through grapestake gate, adjacent to front door of Mantz home. There's a trick lock inside

LISTEN TO THAT ENGINE

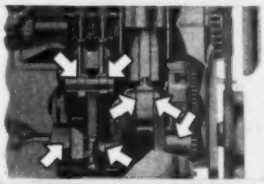
Hummmm!

CASITE KEEPS IT SMOOTH

You can feel the difference after a Casite Treatment. In just a few minutes, you get that keener, smoother performance you've been looking for. Casite actually guarantees Better and Smoother Motor Performance or Double-Your-Money-Back.

CASITE KEEPS IT TUNED

Casite gets rid of engine gum and goo; frees sticky valves and rings, lets the power zoom through. And Casite retards the formation of sludge and gum—keeps the engine free-running for miles and miles to come.



CASITE KEEPS IT YOUNG

Casite protects your engine, too—by speeding lubrication. When you first start your car, the oil is "cold" and slow—can't get around fast enough to protect vital working parts. Casite makes that slow oil move fast—speeds the flow of No. 20 oil 29% at 70° F., more when the engine is colder—greatly reducing start-up wear. Casite gets enough oil to the right places at the right time—to give you longer engine life, to cut those big repair bills.

Get Casite today from your garage, service station or car-dealer.

CASITE DIVISION • HASTINGS MANUFACTURING CO.
BOX E—HASTINGS, MICHIGAN
Casite Division, Hastings Ltd., Toronto
CASITE • crest • PISTON RINGS • SPARK PLUGS • OIL FILTERS

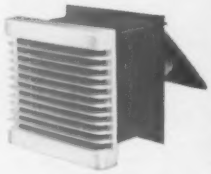
FREE! Write for your free copy of "Facts of Engine Life," or ask your service man.

For kitchen heat and smoke and smell . . .

Be smart!

Install an

AEROPEL



Aeropel Kitchen Fan—winner of two Fine Arts Awards for beauty and utility.

You'll never know how much you can save in decorating costs, alone, until you install an efficient, new, quiet-operating Aeropel Kitchen Fan. Removes bad air and odors in a jiffy. Sold by leading electrical and home supply dealers everywhere. Write today for FREE booklet.

AMERICAN BLOWER CORPORATION, DETROIT 32, MICHIGAN
CANADIAN SIROCCO COMPANY, LTD., WINDSOR, ONTARIO

Division of AMERICAN RADIATOR & Standard Sanitary CORPORATION

Serving home and industry— AMERICAN STANDARD • AMERICAN BLOWER
CHURCH SEATS • DETROIT LUBRICATOR • KEWANEE BOILER • ROSS HEATER • TONAWANDA IRON

Breathtaking Beauty...Everlasting Endurance

THE ONLY SINK GUARANTEED TO OUTLAST YOUR HOME

Breathtaking beauty that never fades—carefree cleanliness that has no equal...that's *Elkay Lustertone*, the time honored—time defying sink made of silvery stainless steel! Proud home owners choose *Lustertone* sinks as a long-term investment in luxurious living.

If your dealer can't supply your needs promptly, please be patient. Remember, Lustertone Stainless Steel is an enduring alloy vital to national defense—something well worth waiting for.

ARCHITECTS and BUILDERS

Send for literature, specifications and prices. Learn of the economical standard sizes, and the flexibility of custom-made styling.

the sink awarded fashion academy gold medal

ELKAY MANUFACTURING COMPANY
1878 South 54th Avenue, Chicago 50

The World's Oldest Manufacturer of Stainless Steel Sinks...since 1920

It's a three-bedroom beauty

Begins on page 48

A bathroom reading rack is an item many homes need, but few homes have. Here, the magazines are protected from splashings and the tub is given privacy by a ceiling-high panel of fluted glass. Notice, too, that the window is glass-block

Kitchen is efficiently organized, attractively finished. Spotlighted corner sink gives you a two-directional daytime view. Notice the ventilating fan, the spacesaving sliding door, and coved splashback

How to get plans for this house

Better Homes & Gardens Five Star Home No. 2108, about which you have just read, is one of the series of one- to four-bedroom homes which make up our Five Star Home Plan Service. This service includes:

★**Designs by America's foremost architects,** ranging in style from Cape Cod to Contemporary, and all planned to give you maximum comfort, convenience, and beauty for your building dollar.

★**Detailed working drawings,** from which your builder will erect your home, are complete in every way. Cost is *$5 per set,* plus any state sales tax which might apply, including . . .

★**Complete specifications** which outline quality of materials and workmanship that will assure sound construction; and . . .

★**Contractor-and-owner agreement,** a suggested legal contract which will make sure your home is built as specified.

★**Cost-finding list of materials** is available for an additional *75 cents.* With this list your builder or building materials dealer can compute in advance the cost of your new home.

These home-planning materials may be ordered conveniently from firms listed below, from your local

WOOD . . . serves you better—lasts longer — when protected with...

WOODLIFE
The Original WATER REPELLENT PRESERVATIVE
CONTAINING PENTAchlorophenol

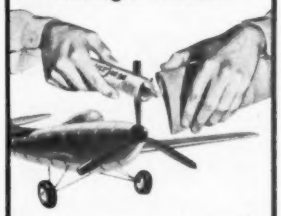
When you . . .
BUILD — REMODEL — REPAIR

for lasting protection against . . . ROT, TERMITES and MOISTURE use or specify . . . WOODLIFE

SEE YOUR LUMBER DEALER

PROTECTION PRODUCTS MFG. CO.
KALAMAZOO 208, MICHIGAN

BUILD
Stronger Models



It's transparent, waterproof, flexible and durable. Get a tube today.

DUPONT DUCO CEMENT

DUPONT
DUCO CEMENT

Give Better Homes & Gardens, and your friends will be reminded of your thoughtfulness each month throughout the year.

ABSORB DAMPNESS!

In Basements, Closets, etc. with the
SOLVAY
AIR-DRYETTE, JR.
and SOLVAY
CALCIUM CHLORIDE

Absorbs moisture—the cause of rust, warping, mildew in workshops, darkrooms, closets, playrooms, storage rooms, vaults. Built to last for years. Big capacity. Works fast, absorbs up to 5½ qts. per day. Compact, inexpensive, clean, safe, odorless. Thousands in use. Write for booklet and name of your nearest dealer. Not available on Pacific Coast.
Dept. 139-6, SOLVAY SALES DIVISION
Allied Chemical & Dye Corporation
40 Rector St., N. Y. 6, N. Y.

building materials dealer, your bank, or direct from *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Use your Home Planning Center. Each of these firms maintains a permanent Home Planning Center ready to serve you without charge. In addition to presenting the *Better Homes & Gardens* Five Star Plan Service, these Centers are able to help you furnish, decorate, and remodel your present home, or plan a new home. Look for the identifying seal shown here.

Better Homes and Gardens

Akron—The M. O'Neil Company
Albany—W. M. Whitney & Co.
Albuquerque—American Furniture Co.
Atlanta—Rich's
Augusta, Georgia—Bowen Bros.
Austin—Calcasieu Lumber Co.
Baltimore—The May Co.
Bloomington, Illinois—Livingston's
Boston—Jordan Marsh Company
Bridgeport—Howland Dry Goods Co.
Brooklyn—Abraham & Straus
Burlington, Vermont—Thomas O'Halloran & Son
Cedar Rapids—Smulekoff's
*Chicago—First Federal Savings & Loan Assn.
Cleveland—The Higbee Company
Columbus—F. & R. Lazarus Co.
Corpus Christi—Lichtensteins
Dayton—The Rike-Kumler Co.
Denver—The Denver Dry Goods Co.
Des Moines—Younkers
Detroit—The J. L. Hudson Co.
El Paso—American Furniture Co.
Enid—Long-Bell Lumber Co.
Erie—Erie Dry Goods Co.
Fort Wayne—Wolf & Dessauer Co.
Fort Worth—W. C. Stripling Co.
Grand Rapids—Wurzburg's
Harrisburg—Pomeroy's, Inc.
Indianapolis—L. S. Ayres & Co.
Kansas City, Missouri—Mehornay's
Lansing—J. W. Knapp Co.
Lincoln—Gold & Co.
Longview, Washington—Hinton Furniture
Los Angeles—Barker Bros.
Louisville—The Stewart Dry Goods Co.
Milwaukee—Gimbel's
Minneapolis—L. S. Donaldson Co.
Newark—Kresge • Newark
New Haven—H. M. Bullard Co.
New Orleans—Maison Blanche
*New York—The Franklin Society, Federal Savings and Loan Assoc.
Oakland—Breuner's
Oklahoma City—Harbour-Longmire
Omaha—Orchard & Wilhelm
Philadelphia—Gimbel's
Phoenix—Dorris-Heyman
Pittsburgh—Joseph Horne Co.
Rochester, New York—McCurdy's
Sacramento—Breuner's
St. Louis—Stix, Baer & Fuller
Seattle—The Bon Marche
Shreveport—Hemenway-Johnson Furniture Co.
Silver Spring—The Hecht Co.
Sioux City—T. S. Martin Co.
South Bend—Robertson Bros.
Spokane—The Bon Marche
Springfield, Illinois—John Bressmer Co.
Springfield, Massachusetts—Forbes & Wallace
Springfield, Missouri—Heer's, Inc.
Stockton, California—Breuner's
Tampa—Maas Brothers

*Offer advice on home planning and financing; do not offer help with decorating or furnishing.

[*Turn to page 165*

Permaglas

the automatic water heater that

costs no more!

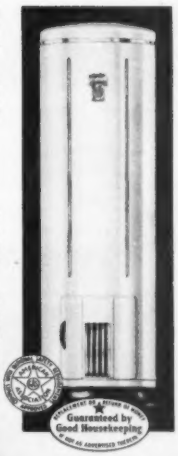
Mass-production economies achieved by A. O. Smith now give you *Permaglas* for no more than you'd pay for an ordinary, galvanized water heater.

To be sure of clean hot water instantly, always, get a *Permaglas*, the only water heater with the glass-surfaced steel tank that . . .

CAN'T RUST
because glass can't rust!

Permaglas can't rust, stain bathwater, laundry, or ruin fixtures. *Permaglas* is *one* water heater you don't have to replace every few years . . . you save frequent replacement expense!

See your A. O. Smith dealer—or write for FREE illustrated booklet on the inside story of *Permaglas* superiority. A. O. Smith Corporation, Water Heater Division, Dept. BH-851, Kankakee, Illinois. Licensee in Canada: John Inglis Co., Ltd.



A.O.Smith
AUTOMATIC WATER HEATERS

AT LAST!

Inexpensive but delicious

BROILED STEAK

Watch for "specials" at your butcher shop and buy inexpensive cuts of chuck or round steak. You can broil your steak to a tender, tasty turn after it stands overnight in this mixture:

½ cup lemon juice or vinegar
½ cup salad oil
2 teaspoons onion juice
1 tablespoon LEA & PERRINS Sauce

Wipe dry and broil on each side. Serve with sauce made of 3 parts melted butter blended with one part LEA & PERRINS Sauce.

Whenever recipes call for Worcestershire, you can be almost certain that the experts who write the recipes mean you to use LEA & PERRINS Sauce, the *original* Worcestershire. Always ask for it by *name*.

FREE RECIPE BOOK. Write LEA & PERRINS, INC. 241 West St., New York 12, N. Y., Dept. B-8

Look into Quicfrēz

See the freezer that gives you more storage space. Quicfrez . . . your best buy for style, features and value. All new models (8.6, 13 and 16.3 cu. ft.) have special quick-freezing compartment, automatic light, built-in lock, counter-balanced top, baskets and many other wonderful extras. See Quicfrez refrigerators and freezers at your dealer, or write for literature.

SANITARY REFRIGERATOR CO.
FOND DU LAC, WISCONSIN

Terrific!
CROCUS that Bloom This Fall . . . .

YES, IT'S TRUE! Genuine Lilac Blue Spring-Crocus flowers THIS FALL. Plant in August, GUARANTEED TO BLOOM in September-October. Imported from Holland, so order NOW

Send for FREE BULB AND BULB CATALOG **40 for $1.00** P. PD.
regular $2.75 value
100 for $2.50 P.PD.

STASSEN FLORAL GARDENS, INC.
Dept. 23, Roslyn Heights, New York

Let Better Homes & Gardens continue to show you the way to greater homemaking happiness.

SAVE MONEY...

and enjoy the convenience of having Better Homes & Gardens *delivered to your door! Subscribe today to* Better Homes & Gardens.

I've got the sweetest refrigerator!

in Half the Time with Soda...
NO SCRUBBING . . . NO RINSING!

● **No more "icebox odor!"** Soda sweetens as it cleans, removes sour, musty odors that adhere to enamel. Just sprinkle soda on damp cloth and wipe inner surfaces. **Soda emulsifies greasy film;** spots and spills quickly disappear. And there are no suds, no grit to rinse away. Arm & Hammer or Cow Brand Baking Soda is pure Bicarbonate of Soda, U.S.P. Couldn't be safer. Recommended by 22 leading refrigerator manufacturers.

Write for FREE COOKBOOK. Church & Dwight Co., Inc., 70 Pine Street, N. Y. 5, N. Y.

You can't stop

Sammy Gold

It looked like this before the Civic Beautification Association got people interested in slum clearance. While the owner was away at war, these low-rental homes ran down. He was glad to cooperate in cleanup

Swept clean by a bulldozer, the site proved ideal for low-cost housing. It adjoins park and playground facilities of a public housing project. Owner now plans to build more houses and landscape entire area

each contributed a dollar a year. Within a matter of days, the Civic Beautification Association of Corpus Christi was a reality, and they organized along the lines of the Honolulu group. Mrs. Price was elected chairman. While the garden clubs were out drumming up memberships, Mrs. Price was busy with the C.B.A.'s number-one aim —"to clean up and beautify Corpus Christi." She leveled her sights on the bay-front area.

As Andy Anderson, *Houston Press* columnist, describes it: "Corpus Christi has one of the most scenic water fronts in the United States. One of my pleasures is to get a hotel room high up on the bluff and look out over the beautiful harbor that stretches for several miles along Corpus Christi Bay."

But Corpus Christians weren't eager to have visitors take more than a quick look at the bay front about the time the Civic Beautification Association got under way. The three-mile driveway that stretches along the shore line planted with palms, and three piers—locally known as T- and L-heads because of their shape—were improvements made before World War II. After the war, the T-heads were merely wind-blown wastes that provided moorings for the yacht basin they formed. And the vacant property flanking Shoreline Boulevard was "landscaped" with scalped earth and unscreened parking lots.

As their first project, the Civic Beautification Association decided to invest the dollar-a-year subscriptions in oleanders to hide the parking lots. But eight blocks is quite a long stretch, and some of the local businessmen along the drive weren't as enthusiastic about the beautification as the C.B.A.'s. The project struck a snag and might have stopped there if the women hadn't been at the helm. One night while Mrs. Price was going over the city zoning ordinances she had been instrumental in getting printed and distributed, she came across Article XIII, Section 1, and read:

"No vehicles shall be parked in front of the building line, and such parking area shall be suitably screened from Shoreline Boulevard by hedge or other suitable enclosure which shall be not less than four (4) feet or more than six (6) feet in height."

The next morning Evelyn Price was down at the city hall with a copy of the ordinance. The oleanders would run for 15 blocks. And would the Park Department maintain them after they were planted, please?

Then hard-hitting Bob Jackson, editor of the *Corpus Christi Caller-*

Corpus Christi!

Continued from page 140

Times—who'd been campaigning for civic beautification for years with a nonprofit sale of over 60,000 trees to homeowners—telephoned Mrs. Price.

"Evelyn," said Jackson, "here's just what we've been looking for. This *Better Homes & Gardens* More Beautiful America Contest. It will make it easier for you to get the cooperation you need."

"What did you say the grand prize was worth?"

"Grand prize? That's an added $1,000. In all you could win $2,000. But, Evelyn, let's not . . ."

"We're going to win that prize, Bob. Now I'll tell you what I want you to do for me. . . ."

And that's where Kay Kyle came into the picture. If Kay weren't tourist director for the city of Corpus Christi, she'd probably be a reporter for one of the big metropolitan dailies. As it was, when she was assigned to help Mrs. Price prepare material for the contest entry, she was as ubiquitous as Marguerite Higgins in Korea. When there were before-and-after pictures to be taken, Kay was there with her camera. And then there was the time Mrs. Price woke Kay up in the middle of the night with an idea for licking the Midway Gardens problem. Kay threw her typewriter in the car, buzzed over to Mrs. Price's home. And when Doctor Price got up the next morning, he found the two of them working away where he had left them the night before.

The story of Midway Gardens is the story of one of the Civic Beautification Association's finest accomplishments. There are no oleanders or roses blooming on the vacant block-square area that was once crowded with 64 one-room shacks, but any cab driver will proudly tell you, "That's where those flophouses were. Look at it now—clean as a whistle."

Nobody seems to know when Midway Gardens started as a cluster of tourist cabins on leased property. But it was tolerated, an ugly scar on the bay front, all during the war because defense housing was scarce. The rents were $8 per week, and the plumbing consisted of three outdoor toilets for the 64 houses. There was no window glass, no screens, and many of the cabins had dirt floors. The place had one distinction: It was the best fire and health hazard in the city.

The C.B.A. sat down to plan the best strategy to use against the owner of Midway Gardens. If the city enforced its existing plumbing ordinance, the owner would be required to install plumbing facilities in each of the 64 cottages, and she could be ordered by law to repair the cabins. The C.B.A. urged the health department to serve notice on the "Garden." The owner appeared before the city council the next day to protest the order on the grounds that "old folks and people not making much money" would be out of a home if the city required her to modernize the plumbing, something she claimed she couldn't afford to do.

If there were any poor old folks in Midway Gardens, they never showed their noses outside the cabins on North Water Street, but it was a known fact that there were plenty of shady characters headquartering there. Nonetheless, the owner's plea made the city council look like Simon Legree, and the Civic Beautification Association feared that the health department's order would never be followed by action.

While the Midway Gardens case dragged on, Mrs. Price happened to be driving down Shoreline Boulevard one day alone when she spotted a car weaving from one side of the road to the other. The two men in the car were badly intoxicated and determined that no one would pass them. Rather than let them go on until they killed someone, Mrs. Price rammed their car from behind. She threw away their keys, jerked the men out of the car, and summoned them to court in language they could understand. The story made front-page news, and Mrs. Price was quick to cash in on the publicity. She went over to the city hall and shouted, "*Now* will you listen to me?"

The City Council listened and acted. The owner of Midway Gardens would be charged with violating a city ordinance and fined for each day she failed to comply.

There were other people shouting in Corpus about that time, too, among them the owner of Midway Gardens, who carried her case to district court and succeeded in getting an order restraining the city from enforcing the ordinance on the grounds that she could not afford the required improvements. Midway Gardens seemed destined to stay. Then the city subpoenaed the owner's bank statements. Red-faced, the owner agreed to comply with the plumbing law, then changed her mind, and decided to move. A few days later the shacks on North Water Street disappeared, one by one, hauled off by a construction company that had purchased them for use as tool sheds.

Members of the C.B.A. like to drive past the former site of Midway Gardens. It's the scene of a great victory.

The population of Corpus Christi is 65 percent Anglo-American, 30 percent Latin-American, and 5 percent Negro. When the bond issue that called for improvement of the bay front was put before the people, a few political leaders urged the Latin-American voters to oppose it on the grounds that money could be better spent in providing recreational facilities for Latin-Americans.

Mrs. Price made a date to ad-

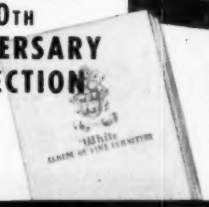
[*Turn to page 163*

The South's Oldest Makers of Fine Furniture

you'll be so happy

when you see how perfectly White designers have adapted the world's most treasured furniture styles to today's gay, informal living. In this large and lovely assortment you'll find just the pieces, sizes, and prices to harmonize with your taste and space. Send for your WHITE ALBUM today.

White 70TH ANNIVERSARY COLLECTION



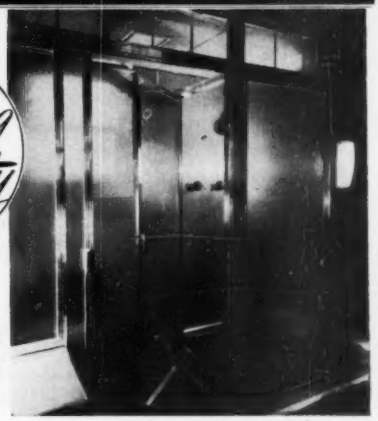
WHITE FINE FURNITURE
Dept. BGAU-51
Mebane, N. C.
Enclosed 25c. Please send my WHITE ALBUM today.

Name _____

Address _____

Send 25c For Your Copy Now

Bathing Beauty



FIGURED GLASS lends elegance plus practicality

Modern partitions of figured glass are perfect for enclosures* in your bath. The entire room is flooded with softened, "borrowed" light, yet obscure glass assures complete privacy. Sparkingly elegant figured glass partitions are easy to clean and beautiful to behold. They are completely waterproof — never rust or corrode.

Give your bath an everlasting new look when you build or modernize. Specify any of the many interesting patterns by Mississippi to the contractor who builds your enclosures. Available in a wide variety wherever quality glass is sold.

Write today for free booklet, "Modernize Your Home With Decorative Glass." Twelve pages of actual photographs showing how to add charm to your home.

*Metal frames by others.

MISSISSIPPI Glass COMPANY

88 ANGELICA ST. SAINT LOUIS 7, MO.

NEW YORK • CHICAGO • FULLERTON, CALIF.

WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF ROLLED, FIGURED AND WIRED GLASS

Give them LASTING COMFORT

with Waterbury WARM AIR HEATING

You owe it to your family and to yourself, to install a Waterbury warm air heating system in your home . . . For Waterbury heating means so many things . . . Good health, happiness, economy, dependability and above all, lasting comfort for you and your family during the many years to come.

There's a Waterbury furnace or winter air conditioner for every size home and every type of fuel.

OVER 44 YEARS OF WARM AIR HEATING

Waterbury

THE WATERMAN WATERBURY CO.

1124 JACKSON ST. N.E. • MINNEAPOLIS 13, MINNESOTA

Please send me the new heating guide, "It's So Important" and the complete folder of Waterbury units—also the name of my nearest Waterbury dealer.

NAME_____

STREET OR RFD_____

CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE_____

"It's What's Under the Casing that Counts"

What good parents can learn

Continued from page 148

But a child's personality can certainly be smothered by kisses as well as bruised by blows.

"We get boys whose parents don't agree on child-raising, where one parent is too tough, and the other too soft. Children learn to play one parent off against the other, and 'use' the weaker one, and sometimes they are driven into a confused delinquency. Like Ed, a boy with us now."

Ed's mother and father had different ideas about how he should be raised. The father believed in a rugged boyhood and physical punishment, the mother (partly to spite the father) babied him. Ed's father would punish him to strike at the mother, the mother would give him anything he wanted to help him "forget the hurt."

Knowing his mother would give him anything, Ed demanded whatever he wanted, and got in the habit of getting what he wanted. When he wanted more than his mother could provide, he stole.

"She hasn't given up yet," Miles said. "I've talked to her about giving the boy a chance to live his own life and stand on his own feet, but she feels guilty because he's here, and the guiltier she feels, the more she tries to make up for it in the same old way. Her letters drip with sentiment, she keeps telling him all the wonderful things she will do for him when he gets out, and she sends much more money and candy and so on than he is allowed to receive. Ed is a nice boy, but I don't know if he'll be able to stand up under this deluge of overprotection. If he can't, he'll be back here again, a victim of too much love.

"I mentioned the importance of knowing the difference between punishment and discipline. Punishment is administered, but discipline is gained. In order to have discipline, the child must want to cooperate, for self-discipline is the only true discipline.

"I've had fathers visit here who couldn't understand why their sons had done wrong. 'Always whipped him when he was bad,' they tell me, as though whipping ever solved anything."

From the very first day, the Eldora school begins training the boy for the earliest possible freedom, just as the primary function of the home is to prepare the child to leave it. As the child grows, the parents should be there anticipating the needs and abilities of each new age, ready to allow the child the new freedoms he has earned, the new responsibilities he can assume. "You can't protect or browbeat a child for years, then suddenly expect him to step out prepared to take his place in the world," Miles asserted.

During the 21-day orientation period at Eldora, each new boy is given a series of intelligence and personality tests to give the staff an idea of his dominant drives, emo-

Medal of Honor

Master Sergeant Travis Watkins, of Gladewater, Texas—Medal of Honor. On September 3, 1950, near Yongsan, Korea, Sergeant Watkins was wounded and paralyzed from the waist down. Ordering his squad to pull out, he stayed behind and died covering their withdrawal.

Sergeant Watkins gave his life for freedom. What can you do?

This. You can begin today to do your full share in defense of the country *he* defended so far "above and beyond the call of duty" by buying more . . . and more . . . and more U. S. Defense* Bonds.

For your Defense Bonds strengthen America. And if you will make our country strong enough now, American boys may never have to give their lives again. Defense is *your* job, too.

Remember that when you're buying bonds for national defense, you're also building a personal reserve of cash savings. Remember, too, that if you don't save *regularly*, you generally don't save at all. So go to your company's pay office—now—and sign up to buy Defense Bonds through the Payroll Savings Plan. Don't forget that now *every United States Series E Bond you own* automatically goes on earning interest for 20 years from date of purchase instead of 10 as before. This means, for example, that a Bond you bought for $18.75 can return you not just $25 but as much as $33.33! For your country's security, and your own, buy United States Defense Bonds now!

U.S. Savings Bonds are Defense Bonds - Buy them regularly!

The U. S. Government does not pay for this advertisement. It is donated by this publication in cooperation with the Advertising Council and the Magazine Publishers of America as a public service.

tions, sentiments, complexes, and conflicts of personality. The staff is then prepared to approach the boy at his level and need.

"The home equivalent of this," Miles said, "would be study on the part of the parents. Study of the child, and of children in general. Parents should be as willing to take the time to study as we are. We have to go deeper because our problems are more acute, but any parent can get a reading list from the family doctor, and those who can't afford to buy books can go to the library."

In addition to formal interviews with the boys, a great deal of good is accomplished at Eldora through an informal type of group therapy. In the evenings, when the boys are free to play games and work at hobbies, a staff member encourages them to talk about themselves and their problems. It is done gently, and brings results.

When the boys are busy together, they lose their self-consciousness, they forget themselves, and it is while cooperating on some project like building a model airplane that the boys, relaxed, interested, and busy, are more likely to talk about their past lives, and to reveal what has caused their difficulties.

"We use group therapy, but the average parent can do better than that," Miles commented. "Most children, when they go to bed at night, like to talk before they fall asleep. Many parents think they are spoiling the children if they sit down on the bed and chat a little.

"But as I see it, that is the time when the child wants to unburden himself. He feels relaxed, secure, sleepy, and that bed is like a psychiatrist's couch. Give an ear and the child will talk. He will ask questions, tell deep secrets, express hopes and fears. Those are the golden psychological moments when the child can be approached. If he is rebuffed, the child can feel as rejected as though he'd been pushed out of the house. When a youngster feels like talking, it's a sign of need—be there.

"Let me repeat—there is no short cut to being a good parent. It takes interest and time to teach a child how to meet life.

"The boy we can see from this window, sweeping the front sidewalk, comes from a good home. He's in the A group now, and will be released soon. Every fourth Sunday he can leave the school for an afternoon with his parents, and they drive over a hundred miles to come here and take him off for a little family picnic. It's nice for the boy, but if the parents had taken that much time and trouble to be with him earlier, he would never have come here.

"Now I firmly believe that a boy who is taught the concepts of Christian living seldom gets in trouble. But don't confuse that with an overemphasis on church-going. We've had boys here whose families made them attend church several times a week, and who expected them to live up to certain superstrict codes. The boys just couldn't take it, and their rebellion was violent.

"I have had in this office the son of a minister, a boy who loved his father, who watched the man with almost doglike devotion. And I have seen that man, disappointed in his son, walk out without saying good-bye. A man who had tried to make the boy live up to the dignity of the father's profession, who commanded and expected perfection, and turned his back on the boy when the boy faltered. A good religious person? Yes. But as a father, a total failure.

"We have a boy here now who comes from a 'good' home. A home so 'good' that he has heard his parents speak slightingly of people who have to work for a living. As a result, that boy adopted a disdainful attitude toward work, and when he wanted more than his parents would give, he stole. I suppose he had never heard his parents ridicule thieves. What that boy was trying to do, in his distorted way, was uphold the values he had learned at home.

"I don't know why it is, but no matter how bad the home situation of our boys has been, no matter how cruel the parents, the children love them.

"Parents set the example. By word or deed, they start the child on whatever path he is to follow. And yet, the things parents do! We've had boys who returned to their 'good' homes, equipped to resist the temptation to steal again, and the parents, by way of 'testing' the boys, have placed irresistible temptations in their way, undoing everything we had done here.

"Our boys—and every child—should know how to keep a trust, but there is such a thing as going too far, and placing too much temptation in the child's way. I can call in our most persistent auto thief, give him the keys to my car, and have him drive to town, gas up, and bring my car back. He'll keep that trust. But it wouldn't be fair to that boy, with his weakness for cars, if I gave him the keys and that job every other day. And yet, how many parents keep fascinating objects around the house that any visitor may pick up, but which the child is forbidden to touch. It isn't fair, and moreover, it's harmful.

"We see the extreme cases here, but they're still human beings, and their problems, in the main, are the problems of all boys, of all children. In any home where the parents are failing to give the child the security, the guidance, the discipline, the understanding he needs, you will have an unhappy child."

Just then one of the older boys came in and handed Miles a scrap of paper. Miles read what was on it, and handed it to me. It was a childish scrawl in pencil, written by one of the 10-year-old boys. "Mr. Miles, will you please write to my mother and tell her I'm trying to be a better boy? Please ask her to write to me."

"I have asked her," Miles said. "But she won't write. She won't do anything to help the boy. He's 10 years old, homesick, needs to hear from his mother, and she won't answer. What's ever going to become of the boy?"

POINTERS FOR HOME PAINTERS

How you can get smoother painting . . . longer life from your brushes

In painting wood surfaces, work with the grain and paint last strokes of each brushful back into the portion of surface previously coated.

Painting edgewise on narrow surfaces with large brush causes "fingering" (see inset), ruins the brush. Use a small brush, one designed for the job.

For overnight cleaning, pour thinner on brush and work out paint on newspaper. Then use stick or paint scraper to squeeze out paint, suspend brush in thinner.

For storage, clean brush thoroughly with thinner, then scrub bristles with warm water and cleanser. Rinse in clear water, comb bristles and wrap in paper and store.

For best results use NYLON PAINT BRUSHES

Job after job, you'll get best results with a nylon paint brush. Durable Du Pont nylon bristles don't break off, even on roughest surfaces. They last 3 to 5 times longer than ordinary bristles . . . paint smoother . . . are clean and sanitary. Nylon paint brushes are made by leading manufacturers in all types and sizes. Look for the word NYLON on the handle.

The best brushes have
DU PONT NYLON BRISTLES

DU PONT
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

Better Things for Better Living . . . through Chemistry

ONLY NICHOLS NEVER-STAIN ALUMINUM NAILS OFFER ALL THESE FEATURES

- WILL NEVER RUST-STREAK OR STAIN SIDING AND SHINGLES
- NO COUNTERSINKING OR PUTTYING NECESSARY
- ECONOMICAL TO USE—COST VERY LITTLE MORE THAN ORDINARY NAILS
- EASY TO DRIVE—ETCHED FOR CLEANLINESS AND SUPERIOR HOLDING POWER

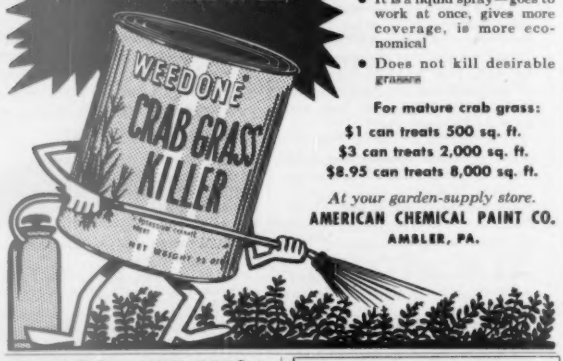
Look around your neighborhood and you'll see how ordinary nails have marred the beauty of painted siding. Never-Stain Aluminum Nails will not rust to cause unsightly streaks or stains. Billions now in use.

FREE SAMPLES!

NICHOLS WIRE & ALUMINUM CO.
Davenport, Iowa, Dept. BH
Please send, without obligation, Never-Stain Aluminum Nail samples and descriptive literature.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____
STATE _____

NOW
RID YOUR LAWN OF
CRAB GRASS
(the worst weed of all)



USE WEEDONE® CRAB GRASS KILLER

You can depend on Weedone Crab Grass Killer because

- It is a proved special formulation containing potassium cyanate—harmless to humans and pets, but sure death to crab grass and chickweed
- It is a liquid spray—goes to work at once, gives more coverage, is more economical
- Does not kill desirable grasses

For mature crab grass:

$1 can treats 500 sq. ft.
$3 can treats 2,000 sq. ft.
$8.95 can treats 8,000 sq. ft.

At your garden-supply store.
AMERICAN CHEMICAL PAINT CO.
AMBLER, PA.

5 HARDY PHLOX $1
FIVE DIFFERENT COLORS
Guaranteed to Bloom Next Summer!
Each a named variety—all labelled. Plant now for best results! For FREE catalog write—
Acherman Nurseries, 275 Lake St., Bridgman, Mich.

COOK BOOK for MEN! filled with recipes that find favor with a man. Order Better Homes & Gardens Cook Book for Men, today, from 8508 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa. Only 50c.

August Garden Guide

CENTRAL-EAST

Make preparations for repairing bare spots in your lawn or for starting a new lawn. But wait until late in the month for actual sowing of seed. Grade an area for a new lawn, and have it ready for seeding. Late summer is the ideal time of year for sowing grass seed. Few weed seeds germinate at this time to compete with young grass which thickens by winter and is off to an early start in spring. Reseed on top of dead crabgrass if your lawn is established. Keep the seedings moist until fall rains take over.

Plant autumn crocus, sternbergias, iris, daylilies, Oriental poppies, and Madonna lilies.

Inspect your lilacs and dogwoods for stem borers. With a fine wire, probe any borer holes you find in your lilac stems. Squirt 5 to 7 drops of carbon disulfide in each borer hole with a dropper or an oilcan. Plug holes at once with gum, wax, or wet soil. Dig borers out of dogwoods with a knife. Waterproof all wounds over two inches in diameter with tree paint.

Sprinkle a handful of plant food in a band around each of your dahlia plants this month, and water it in. Be sure to give your dahlias plenty of water during hot, dry weather. Thin your late beets and carrots, leaving 3-inch spacings between them. Keep fruits picked on your peppers, eggplants, and cucumbers to allow new ones to develop.

SOUTH-SOUTHEAST

Sow seed of yellow alyssum, candytuft, and hollyhocks in Upper and Middle South. Plant quick-flowering annuals, such as zinnias and cosmos, for fall flowers in Middle and Lower South. Plant pansy seed in Lower South for winter blooms.

Cut no lawn in the South shorter than 2 inches this month. Sow hulled Bermuda grass seed in Middle and Lower South. It will become well established before the first killing frost. Delay sowing Kentucky bluegrass in Upper South until next month.

Plant early-flowering sweetpeas in Lower South. Plant glad bulbs, bearded iris, autumn crocus, and Madonna lilies along the Gulf Coast and Florida.

Feed, water, and mulch your mums and dahlias for lots of good fall blooms. Water frequently trees and shrubs that you planted last fall.

Prune your hybrid tea roses in half or about half as much as you did in March. Feed your rose bed with 4 pounds of plant food for every 100 square feet of soil. Soak the soil well to dissolve and carry the plant food down.

Check and water your window-box, potted, and tubbed plants daily during August. Heat dries the soil rapidly.

TEXAS-SOUTHWEST

Sow seed of Texas bluebells, wallflower, and stocks in small boxes for sturdy plants to set out before frost. Start Texas scarlet plume, too. Begin pyrethrum daisy, gaillardias, and columbine in semishade. Sprinkle peatmoss over the seeds, and water every day.

Plant early-blooming Japanese peonies this month. Early kinds are most successful. Plant daffodils as soon as they arrive.

Cut about 4-inch shoots from your poinsettias, shrimp plant, plumbago, begonias, and other house plants for good plants indoors this coming winter. Sink pots in your border; insert slips and shade them until they're rooted. Take rooted plants inside before frost.

Cut back zinnias and alyssum for a good fall crop of flowers.

CALIFORNIA

Feed and water your camellias, fuchsias, tuberous begonias, and roses for finest blooms.

Cut back carnations at least halfway for fall and winter bloom. You may cut off unsightly branches of your pelargoniums now, but wait until later in the season to cut other branches off. Start new plants from the prunings.

Withhold water from your calla lilies so that they'll go dormant. Then dig and let dry on the ground for a few weeks. This should make your plants healthier.

Start cinerarias, pansies, and snapdragons for winter blooms. Sow winter-flowering sweetpeas as soon as possible. Plant seeds in a 6-inch trench after soaking thoroughly. Good blooms depend upon deep rooting.

PACIFIC NORTHWEST

Pick off and burn gall-infested leaves on your azaleas. Spray with ferbam if azalea blight hits the flowers. Feed azaleas if leaves start to turn yellow.

Plant hardy cyclamen and *Sternbergia lutea* this month.

Divide and reset the largest of your lily-of-the-valley roots.

Divide and replant your coralbells and primroses not later than the first of this month. Dig baby glad bulbs now for replanting in September.

Cut out old stems or canes from your raspberries, boysenberries, and loganberries as early as possible after fruiting. Leave six to eight canes for each plant. Cut out the weakest canes, leaving the strongest.

Keep your vegetable garden producing. Sow seed of beet, spinach, rutabaga, and parsley.

Wayside Gardens

William Tell

GARDEN BEAUTIES for FALL PLANTING

New prize-winning roses—Big, beautiful new tulips and daffodils—New perennials—New shrubs . . . and hundreds of other splendid items fill the 128 pages of Wayside's authoritative new garden catalog for fall planting.

TULIPS of the FUTURE

Wayside Gardens, America's foremost introducer of new, rare and unusual bulbs, again brings you the largest selection of choice, top-quality tulips. Many of these improved new varieties are obtainable only at Wayside, the leader.

IDEAL DARWIN TULIPS

ALL-AMERICA ROSE SELECTIONS FOR 1952

HELEN TRAUBEL. Rare new star in the rose kingdom. Magnificent hybrid tea varies in color from lively pink to luminous apricot, blending into rich orange. Blooms profusely. . .Each $2.75

FRED HOWARD. Finest yellow hybrid tea of modern times. Yellow buds tipped with pink open to perfectly formed flowers that are charming in arrangements. Extremely hardy. . . . . .Each $2.75

VOGUE. Spicy scented, new floribunda of brilliant, glowing rose flushed with salmon. Stunning as a color accent in front of shrubs, evergreens or as a hedge.

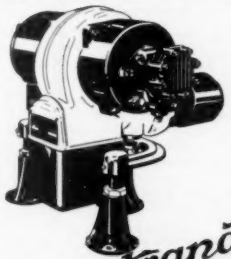
Helen Traubel

SEND FOR THE WORLD'S FINEST HORTICULTURAL BOOK-CATALOG

There is much to thrill and delight you in Wayside's new Fall Catalog, 128 pages of fresh, sparkling beauty such as you've never seen before. Hundreds of true-color illustrations and descriptions of the newest and best prize-winning roses, bulbs, shrubs and hardy "pedigreed" plants. Explicit cultural directions and helpful garden data. To be sure you get your copy, it is necessary to enclose with your request 50¢, coin or stamps, to cover postage and handling costs.

Wayside Gardens

16 MENTOR AVE., MENTOR, OHIO



Sundstrand All Electric OIL BURNER

an outstanding oil burner value!

EFFICIENT
ECONOMICAL
TROUBLE-FREE
LOW-PRICED

Converting to oil heat? Installing a new oil-fired furnace? Then the wisest thing you can do for your future comfort—and your budget—is to make sure your oil burner is a Sundstrand!

We know that our burner warms people's homes—that's why its quality is so important to us.

For Full Information, Write

SUNDSTRAND ENGINEERING CO.
ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS

SUNDSTRAND • SUNDSTRAND • SUNDSTRAND • SUNDSTRAND • SUNDSTRAND • SUNDSTRAND

"All the Water We Want"

FOR HOME, GARDEN, LAWN

AND WE DON'T EVEN HEAR THE PUMP"

● Extra performance for growing families or future needs is the bonus you get with an F&W Water System. For every well depth and capacity need there's an F&W pump to fill the bill . . . *and then some!* Because these pumps are superbly designed and precision built they are whisper-quiet and *Dependable.* Each F&W pump is tested for pressure and capacity at the factory. They are clean, modern water systems that fit in the finest home. Phone your F&W dealer or write for helpful free book, "Running Water."

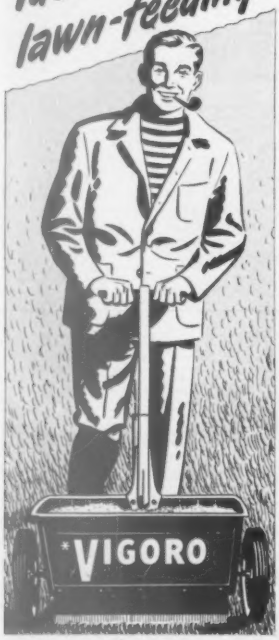
PLINT & WALLING MFG. CO.
837 Oak St., Kendallville, Ind.

Two-Stage Deep Well Jet Pump

F&W WATER SYSTEMS

DEPENDABLE FOR 85 YEARS

Experts vote FALL ~~X~~ ideal time for lawn-feeding!



● Ask any lawn expert! He'll tell you that fall is the time to seed, and to feed your lawn with Vigoro—complete, balanced plant food.

The uniform moisture conditions, cool nights and warm sunny days will combine to give you richer, thicker grass. So apply 3 pounds of new process Vigoro to every 100 sq. ft. of lawn area and seed the thin, bare spots with a good grade of grass seed. The Vigoro will nourish the whole plant—roots, stems and tops. You'll have a lawn that's the envy of your neighbors. Get Vigoro today!

*Vigoro is the trade-mark for Swift & Company's complete, balanced plant food.

END-O-PEST . . . all the protection most gardens need.

EndoPest Weeds

END-O-WEED . . . quickly clears your lawn of ugly weeds.

FEED VIGORO NOW!

The diary of a

Plain dirt gardener

By Harry R. O'Brien

We had the first sweet corn of the season for dinner the other night—eight ears, two apiece. Isn't fresh corn from your own rows wonderful?

August 1 If you could only have seen me as, somewhat ahead of supper today, I came parading down the middle garden path, toward the house! I felt like yelling to David to hurry and put the "Triumphal March" or the "Soldiers' Chorus" or something on our family talking machine.

There I came, tromping along. In my left hand was Maggie's middle-sized cooking kettle about half-filled with ripe wild blackberries. In my right hand, held aloft in triumph, were the first glads of the summer. My, you should have seen them—great long stems three feet or more with first florets just beginning to open.

Maggie took over. The glads made a fine vaseful to put on the little stand by the west living-room window. The berries promptly disappeared into the maw of the zero box—two quarts and three pint boxes they made.

Whereupon I felt so good that instead of doing the work I had planned to do, I hand-pulled the big weeds from the west rose bed. Then cultivated same with wheel hoe, which is getting to be a scratchy job. For by now, the roses are getting so big and close together I can hardly get between the rows.

Last night, David worked out in darkness until 9 o'clock, spraying the roses. Then in the night, rain came and washed it all off. So today, with somewhat lagging steps, he sprayed 'em all over again.

Due to the terrible spring, with rains and cold that delayed getting things planted, sown, and set out, everything is coming on two to three weeks late. That's why the glads are just arriving, why the first tomato isn't ripe yet, why we won't have a mess of sweet corn before the end of this week.

But oh, how good the beans taste! And the broccoli is broccoling in good shape. And we can have home-produced cauliflower any day that it fits into Maggie's menu. And there are oodles of those wild blackberries back toward the edge of our ravine beyond the main vegetable patch.

August 2 Oh pshaw, here I'd like to make color pictures of some of the new annuals. And Donald went off this morning with the camera I use. So maybe I had better report on visitors.

We've had several lately, and they have a set of stock questions. One is whether our new duck has been named yet. Alas, the poor creature has no name at the moment. He's a friendly cuss, too, now that he has grown to maturity since spring. And just like poor old Alexander, our other duck, he follows visitors around and now and then takes a nip at their ankles.

"What in the world is this?" is the second question. It isn't in bloom yet, but the plant with peculiar large leaves is growing up taller than the other annuals. I tell 'em it is Torch, the new tithonia and a 1951 All America annual.

Our new duck—a friendly cuss—follows visitors around and now and then takes a wee nip at their ankles!

The third question is, "What is this rose? It's Peace, isn't it?" The answer is, "No." It is Golden Dawn, one of the greatest roses in the world. At this time of year, the blooms do resemble Peace, but the plant is low and bushy and it has many more blooms than Peace. It is also resistant to black spot.

In the mail was a box of new iris. I can't let a summer pass without putting some out. An important part of the contents was a collection of Table Iris with the most entrancing names such as Chewink, Daystar, Kinglet, Pewee, Titmouse, Two for Tea, Widget, and Zingara. Most of these were originated by Mary Williamson of Indiana. Table Iris is a race of bearded iris that blooms at the same time as the Tall Bearded. Table Iris have dainty, small flowers on slender, wiry stems. The foliage is narrow.

Most iris fans don't pay much attention to them. They go for the tall, striking, big-flowered kinds. But the artistic soul who loves beauty and likes to carry such indoors finds delight in them. And what a treasure they are for the little garden!

I set them out, while David picked that cooking kettle of Maggie's full of more blackberries. I cultivated six more rose rows, changed my duds, and set off to the dinner meeting of our men's rose club. While I was away, Grace and Mary Innis came over to call on Maggie, see our roses, and bring her a present. And such a present. They have been dividing and resetting their own iris and brought Maggie an extra rhizome. This is Dreamcastle, a large orchid pink.

August 3 "What's this?" is the fourth question that almost every visitor asks these days. "This," I explain over and over, "is *Viburnum lantana* or Wayfaring Tree." The rich, red berries on this large, bold shrub catch their eyes. We have several about the place. More people should know about viburnums—and grow 'em.

Played hooky, and out early this afternoon. Air cooler, breeze blowing. So leisurely, I worked and thoroughly enjoyed myself at following chores:

Planted Dreamcastle. Pulled half a barrow load of pursley from back rose bed. Cultivated here with wheel hoe. Hoed weeds from mums and noted that nary a one set out had died. Noted part of bag of plant food in garage, doing ab-

FREE BOOK SAYS

"GOODBYE Cultivator Damage To Plant Roots"!

BERRIES, corn, grapes, many other plants have surface roots easily damaged by ordinary cultivator teeth or tines. That's why Roto-Ette's revolutionary, patent-pending Roto-Miller attachment is such wonderful news! Big, 68-page, illustrated FREE BOOK by Ed Robinson gives whole exciting story about new Roto-Ette. Not only about seedbed preparation *and* safer cultivating *without change of attachment* — all about Power Composting, Lawn *Making* and Mowing, Wood Sawing, Snow Plowing—countless other garden and farm jobs with quick-change, low-cost attachments! Proves Roto-Ette the finest in rotary tillage—the right size—the right price for all gardeners! Just send 10¢ (postage, handling) for FREE BOOK! Rototiller, Inc., Dept. 178, Troy, N. Y. (Some choice dealerships still open. Please write if interested.)

Everblooming **ROSES**

COLOR CATALOG **FREE**

"Sutter's Gold", "Tally-ho", "Peace", "Forty-niner" and other New and Better Roses, also Roses without thorns, all shown in natural color in New issue of "Glories of the Garden". Complete line of Shrubs, Perennials, Berry Plants, Shade Trees, Fruit and Ornamental Trees. Write for Your FREE Copy of this Helpful Book Today.

The KRIDER NURSERIES, Inc.
Box 486, Middlebury, Indiana

KEEP FREE of **ROACHES**
SILVERFISH
WATERBUGS · CRICKETS

Gator Roach Hives, when used as directed, are guaranteed to kill and rid your home of these insects. At most stores. If yours has none, send name of store and $1 for 9 Hives to

DeSoto Chemical Co., 8 G St., Arcadia, Fla.

Gator **ROACH HIVES**

FREE COLOR CATALOG

Flowering **SHRUBS**

Add Beauty-Distinction to Your Home

Best varieties! Bargains in Roses, Fruits, Evergreens, Perennials. Send now for our **Free Color Catalog.**

EMLONG'S, Box 909, Stevensville, Michigan

Renew your Better Homes & Gardens subscription early!

RAINBOW
100 TULIPS $3.19 POSTPAID IN U.S.
BLOOMING SIZE BULBS

Unusual assortment of gorgeous colors. Every bulb 2½" to 4" circumference—as large around as a Half Dollar—*not the small "bargain" grade.* Order NOW—we'll ship at best time for fall planting. *No C.O.D.'s, please.* **NEW FALL CATALOG** offers choicest varieties of **Tulips, Narcissus, Dwarf Fruit Trees, Shrubs, Roses, Evergreens, Fruits and Perennials.** *Lowest Prices.* It's FREE—Write today. **THE WHITTEN NURSERIES, Box 110. Bridgman, Mich.**

FLOWS
CULTIVATES
HARROWS
HAULS
SPRAYS
SAWS
DOZER
MOWS
CUTS
ROLLS
RAKES

ESHELMAN

FOR BETTER **LAWNS** and **GARDENS** also POWER-MOWERS and RIDING TRACTORS. Women can operate it

1½-3-6 H.P.
Free Catalog. Write
Eshelman Co., Dept. 280
119 Light St.
Balto. 2, Md.

BE SURE—PLANT THIS FALL
STRAWBERRIES

Fall plantings get a better start. Best varieties—Heavy producers. Free Catalog—Everything to plant this fall. Write—

Ackerman Nurseries, 258 Lake St., Bridgman, Mich.

PEONIES • IRISES • BULBS
DAY LILIES • POPPIES
FREE. Colorful Catalog No. 47
C. F. WASSENBERG, VAN WERT, OHIO
"The Peony City"

solutely no good there. So scattered a sprinkling around each mum out three or four inches from the base. Gave ditto application to part of rosebushes that I didn't have time to feed when I did the rest about two or three weeks ago. I like to give roses their last feeding not later than this.

August 4 Hot news on a cool morning is that the first sunflower is open. I planted two rows across the main vegetable garden. These now tower 8 to 10 feet up and

That old sun was broiling hot, and I had to work in spurts and jerks between frequent rests in the shade

promise a magnificent crop for the birds. Hardest job these days is to keep Maggie away from the zinnias. Itching to cut 'em.

There are four newer varieties of zinnias now in bloom, but I want them to develop to their full size and make color pictures of them. After that, Maggie can do what she wants.

As I went 'round on my trip of inspection before buckling down to labor this late p.m., I hurried to that one big tomato that has been ripening. Horrors, it was gone! Maggie had been there before me and had picked it, though it was only two-thirds ripe. At supper, I learned she had found two more. Sliced, they tasted right good for supper. But I'll be plumb sick and tired of sliced tomatoes before we finish them, about November.

As I hoed the strawberries, I saw the prettiest little yellow finch having its supper of seeds from a tall thistle

August 5 That old sun was broiling hot, and I had to work in spurts and jerks between rests in shade. There are the perennial divisions that I set out in rows, where I'm growing new plants of pinks and daisies and so on. I went over them with the two-pronged weeding hoe to get out every weed.

[*Turn to next page*

HOW TO KILL CRABGRASS

THERE is good news for those who enjoy a lawn of verdant velvet but who detest the tedious task of keeping it free from crabgrass. Simply spray it with a new weedkiller in the correct concentration and under proper weather conditions, and the crabgrass will die in a few days without permanent injury to the desirable grass. Seedlings or mature crabgrass will die if the new weedkiller is applied when the foliage is dry, and a few hours of [illegible] follows. Of course, it should [illegible] drought [illegible]

SPRAY WITH Potassium Cyanate

IT'S EFFECTIVE • EASY ECONOMICAL

Extensive tests by Agricultural Experiment Stations and Turf Specialists throughout the country prove potassium cyanate outstanding for crabgrass control.

Cyanate is not dangerous to children and pets. It is easily applied—merely dissolve in water and spray—for even over-all or spot coverage.

Low in Cost • Economical to Use

NOW IS THE TIME TO KILL CRABGRASS

Spray cyanate now to kill crabgrass before it goes to seed; then immediately reseed bare spots with good grass seed for a fine lawn this fall and next spring.

Your Garden Supply Store has one of these potassium cyanate crabgrass killers:

WEEDONE CRABGRASS KILLER • CRAB-NOT CRABGRASS KILLER
DED-WEED CRABGRASS KILLER • MILLER'S CRABGRASS KILLER
SELCO CRABGRASS KILLER • WEEDANOL CYANOL • CRABGRAXX
GREEVER'S CRAB GRASS KILLER • P. C. 80
DOUBLE O CRABGRASS KILLER • MILLER P. C. WEED KILLER

A development of
AMERICAN Cyanamid COMPANY
NEW YORK 20, N. Y.

STOP PAIN INSTANTLY

COMBAT INFECTION

PROMOTE HEALING

WITH SOOTHING

Campho-Phenique

(PRONOUNCED CAM-FO-FIN-EEK)

USE IT FOR

FEVER BLISTERS

COLD SORES, GUM BOILS

Not only do fever blisters heal faster, but the same thing happens when Campho-Phenique is used on cold sores, pimples*, gum boils. Wonderfully soothing too, for minor burns, insect bites, poison ivy. And Campho-Phenique is a highly effective, pain-relieving antiseptic for minor cuts and scratches from paring knives, can openers, tin cans, etc. It doesn't stain the skin. Get a bottle today.

*Externally caused

Quick Relief from SUMMER ECZEMA

Is your dog tortured by Summer Eczema like the "BEFORE"-dog shown? HILO DIP & OINTMENT remove real cause of this hot weather scourge, have worked wonders for thousands of dogs. At Pet, Seed, Dept. and Drug stores. Or send $1.25 for complete treatment to Dept. B8.

Hilo Co., NORWALK, CONN. DIP and OINTMENT

Now Many Wear

FALSE TEETH

With Little Worry

Eat, talk, laugh or sneeze without fear of insecure false teeth dropping, slipping or wobbling. FASTEETH holds plates firmer and more comfortably. This pleasant powder has no gummy, gooey, pasty taste or feeling. Doesn't cause nausea. It's **alkaline** (non-acid). Checks "plate odor" (denture breath). Get FASTEETH at any drug store.

When mouth tissues change—see your dentist.

Sleep like a Queen

OSTERMOOR SINCE 1857

You'll awake with a happy, healthy zest for life—buoyed up by the supreme night-long comfort of Ostermoor's hand-crafted Mattress and Box Spring! For the sleeping qualities of an Ostermoor are as famous as its century-old name! See your Ostermoor dealer. Ostermoor & Co., Bridgeport 4, Conn., Chicago 16, Ill.

Make yours an OSTERMOOR MATTRESS® AND BOX SPRING

America's Quality Mattress for nearly 100 years

The diary of a plain dirt gardener

Continued from preceding page

Come fall, they'll be mighty thrifty new clumps.

August 6 "There are only seven ears here. You must be wrong," said Maggie. "I picked eight ears, two for each of us," said I. The discussion was over the first sweet corn of the season to be cooked for our dinner. Back out to the vegetable patch, I found that other ear where it had dropped out of the basket.

Visitors came—first, Ray MacNamara and his wife. They looked over our roses and besides newer things, wrote down the names of two older ones they liked so much and didn't have. Later, along came Ed Landry and the missus. They wrote down two names of older roses they liked. Both couples had written the same names. These were Miss America and Anzac. Ray and Ed are members of our men's rose club.

August 7 "What a terrible gardener that old Plain Dirt Gardener is," you would probably have said had you seen that tall thistle now gone to seed over beyond the new strawberry bed. But some other kindly soul would have remarked that the PDG surely is a great lover of birds. For as I did hoe among said berries and look up, there was the prettiest little yellow finch you ever saw sitting on that thistle, having its supper on those seeds.

August 8 Today is eight days too late to sow Chinese cabbage seed in these parts and seven days too early for turnips. So ahead of supper, I went out and sowed a row of each across the vegetable patch for eatin' come fall. I wanted to get the seeds in the ground, for I smell rain coming.

August 9 Surprise; for as I went down the path, there was a bloom open on that Torch tithonia. The plant is now four feet tall. The flower is about four inches across, of a fiery but rich scarlet-crimson. The stem is long, and I just know the ladies will go in raptures over it for a bold accent in flower arrangements this summer.

There was a phone call this morning from a young woman who said her father had sprayed their beans with arsenate of lead. Beans are ready to eat, and would they be safe? I replied that, if used, they should be washed with care.

August 10 Nothing special but was out making color pictures of my posies. This included daylilies in bloom, such as Georgia and August Orange.

August 11 Sharpened my little hoe with the 15-inch handle. Got down on my knees to weed the fall beets, now growing vigorously amid weeds.

Made more pictures. Among the roses, made another one of a new fresh bloom on Caprice. This, I am

what took hours to mow... now minutes with our new

Homko

ROTARY POWER MOWER

Revolutionary air-foil shaped blade with adjustable cutting height gives lawn smooth look . . . cuts high grass or weeds. Sturdily built, easy to handle, well guarded. 19" cutting width. Powered by famous 4-cycle air-cooled engine.

HOMKO Fold-Away LAWN SWEEPER

Cleans faster, easier, better. Wheel to disposal point, tip to unload, extra large basket.

demand dependable HOMKO TRULY A QUALITY PRODUCT

WESTERN TOOL & STAMPING CO.
2725 SECOND AVENUE DES MOINES 11, IOWA

PAGE FENCE —Since 1883

• AMERICA'S FIRST WIRE FENCE •

Danger! Children need protection against outdoor hazards. Your lawn and shrubbery, too, should be safeguarded. To help you plan we have a booklet illustrating and describing the styles of Page Chain Link Fence and Gates (F.H.A. Approved). Write for DH-1270 and with it we will send name of the expert Page Fence erecting firm nearest you. Write to:

PAGE FENCE ASSOCIATION • Monessen, Pa.

FREE ROSE BOOK

48 PAGES IN FULL COLOR

Brand-new 48-page Fall 1951 Catalog shows in full color hundreds of glorious roses and perennials. Also contains garden hints, shows how to save money. All plants guaranteed to live and bloom!

MAIL COUPON NOW!

JACKSON & PERKINS CO. Newark, N. Y.

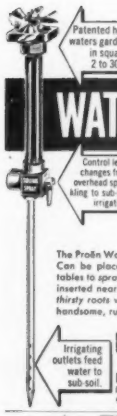
JACKSON & PERKINS CO.
607 Rose Lane, Newark, NEW YORK
(World's Largest Rose Growers)

Please send me, FREE, a copy of your new Fall 1951 Catalog of Roses & Perennials.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....



Every Garden needs a

Patented head waters gardens in squares 2 to 30 ft.

Proën WATERSPIKE

Control lever changes from overhead sprinkling to sub-soil irrigating

Waters 2 ways
■ Squarespray on top
● Irrigates below

The Proën Waterspike fills a long existing need. Can be placed between rows of leafy vegetables to spray up and over entire area. Can be inserted near rose bushes or shrubs to irrigate thirsty roots without run-off or puddling. Light, handsome, ruggedly built for long use.

Irrigating outlets feed water to sub-soil

NOW 3.95 AT YOUR DEALERS EVERYWHERE.
or write
PROËN PRODUCTS CO.
(Production Engineering Company)
940 Dwight Way • Berkeley 10, Calif.

Burpee
Giant Trumpet
Daffodils
Special Only 10c
15 Bulbs for $1.00
Yellows, whites and bicolors, MIXED. Guaranteed to bloom; will live for years. Sent postpaid:
15 Bulbs $1.00
50 Bulbs $2.00
100 Bulbs $4.00
Order Today!
Burpee Fall Bulb Book FREE
Fine newer kinds, Tulips, Daffodils, Hyacinths, Crocus at very moderate prices.
Plant This Fall!

DOLLAR SPECIALS
Giant Trumpet Daffodils as described above. 15 Bulbs $1
Large Flowered Crocus All best colors mixed. 38 Bulbs $1
Tall Giant Darwin Tulips All best colors mixed. 10 Bulbs $1
Fantasy Parrot Tulips Most beautiful of all tulips. 10 Bulbs $1
Red Emperor Tulips largest, earliest, tall gt. tulip. 10 Bulbs $1
Large Fragrant Hyacinths All best colors mixed 6 Bulbs $1
Any 3 $1 Lots for $2.75; ALL 6 FOR $5.00, postpaid.

W. Atlee Burpee Co.
Address: 157 Burpee Building at nearest city:
Phila. 32, Pa. or Clinton, Iowa or Riverside, Calif.

EARL FERRIS NURSERY HAMPTON • IOWA

Free
FALL NURSERY BOOK
Big new guide to fall planting. Beautiful natural-color pictures of Ferris Tulips, Hyacinths, Daffodils, Iris, Peonies, Lilies, Peonies, Phlox, Lilies, Evergreens, Trees, Shrubs, etc. Many new varieties—imported and domestic. Low direct prices. Write for Ferris Fall Book, it is FREE.
EARL FERRIS NURSERY
737 Bridge St. HAMPTON, IOWA

Cut Food Bills — Beautify Your Home
Plant Your Quick-Bearing Home Orchard
Super Quality, Extra Large, Delicious Fruit
Enjoy big, luscious abundant fruit from your own back yard orchard! Plant STARK Bro's amazing U.S. Pat. Process "Dwarf" or exclusive varieties standard trees. Cuts food bills—with plenty to eat, can, preserve or freeze.
FREE Giant New 1952 Stark Bro's Colgreens, Trees, Shrubs, etc. Many new varieties—imported and domestic. Low direct prices. Write for Ferris Fall Book, it is FREE.
FREE orphoto Fruit Tree Catalog—also Vines, Roses. Send no money—just name.
STARK BRO'S NURSERIES, Dept. 482, LOUISIANA, MISSOURI

BE SURE—PLANT THIS FALL
STRAWBERRIES
Fall plantings get a better start. Best varieties—Heavy producers. Free Catalog—Everything to plant this fall. Write—
Ackerman Nurseries, 257 Lake St., Bridgman, Mich.

DWARF FRUIT TREES
FOR COMPACT AREA & EARLY YIELD
Also full line of Fruit Trees, Plants, Shrubs, Evergreens, Perennials. Write today for FREE CATALOG.
WHITTEN NURSERIES, Box 111, Bridgman, Mich.

ready to affirm, is one of the best new roses in recent years—a bold, two-toned striking bloom with good bush, deep glossy foliage. Bravo is another dark, bold red that is new and a wonder. The most amazing of all is Masquerade—the one with several different colors on it all at once, yellow to red, in clusters of small blooms. It's a floribunda type and absolutely resistant to black spot.

August 12 "I need some help," says I to Maggie this bright Sunday morning. So right after our late breakfast, out she came down the garden path.

You see, I have some new varieties of glads from Holland and Australia that I wanted to photograph without cutting first. She held the blooms around so the morning sun would fall directly into the florets, as I made the picture. One of these was Mansoer, a marvel flower in shades of deep blood red to almost black. It has won several hundred first prizes at the big flower shows since introduced in 1947. Also made a picture of Opera, one of my new roses, another big, bold flower.

August 15 This is 15 days too late to put in a last planting of bush beans and 16 days too early hereabout to get in the fall crop of spinach. So I planted 'em both late this afternoon and worked until I was late for supper. Over where the spinach went, I first scattered plant food liberally and worked it in with the wheel hoe.

August 16 This day my song went, "Winter is coming, hurray, hurray. And Maggie is freezing our sweet corn today." That's right. The second bigger planting of Golden Cross Bantam is ready. So after a trip to the house with supper ears and consultation, I went back and pulled enough to fill a half-bushel basket.

I'm so tickled as that box fills up, I slip down to it when nobody is looking. Open it, at great waste of cold and current. Just look at the boxes Maggie has put there and fairly gloat over them. Gloat and think of how they will save on the grocery bill next winter. When Maggie gets 40 to 50 quarts of tomato juice stowed away on shelves, too, I'll bust my buttons off.

August 17 Such a terrible thing struck this plantation yesterday, I didn't have nerve enough to set it down. Even now it is hard to be calm. It is the young beet plants that I so laboriously freed from the weeds.

Those beets are gone. They are gone, I tell you! Every smidgeon of them has disappeared. All I can think of is that some young bunny came along from the blackberry patch and devoured them. It is now too late to sow another crop; they wouldn't mature before frost. If only I had left them in the weeds.

August 20 David cleared off and cultivated the space where my collection of new narcissus is now slumbering in the ground. He has

[*Turn to page 164*

SPECTACULAR OFFERS.. for a gorgeous garden!

GUARANTEED TO BLOOM NEXT SPRING
DARWIN TULIPS 50 BULBS $1.69
Not tiny bulbiets; they average over 3" in circumference! Will continue to increase in size and quantity; bloom for years into large, long-stemmed Tulips of breathtaking beauty! Order these choice imported bulbs in a glorious Rainbow Mixture now—for planting this Fall!
FREE!—with above—25 IMPORTED DUTCH GRAPE HYACINTHS—deliciously fragrant; "Heavenly Blue" shade!

GIANT FANTASY TULIPS $1.00
Immense Flame Pink flowers, splashed with Green—most exotic of all Tulips. 12 BULBS FOR . . .

GIANT DOUBLE PEONY FLOWERED TULIPS $1.00
Enormous Peony-like flowers in a Holland mixture of assorted colors! 10 BULBS FOR . . .

KING ALFRED DAFFODILS $1.00
Huge, deep Golden Yellow Daffodils—still king of them all! 12 BULBS FOR . . .

NEW GIANT PINK DAFFODILS $1.00
Mrs. Backhouse, gorgeous Shell Pink trumpets—choice and unusual! 6 BULBS FOR . . .

HARDY POET'S NARCISSUS $1.00
Glowing shades of Gold, White, Yellow. Multiply and bloom profusely year after year! 30 BULBS FOR . . .

GIANT BEARDED IRIS $1.00
Exquisite Orchid-like flowers; 2 yr. roots; an imported mixture of many shades! 20 ROOTS FOR . . .

Special! ANY THREE $1.00 OFFERS FOR $2.75! ANY SIX $1.00 OFFERS FOR $4.95!

FREE CATALOGUE ON REQUEST!
Beautifully illustrated in color; teeming with thriftwise bulb values in imported varieties and popular favorites!

Shipped postpaid East of Miss.; elsewhere add 30¢. Send Check, M.O. or C.O.D.
U.S.-DUTCH BULB CORP. 220-5th AVE., DEPT. K-19, NEW YORK 1

DAFFODILS AND NARCISSUS 50 BULBS $1.69
Glowing shades of Gold and Yellow; for borders, rockeries, naturalizing. Will multiply and bloom profusely year after year!
FREE!—with above—"HERALDS OF SPRING" COLLECTION of 25 hardy, imported bulbs in a glorious mixture of Whites, Pinks, Blues for border planting!

GIANT RED EMPEROR TULIPS 18 BULBS $1.69
Holland's supreme achievement; spectacular blooms of tremendous size; often 9" across when open! Tall, sturdy, brilliant Scarlet; your garden's crown jewels!
FREE!—with above—42 SNOWDROPS—dazzling white, hardy star-shaped flowers!

GRACEFUL DUTCH HYACINTHS 15 BULBS $1.69
A profusion of lovely shades—fragrant and effective in borders or beds!
FREE!—with above—20 FRAGRANT GOLDEN HYBRID JONQUILS—very unusual miniatures!

GIANT GOLDEN TRUMPET DAFFODILS 25 BULBS $1.69
Huge, long-stemmed beauties; will bloom year after year, adding sunny color to your garden!
FREE!—with above—20 WOOD HYACINTHS in mixed colors!

Special! ANY TWO $1.00 OFFERS FOR $3.00! ANY FIVE $1.00 OFFERS FOR $6.95!

COMPLETE SPRING GARDEN SPECIAL!
All of above 11 offers totaling
380 BULBS...ONLY $10.50
FREE! with every $10.50 order—Holland's "SPRING SYMPHONY" COLLECTION of 40 bulbs, separately packaged and labeled; including 10 CHINODOXIA, 10 BLUE MUSCARI, 10 SIBERIAN BLUE SQUIL, 10 GLORY OF EASTER!
COMPARE AND BE CONVINCED! These 420 choice and unusual bulbs are actually worth $19.90. Order now—you save $9.40!

FREE THIS BIG NURSERY CATALOG
Supply limited—write at once. Shows Roses, Perennials, Shrubs, Fruit, Sweet Chestnut & Ornamental Trees, Evergreens, Berries, Bulbs. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. One 62th Year
MALONEY BROS. NURSERY CO.
12 Circle Road, Dansville, N.Y.

Polka Dot Tulips
McLean's offer one bulb each of 12 fine tulips, including the new Polka Dot. Each bulb labeled...total value $2.00. Only $1.00 postpaid. Limit one collection per family.
COLOR CATALOG FREE
McLEAN BULB FARMS
Rte. 1, Box 401 ELMA, WASH.

GAS AND ELECTRIC MODELS
SENSATION
Eliminates Raking . . . Cuts Lawn Care Time By Half
WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET
SENSATION MOWER INC., RALSTON, NEBRASKA

DAYLILIES
Send FOR AMERICA'S LARGEST ALL-COLOR CATALOGUE! IT'S YOURS! IT'S FREE!
AMERICA'S LARGEST GROWER (30 ACRES)
RUSSELL GARDENS
SPRING, 6, TEXAS

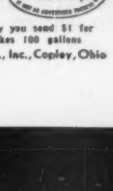
DARWIN 100 TULIPS $3.45 POST PAID IN U.S.
Guaranteed to bloom next Spring
These are not the usual so-called "Bargain" bulblets. Each bulb about 4-inches around—the size of a 10¢ piece. A choice mixture of all the popular colors. Write for free fall catalog.
Ackerman Nurseries, 235 Lake St., Bridgman, Mich.

PLANT AUTEN PEONIES
Send at once for our free list. Moderate prices for quality roots . . . 140 of world's finest doubles, singles, Japs, early Hybrids. Collection B, 5 Peonies, different, labelled, $3.00 postpaid.
Edw. Auten, Jr., Box J, Princeville, Ill.

Mail This for My New Fall
FREE BOOK
of Garden Wonders
WONDERFUL NEW KINDS of garden catalog! Saves you time—327 "best-of-the-best" varieties all in one book. Saves you money—through Special Low Price Group Offers. Beautiful pictures. Garden tips. How to have your OWN LIVING FENCES—"baby orchard"—"Rose Exhibit" of American Rose Society favorites—giant berries—roasted chestnuts. How to beautify your home with shade trees, flowering trees and shrubs. Just mail this ad, with your name and address filled in below, to:
ED SCOFIELD'S GENEVA GARDENS, DEPARTMENT 403, GENEVA, N. Y.

Print Name.....
Address.....
City.....State.....

HYPONeX
Grows Better Plants Faster In SOIL, SAND or WATER
Simply dissolve and water all your houseplants, garden flowers, vegetables, shrubs or lawn. Produces stronger plants, more and larger flowers and fruit. Excellent for starting seedlings, cuttings, transplants. Clean, odorless. Won't burn foliage or roots if used as directed. Contains all nutritional elements complete and balanced—plus vitamin B_1—instantly available. Results sure.



If your dealer can't supply you send $1 for 1 lb. can postpaid. Makes 100 gallons.
HYDROPONIC Chemical Co., Inc., Copley, Ohio

How to make your husband prouder of YOU...

Your husband, too, hates *shoveling coal,* hates bad *temperatured* rooms, hates *big fuel heating bills* . . .

Tell him about the MOR-SUN WINTER AIR CONDITIONER . . . use phrases like "functional beauty", "healthful, automatic, economical INDOOR COMFORT" . . .

Tell him that the MOR-SUN WINTER AIR CONDITIONER produces and delivers tempered air at any desired temperature, scientifically humidified and circulated fresh air . . . continuously replaced . . . limited in dust and pollen . . . automatically and economically.

Go ahead — tell him!

Please send your free four-color guide to automatic healthful indoor comfort.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

MOR-SUN Furnace Division

MORRISON STEEL PRODUCTS, INC.

671 AMHERST ST., BUFFALO 7, N.Y.

Easy does it

AROUND THE YARD

Save yourself work, dollars, and time—increase beauty in your garden—with these practical ideas

Save those egg cartons. Keep your empty egg cartons for storing spring-flowering bulbs. Lift your tulips now. Let them dry in an airy, shaded place. Clean and put in egg "nests." Label carton lids to keep varieties and colors separate. Keep cartons tightly closed with paper clips. Store in a cool place until planting time in fall. Plant annual flowers where bulbs have been removed.

Mrs. Grant Hardy
Hinckley, Utah

For sticks 'n' stones. Attach clothespin bag to your lawn-mower handle and shaft to hold bones, toys, tools scattered around lawn. Bend wire hook to fit over mower handle. To anchor bottom of bag to shaft, punch a hole through edge of base of bag, insert cord, and tie loose ends around shaft. For wood mower shaft, you can sew a small metal ring or rubber washer to bottom of bag. Screw cup hook into shaft, and loop hole over hook.

Mrs. R. M. Abramson
Worcester, Massachusetts

Take the plunge. Just before you leave on your vacation, plunge potted plants in bucket or tub of water until air bubbles stop rising. Water must cover pot rims. This should keep plants in good condition until your return. This treatment is also effective when watering has been neglected so long a crack develops between pot and soil so that water runs down and out drainage holes without wetting soil ball clear through.

Kenneth Smith
Portland, Oregon

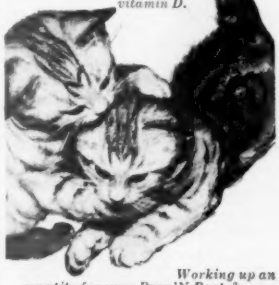
Pinups. When you get leaves of new varieties of African-violets, here's how to keep varieties straight: Print names on narrow paper strips. Pin to corresponding leaves with common pins. Or punch holes in paper strips with pencil, insert leaf stems through holes.

Olga Rold Tiemann
Westboro, Missouri

We will pay $10 for each idea accepted. Unusable ideas cannot be returned. Send to: Garden Editor, Better Homes & Gardens, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

What a cuddly crew, thanks to you ...and Puss 'N Boots. It's so rich in manganese, one of the nutrients needed for a normal litter. Lots of minerals, vitamins, and carbohydrates to keep you healthy, too!

Patience now, you'll soon be on your own. My how fast you'll grow on protein-rich Puss 'N Boots! Strong, too ... on its bone-building calcium, phosphorus, and vitamin D.



Working up an appetite for your Puss 'N Boots? No need to...it has the thiamin and niacin you need for good appetite and digestion.

See what it means...* to be a Puss'N Boots Cat?

No WONDER all you furry, purry, pals love Puss 'N Boots. It's fresh-caught *whole* fish and selected cereals, with no by-products or fillers ever! More nourishing than beef, milk, salmon or liver! Costs far less too.

adds the plus!

© 1951 Coast Fisheries Div. Quaker Oats Co.

Your pet and mine

Begins on page 145

but only to be sociable, not because of any love for exercise.

Most any dog loves to eat. But if you'll observe a dog after he eats a heavy meal, you'll see him sprawled out in luxurious relaxation in the quietest place he can find, where he can take a snooze for an hour or two. This is something to think about in view of the popular belief among humans that exercise is beneficial after eating, that some form of physical exertion is an aid to proper digestion.

As far as that goes, many of the smaller breeds get plenty of exercise racing across the living-room rug. Or try this one: Open the front door, let your dog out, and watch him. In a matter of minutes, he runs from tree to bush, covering a distance of a half-mile or more. Or, if you'll walk to the corner drugstore with him, he'll cover 10 city blocks to your 1.

Anyway, it's a mistake to believe a dog has to have his head walked off for miles every day as an aid to good health.

We raise dachshunds, have a 4-year-old female we have bred each time she has been in season. Will it hurt her to keep up this steady breeding, or should we skip every other time? She is healthy; we feed her well. Litters have been 5-7-6-6 pups. She's never lost a one.—J. A., Illinois.

I can't see where regular breeding does any harm. In their wild state, dogs mated at each season. If well fed and well cared for, why shouldn't domestic pets do the same? I would omit her first season to allow for full development.

My Welsh terrier has convulsions four or five times a year, acting as though he has been poisoned. He drools, falls on his side, paws the air, then froths at the mouth. In a few minutes he gets over it and acts perfectly normal.—Mrs. R. E. B., Minnesota.

It's a certainty poison is not the cause of the display. Your dog has fits, no doubt caused by some intense internal pain. Take your dog to a veterinarian for an X-ray and a thorough checkup. There are many causes of fits.

My two Siamese cats scratch the furniture upholstery, have ruined several chairs. Is there a remedy?—Mrs. A. W. B., New York.

Cats are great furniture scratchers, especially Siamese cats. Provide a "scratching post." This can be an upright 4x4-inch post 18 inches high, mounted on a pedestal base or fastened to the wall, covered part way up with canvas or old carpet. Your cats will learn to use this instead of the furniture.

Should a canary's cage be covered at night?—A. R. L., Ohio.

A bird's natural day is sunrise to sunset. Therefore, on winter evenings, cover your canary's cage as protection against artificial light. In summer he will be awake and singing when you get up, and at night he'll remain awake nearly as long as you do.

You can't stop Corpus Christi!

Continued from page 153

dress the Latin-American group at a huge rally. "And I went over there dressed to kill," she recalls. As she took the platform she said, "I think you can all see that I've worn my Sunday best for this occasion; I wanted to make a good impression."

That brought a laugh, and then cheers.

"Now that's the whole point in sprucing up our bay front. It's Corpus Christi's Sunday best. We want to make a good impression on our visitors. It will mean more industries, more jobs, more tourists. We can be proud of our city."

From then on the crowd was with her. The bond issue was passed, the T-heads landscaped, and a band shell and square-dance pavilion were constructed on one of them. The C.B.A. didn't overlook the needs of the Latin-American population. Ben Garza Gymnasium is as large as many college gyms in the country, and it's surrounded by tennis courts, a lighted softball field, and picnic areas. The T. C. Ayerg Community Center provides facilities for dancing, dramatics, arts and crafts for the Negroes of the city.

There was hardly a day when the Civic Beautification Association didn't make the front page with some new scheme for bettering Corpus Christi. The C.B.A. pressed for weed control on vacant property, defeated a political candidate who insisted on plastering campaign posters on telephone poles, secured the cooperation of industries in landscaping their grounds, and waged a fight against unsightly billboards.

Corpus Christi's climate was one of the C.B.A.'s strongest allies when it came to promoting better gardens. When most people in the country are hugging the fireside, the average man in Corpus Christi is out in his garden in his shirt sleeves. Practically everyone has a garden of some sort, and sooner or later they join one of the big garden clubs—28 at the last count—or one of the dozens of neighborhood groups.

Silver-haired Penny Peckenpaugh, *Caller-Times* garden editor, who has lived with flowers all her life and knows them like her own children, is dean of Corpus Christi gardeners. When the Corpus Christi Council of Garden Clubs and the Chamber of Commerce pooled efforts to produce a garden book specially edited for local

3 times as much nourishment as in canned dog foods!

Nothing's lacking—every food factor dogs are now known to need is in GRO-PUP—both Ribbon and Meal! Here's 3 times as much food value as in canned dog foods, pound for pound. Not ⅔ moisture.

Only dry dog food with this seal of veterinary approval!

GRO-PUP has this seal as a complete balanced food for dogs. Naturally, table scraps or meat are "extras"... because Gro-Pup provides *everything!*

TESTED AMERICAN VETERINARY MEDICAL AND ANIMAL HOSPITAL ASSOCIATIONS APPROVED

Build a bouncy dog with

BEST NEWS FOR MEAL USERS!

GRO-PUP Meal is the fastest-mixing dog meal ever. Takes up liquids instantly! Thrifty, too. And like GRO-PUP Ribbon, it's a complete dinner. Dogs love both.

"COMPLETE DINNER" Gro-Pup!

Get rid of Weeds this easy way!

You read about Crab-Not's "P. C." formula in leading garden magazines last year. Now, thousands of beautiful lawns FREE of crab grass, and other lawn weeds attest to Crab-Not's potassium cyanate effectiveness!

Non-Poisonous! Powder Form!

Just mix Crab-Not with water and *"Spray crab grass and other weeds away!"* CRAB-NOT is *selective*—does not kill desirable turf grasses. Kills mature crab grasses as well as seedlings with equal success. Prepared in 2 formulas — "Standard" P. C. and "Special" with 2,4-D to simultaneously kill broadleaf weeds including dandelion, plantain, knotweed, pigweed and many other lawn weeds.

So economical! Standard "P. C." Formula, 16 oz. size treats up to 5,000 sq. ft. Costs only $2.95.

CHECK THIS CRAB-NOT COVERAGE CHART FOR HOW MUCH TO GET

CRAB-NOT SIZES	TREATS UP TO	STANDARD "P.C." (Green Can)	SPECIAL-2,4-D (Yellow Can)
4 Oz.	1,400 Sq. Ft.	$1.00	$1.25
16 Oz.	5,000 Sq. Ft.	2.95	3.50
2 Lb.	¼ Acre	5.00	6.00
6 Lb.	¾ Acre	10.95	12.50

ATTENTION! GOLF CLUBS, PARK DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS—

Crab-Not is also packed in larger bulk sizes for more extended coverage!

FREE! NOTT'S WEATHER GUIDE!

Forecasts tomorrow's weather. Full color illustrations, helpful aid to gardeners, sportsmen, etc. Send name and address of your garden supply dealer and your name and address to

NOTT MFG. CO., MT. VERNON, N. Y.

TIME-TESTED NOTT PRODUCTS

Wherever garden supply products are sold.

ANT-X JELLY BAIT • ANT-X TRAPS • ANT-X CHLORDANE • RAT-NOTS • MOUSE-NOTS • SEL-TOX SLA-RAT ("WARFARIN") • MOLE-NOTS • DOG-CHECK

You can't stop Corpus Christi!

Continued from preceding page

growing conditions, they chose Penny Peckenpaugh to do the job. And the *Corpus Christi Garden Book* sold like Mexican *dulces* on the Fifth of May!

Midwesterners, who think all Texans are as tall as their stories, are surprised to find that most people in the city are not native Corpus Christians, but people who discovered that business prophets are guilty of understatement rather than extravagance whenever they forecast the future of Texas.

Corpus Christi attracts new industries as it draws tourists—and the tourist trade is a 12-million-dollar industry in itself. A few months after the winter fishermen go home to Iowa, Minnesota, and the Dakotas, the "summer crowd" from San Antonio, Houston, and Dallas comes down to Corpus to get away from the heat and enjoy the beaches.

You can't call Corpus Christi a boom town because it's been booming so loud and so long that the term doesn't fit the facts. The area contains vast natural gas and petroleum fields; it promises to become the chemical center of the country, producing synthetic organics (plastics, and so on) and synthetic rubber. As a cotton port, Corpus Christi is fourth in the nation. And there are the cattle, farming, and fishing industries, and the Naval Air Station with an annual pay roll of about $38 million. You don't build a boom on such solid foundations.

Because Corpus Christi is constantly growing, it is an exciting city, fast-moving, young in spirit. The average man in Corpus knows that many of the city's dreams will come true in his own lifetime. He's proud of the industrial growth of his city; he knows that will come just as surely as the breeze off the Bay. He knows that his weekend playground, Padre Island, will soon be as famous as Daytona Beach. He knows that. But he dreams of the day when the Driscoll Children's Hospital is completed and any youngster in the five-county area around Corpus Christi will be admitted there free of charge. The average Corpus Christian points with pride to hundreds of acres of new homes springing up around him, but what he really appreciates is the unselfish effort of the Civic Beautification Association, people who have made him prouder of what he has.

Your average citizen feels bad about what last winter's unprecedented two-day freeze did to the palms and oleanders along the bay front, but he says: "If they don't come back, we'll replant 'em all. We'll make it look just like the C.B.A. said it would look."

His saying it that way reminds you of the hurricane and the way they said they would get the deep-water port. It reminds you of the way Mrs. Price talks.

THE TRUTH ABOUT INSULATION

• For many years, the insulating value of a material has been rated on the number of British Thermal Units (BTU's)—or heat units—that will pass through the material when placed between two metal plates of different temperatures. Such a test is made in a laboratory under absolutely perfect conditions of temperature and humidity. Obviously, no such test can tell the whole story of what happens in *your home.*

When you are selecting insulating material, the technical BTU rating (No. 1 below) is only one of your yardsticks. You also want to know how much water the material will absorb, how long it takes the water to penetrate through the board. Naturally, a good *dry* blanket will keep you warm; when that same blanket gets wet, it can no longer protect you from either heat or cold. With this moisture absorption, the material actually becomes a conductor. So—ask about the *water absorption* (No. 2) and the *rate of water penetration* (No. 3).

And there is a fourth factor. Since you wouldn't expect a *porous* blanket to keep you warm, you also want to know *how much air* will pass through your covering material in any appreciable quantity. Ask about the rate of air flow through the material (No. 4).

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	AVERAGE 11 BOARDS		HOMASOTE	
		B.A.	A.A.	B.A.	A.A.
No. 1	BTU	.356		.43	
No. 2	By vol.—2 hrs.	4.2	44.45	4.1	4.0
No. 3	Hours	15.09	5.24	47.0	45.0
No. 4	cm³/sec./m²	1095.0	1323.0	30.0	48.0

B.A.—before aging A.A.—after aging

This chart shows how Homasote Insulating and Building Board compares with the average of 11 other boards on all four scores. All figures are from tests made by an undisputed, *independent* bureau of standards.

These figures show why Homasote—in big sheets up to 8' x 14'—used as exterior wall sheathing, interior walls, roof sheathing, ceilings and underflooring — envelops your home in a material that gives you the nearest-to-perfect combination for true insulation.

For real comfort—for important fuel savings, for lasting freedom from drafts and mildew—and for maximum structural strength *without corner bracing* — use *weatherproof* Homasote. Enthusiastic home owners—exaggerating, of course—say their homes can almost be heated with candles.

Never rely on BTU ratings alone; be sure to ask about moisture absorption and air infiltration. These will determine the results you finally get in your home.

HOMASOTE COMPANY, Trenton 3, N. J.

Weatherproof HOMASOTE . . . in Big Sheets up to 8' x 14'

. . . oldest and strongest insulating and building board on the market

Nova Sales Co.—a wholly-owned Homasote subsidiary—distributes the Nova Roller Door, Nova-I. P. C Waterproofing Products, the Nova Shingle and Nova-Speed Shingling Clip and the Nova Loc-Nail. *Write for literature.*

The diary of a plain dirt gardener

Continued from page 161

been mowing weeds with cutter on tractor. Maggie and I went in this afternoon to our annual local garden show. Maggie pored over the flower arrangements, while I admired the glads, dahlias, roses, and zinnias—and gossiped.

David and I dug our crop of Irish Cobbler potatoes. We have nearly six bushels for winter. Today, I carried a stepladder out on a garden path and climbed it with my camera to shoot over a rose bed to get a general view of my annual bed, from the Fire Chief petunias at the north to the rows of Crimson Monarch and Floradale Scarlet zinnias at the south.

August 22 First dahlia is now out in full bloom. It is the good, reliable Reverend Pugh. This large, bright scarlet isn't one of the ultra-new ones, but I can recommend it as mighty fine for Joe Doakes and his wife. I cut a bloom and carried it in to Maggie. It is unusually vigorous, and multiplies well.

August 23 I've been telling a lie to folks all summer. I've been saying that the big, red rose near the front is Mirandy. Today it dawned on me that Mirandy was not there. I hunted up my record book, and this one so many have liked is Crimson King. The bloom lasts long and stays good on the bush for a week.

August 24 My chore this afternoon was to sow ryegrass seed in space David has worked up; where earlier crops—potatoes, onions, beans, peas, and so on—have been harvested. This will grow a green cover crop for winter and be turned under next spring to add humus to the soil. I sowed the seed with a little hand seeder, such as farmers use for clover and alfalfa seed. This I bought at the seed store the other day. It makes sowing easier and uses much less seed, too.

August 25 This afternoon, Maggie and I went in to a wedding at our church, daughter of friends. Afterward, as we lingered outside to gossip with folks, I made a remark to Howard Potter, our local petunia expert.

"Howard," says I, "I'll bet I was the only person inside who noticed Margaret Beaton." "What do you mean?" says he. "There wasn't anybody there by that name." I explained that the two groups of glads on either side of the central aisle up by the front pew were Margaret Beaton variety. "Go on! You would think of a fool thing like that at a wedding," says Howard.

August 31 Maggie and I arrived home in the rain about 6 o'clock tonight after a short trip. I rolled up my pants, put on a raincoat, and waded out through the grass to find out if the garden was still there. It was still there but difficult to see for the weeds.

INDIANA CONTRACTOR FINDS BEST QUALITIES IN DELCO-HEAT CONDITIONAIR

"Being a general contractor," writes Ralph E. Aldridge of Kokomo, Ind., "I see many different makes of heating units in operation. I look for economy, dependability, good construction, correct installation and efficient operation—all of which I've found in Delco-Heat Conditionairs. I've used these units in the homes I've built recently, and in my own home, too."

Make Delco-Heat your choice—for the dependable satisfaction of a General Motors product, installed by heating experts. King's Heating and Appliance, Kokomo, made Mr. Aldridge's installations.

Delco-Heat Conditionair—with exclusive "Rotapower" Oil Burner—automatically heats, cleans, humidifies and circulates the air in your home. For oil or gas-fired automatic heat, see your nearest Delco-Heat Retail Distributor.

FREE—Write for literature on Delco-Heat Oil Conditionairs. Address Dept. BHG-50, Delco Appliance Division, General Motors Corp., Rochester 1, New York.

Read what other Delco-Heat users have to say — see pages 113, 135

Crush ice quickly... fine, medium or coarse no mess

Stainless steel, and rustproof parts. Available in a variety of colors. *At department, home furnishings, and hardware stores.*

Dazey Ice Crusher $8.95 to $10.95 Model shown No. 160C—All Chrome

Makers of the world's first and finest wall type can opener.

it's a DAZEY

MAKE EXTRA MONEY

NYLONS that WON'T RUN!

Make extra money showing and taking orders for amazing nylons, **guaranteed RUN-PROOF!** Many times more wear per pair. Spare time money, without experience. Get personal hosiery tool SAMPLE STOCKING FREE!

FREE SAMPLE STOCKING AND MONEY-MAKING PLAN

AMERICAN HOSIERY MILLS Dept. W-11 Indianapolis 7, Ind.

CASH IN ON YOUR SPARE TIME

SELL WONDERFUL REGAL CHRISTMAS CARDS NOT OBTAINABLE ELSEWHERE

Here's the big money maker. Marvelous Christmas cards exclusive with our agents. 25 sell for 1.00. Also 50 for 1.25. Name handsomely imprinted. 150 other boxes with profits to 100%. Bonus. Free samples. Kit on approval.

REGAL GREETING CARD CO. Dept. BH-8, Ferndale, Michigan

It's a three-bedroom beauty

Continued from page 151

Tulsa—Dickason-Goodman
Wheeling—Stone & Thomas
Wichita—Hinkel's

If you mail in your order, be sure to specify the Five Star home number, such as 2108 if you're ordering this month's house. Enclose a postal money order, bank draft, or check, payable to the firm to which you write.

Do you have your 1951 Five Star plan book? If you haven't yet decided on a specific Five Star home plan, *Better Homes & Gardens* new book, *Five Star Homes*, will help you make a choice. This 100-page book brings you floor plans and photographs of 86 of the most popular Five Star homes. *Price: 50 cents.* You can buy your copy at Home Planning Centers or order from *Better Homes & Gardens*, 5908 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Where to get it

Most items shown in this issue should be available in your local stores. If, however, they are not, for your store's convenience in ordering, we list the names of the companies through which they are available.

Double-duty coffee table

Page 12. Sligh "Cross Country," Grand Rapids Chair Company, Grand Rapids, Mich.

Set your summer table crisp and cool

Page 54. (Upper right) Iron plant stand: Carole Stupell, Ltd., 507 Madison Ave., New York City.
Glass salad bowls and tall tumblers: Blenko Glass Co., Milton, W. Va.
Ham platter: Decorative Lamp Co., Inc., 41 E. 42nd St., New York City.
(Lower left) Blue glass plates: Decorative Lamp Co., Inc., 41 E. 42nd St., New York City.
Sherbets and goblets: Dorothy Thorpe, 902 Thompson Ave., Glendale, Calif.
"Lasting Spring" sterling flatware: Oneida Ltd., Oneida, N. Y.
Page 55. (Upper left) Green glass plates: Viking Glass Co., New Martinsville, W. Va.
"Classic" pattern goblets: Fostoria Glass Co., Moundsville, W. Va.
"Contour" sterling flatware: Towle Mfg. Co., Newburyport, Mass.
"Napoleon Ivy" pattern cups, saucers, bread and butter plates, sugar, and creamer: Josiah Wedgwood & Sons, Inc., 24 E. 54th St., New York City.
(Upper right) Cloth: America House, 32 E. 52nd St., New York City.
"Ravenna" pattern china: Castleton China, Inc., 212 Fifth Ave., New York City.
Goblets: Finland Ceramics & Glass Corp., 225 Fifth Ave., New York City.
"Stanton Hall" sterling flatware: Oneida Ltd., Oneida, N. Y.
(Lower) Cherubs: Dorothy Thorpe, 902 Thompson Ave., Glendale, Calif.
"Hydrangea" pattern china: Haviland & Co., Inc., 26 W. 23rd St., New York City.
"Camellia" sterling flatware: The Gorham Co., Providence, R. I.

BETTER HOMES & GARDENS GUARANTEES

your money back or replacement if you buy any article of merchandise that is not as advertised therein.

No more "damp" damage!

OASIS *Air Drier*

REDUCES HUMIDITY

For just a few pennies a day you can permanently banish destructive basement "damp" from your home with the new Oasis Air Drier—actually remove up to three gallons of water from the air every 24 hours! And from just average-size rooms of high temperature and humidity!

Reducing humidity by electrical refrigeration ends: wet basement floors, odors, dripping overhead pipes, sweating walls, damp rumpus rooms, slow-drying clothes, mildewed books, damaged woodwork, furniture, rugs, tools, clothes, etc. Plugs into any A.C. outlet—no messy chemicals to handle. Use it anywhere in the house.

Write for Free Folder. Backed by 5-year warranty, one of the oldest names in Air Driers, and by *free* home demonstration. Phone your local Oasis dealer listed under Water Coolers. And write for free folder.

OASIS *The world's largest manufacturer of Electric Drinking Water Coolers*

THE EBCO MANUFACTURING CO., 400 W. TOWN ST., COLUMBUS 8, OHIO

Beautify ANY Room

Authentic replicas of 18th Century Apothecary Jars

Use them as flower vases, mantel pieces, lamp bases, book ends or deluxe canisters. their fine, hand-painted design and rich legendary background will add interest and color wherever you use them.

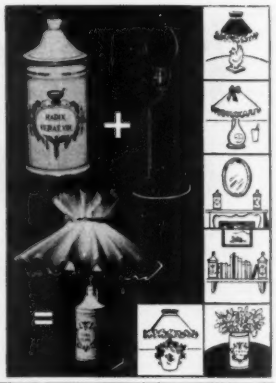
These white, glazed, ceramic jars are 12 inches high, 4½ inches in diameter, with 12 different Latin inscriptions available. (Booklet included translates the inscriptions.) **$10.00 each**

Create Your Own Lamps with STAND A LAMP

Simply mount your figurine, bottle, vase, antique (or Apothecary Jar) on the STAND-A-LAMP (holds figures up to 15 inches tall) adjust stem to exact height desired and add your shade. Beautifully finished hardwood base has hidden rubber feet. Adjustable stem is polished brass with approved wiring **CHOICE OF BASE.** 7 inches Round, 6½ inches Square, or 6 x 8 inches **CHOICE OF FINISH:** Mahogany, Walnut, Blonde or Dull Black. (Pairs are matched.) **$5.95 each**

Money refunded if not delighted *(Please add 50c for mailing charges)*

Albin OF CALIFORNIA
Room 78, 1401-11 W 8th St., Los Angeles, Calif



DRY OUT DAMP CELLARS

This amazing invention—Fedders Electric Dehumidifier—dries damp rooms without messy chemicals! Plugs in like a radio, removes up to three gals. of moisture from the air every 24 hours. Stops rust damage, mildew, rot. Kills moldy odor. Protects tools, guns, luggage, furniture, linens. Compact and portable. No service worries. Runs for a few pennies a day. Write today for details on 5-day FREE home trial offer. Fedders-Quigan Corporation, Dept. BH-2, Buffalo 7, New York.

fedders — A GREAT NAME IN COMFORT

Do You Want $75--$100?

QUICK EASY MONEY

Sell Gorgeous Christmas Cards

Earn 3 ways for big sparetime profits! Show easy-to-sell Christmas Cards to friends—earn gifts—collect bonus on sales. Exclusive Christmas Folders 50 for $1. Other big value assortments. 21-cards for $1 . . . you make up to 100% profit. Gifts. Gift Wraps. Religious. Imprinted Stationery. Novelties—over 100 money makers.

FREE SAMPLES START YOU EARNING — FREE SAMPLES — PREMIUMS — CASH BONUS

Get Free Samples of Personal Christmas Folders, plus Assortments on approval. Join "25-Club" for Gift Premiums. Special plan for groups. No experience needed. Write today!

WETMORE & SUGDEN, INC., Dept. 131-R
743 Monroe Ave., Rochester 2, N. Y.

PLAN FOR YOUR HOME

Choose from these 3 complete Home Plan Books

1. SELECTED HOME PLANS—proved most popular by survey. Plans include hillside homes, duplexes and others in Modern, Ranch & Cape Cod. Contains photographs of actual rooms constructed from these plans.
2. PLANNING OR DREAMING—over 100 floor plans and perspective drawings. Features latest economy construction methods.
3. HOMES OF CONCRETE MASONRY—designed for functional comfort and economy construction. Floor plans and perspective drawings.

Working blueprints are available for all homes. Send $1.00 today for book of your choice. Specify book desired.

HOME BUILDING PLAN SERVICE
2454-L N. E. Sandy Blvd., Portland 12, Oregon

Keep Better Homes & Gardens coming your way each month.

QUICKLY REPAIRS Chipped PORCELAIN
NO BAKING required . . . anyone can repair Stoves, Refrigerators, Sinks, Tubs, etc. Home-Size (up to 3 repairs) 50c; Economy size $1.50 prepaid. (No C.O.D.'s).

PORCELENE (LAMINATION PATENT)

©PORCELENE, INC. Dept. B. Sheboygan, Wisconsin

12 Study Lessons for Home Decoration

Here's a new home study course prepared especially for you by *Better Homes & Gardens!* 12 complete booklets in easy-to-read illustrated form, explaining to you exactly what you can do to decorate your own home!

The lesson titles are:

1. Color Comes First
2. Furniture Periods and Traditions
3. Good Design and Quality in Furniture
4. Decorative Floor Coverings
5. Decorating With Wallpaper
6. Wall Paints and Finishes.
7. Fabrics for Slipcovers and Upholstery
8. Your Curtains and Draperies
9. Room Planning and Arrangement
10. Lamps and Lighting
11. Choose the Right Accessories
12. Test Yourself

Each lesson costs only 50c, or you can obtain all 12 for $5, receiving one each month through December. (The first eight lessons will be sent to you immediately upon receipt of your order.)

Write "ABCs of Decorating," *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa, for the entire series or any one of the first eight lessons. Order postpaid TODAY!

NEW BATHROOM DEODORIZER

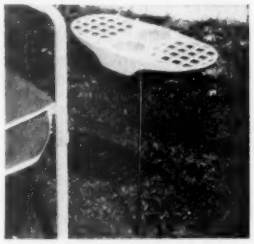
Secret chemical invention automatically banishes unpleasant odors in bathroom, kitchen, anywhere. Gives off refreshing fragrance. Just hang on wall. No liquids, sprays, or wicks. Needs no attention. Hotel-tested, designed.

SAMPLES TO INTRODUCE 3 sample offers sent immediately to all who send name at once. Hurry—just card will do. SEND NO MONEY—just send name.

KRISTEE CO., Dept. 1364, Akron 8, Ohio

Through the Shops

with Better Homes & Gardens

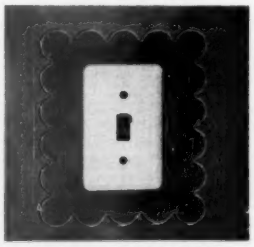


Simplify serving outdoors with miniature partitioned tray that stands on metal leg pushed in ground. Place it between two chairs, and it can serve both sides at once. Two sunken holders for glasses, two grilled indentations for plates. Sunny yellow or Chinese red plastic *Lawn Servet*, $2.50, each; pair, $4.50, ppd. Spotless Co., 1117 N. Dearborn St., Chicago 10, Ill.

Western serving trays with wooden horseshoe handles and burned-in brands serve the TV crowd and outdoor feasts. *Feed Box Serving Tray*, larger size, 6½"x11", for drinks, sandwiches, $4.95; smaller tray, 3½"x9½", for crackers, nuts, $2.95, ppd. Walter Thomas, 716 Wilshire Blvd., Dept. BH, Santa Monica, Calif.

Swimming aid lets you learn natural swimming strokes while giving you full support in the water. Inflatable floater straps to back where it's out of the way of your arms. A second model (not illustrated) has heel straps that provide buoyancy to the legs while you work on developing the arm stroke. *Kick-O-Pull*, $2.95, ppd. (either model). Plastic Sheeting Co., 931 S. E. Sixth Ave., Portland 14, Oreg.

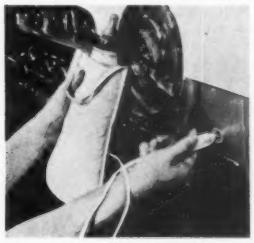
Saucy figures hand-formed of sooty, black cast iron hold pots for flowers or plants. Smallest figure holds metal ash tray, three cigarettes for a hat. Lamp shade, candle, and ceramic pots available in soft shades of green, chartreuse, yellow, or aqua. *Figure Lamp*, 18 inches tall with shade, $12.50; *Candle Holder*, $5.95; *Smoker*, 6 inches tall, $2.50; ppd. Major Products, P. O. Box 1756, Santa Fe, N. Mex.



Locate the light switch easily in the dark—this one glows at night! Luminous switch plate is in the center of a larger, clear-plastic, wall-protecting plate that keeps thumb prints from the wallpaper. In daylight, switch plate is an opaque white. Plastic *Glo-Switch*, 49c, ppd. Roselawn Plastics, 304 E. 8th St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio.

Prefabricated model plane with power plant has flight control unit for precision flying. One-cylinder Spitfire combustion engine with platinum glow plug. Red plastic airplane has 18" wingspread, 13" fuselage; weighs just 5½ oz. *Spitfire Model Airplane*, $9.95, ppd. *Accessory Kit* (fuel, spout, tube, connector clip and wire), $1.49, ppd. Trilpett Toys, Grand at 10th, Des Moines 9, Iowa.

Secret hideaway for youngster's little treasures is the capacious orange felt pouch on Pelican Pete. Metal fastener closes bill tightly on three little toys already in his pouch. Chubby, lovable little fellow is 12 inches high, of white plush with orange trim and bead necklace. *Pelican Pete*, $6.95. With Swiss music box, $10.95, ppd. Haig Giftware Co., P. O. Box 88, Madison Square Station, 446 East 20th St., New York 10, N. Y.



Plug in baby bottle warmer to automobile cigarette lighter socket, and it's warm in just a few minutes. Wired plastic case with glass wool insulation keeps bottle cold until needed. Washable Vinylite case in pink or blue can be folded up in purse when not in use. *Auto Baby Bottle Warmer*, $2.95, ppd. The Small Set Shop, 159 N. Kinneloa, Pasadena 8, Calif.

Slim slat basket opens and closes like an Oriental fan. Locks at handles for carrying; collapses for storing. Carries picnic lunches, wet or dry bathing suits. Imported Oriental *Collapsible Basket*, $2.95, ppd. Fong Bros. Co., 912 West 7th St., Los Angeles 17, Calif.

Shake up drinks for the kiddies in this amusing clown with the loose eyeballs that follow the drink up and down. Mixes milk shakes, eggnogs, aerates fruit juices. Sanitary, shatterproof plastic in gay circus colors, with bulbous red nose and rolling purple eyes. *Shako-The-Clown*, $1.25, ppd. Gaylords, 47 West Elm St., Brockton 64, Mass.

Jack Sprat gravy boat has two spouts, and you can pour fat gravy out of one, lean gravy out of the other. Secret of this ambidextrous gravy boat is that the lean spout taps gravy off the bottom of the dish. Fat gravy floats and is channeled out through other spout. *Jack Sprat Gravy Boat*, $3.49, ppd. Specify green, burgundy, chartreuse, gray. Gromac Co., 136 First St. N., Jacksonville Beach, Fla.

3-PURPOSE HOME APPLIANCE

SANDER • POLISHER • MASSAGER

A quarter-million Model "A" Sanders now in use saving time and labor for housewives and homeowners! Much of its popularity is due to *straight-line reciprocal action* producing an absolutely *scratch-free finish* not possible with rotary, orbital, or are-type sanders. Model "A" smoothly sands woodwork, unfinished furniture, etc. Perfect for wax polishing! And as a stimulating massager worth the price alone for soothing aching muscles. Only 2½ lbs., 14,400 strokes per min., only 2 moving parts; never needs oiling. 8 ft. cord; sanding pad 2¼"x5½"; 110-120 V., 60 cycle A.C. With 6 sheets sandpaper, sheepskin, felt pad . . . **ONLY $14.85**

FOR THAT MAN IN YOUR LIFE!
Heavy Duty Model 2000 Sander

Get him this powerful, fast cutting Model 21 sq. in. sanding surface, added stroke and power, does big jobs well. Wt., 5 lbs.; overall size 3½"x14½"x7". In steel case with 25 asst'd. abrasive sheets and sheepskin . . . **ONLY $24.50.**

WHERE TO BUY—If your dealer can't supply send remittance in full . . . we'll ship postpaid. Or send only $2 now and pay postman balance plus postage and C.O.D. fee. Money back if not delighted after 5 days' trial.

DREMEL MFG. CO., Dept. 481-H, Racine, Wis.

NOW START and DRIVE SCREWS with ONE HAND!

- New Magna-Tip® Screwdriver with extra powerful "built-in" *permanent magnet* that holds tip of driver firmly in screw slot for placing, starting and driving. Saves time, work and temper.
- Four hardened tool-steel tips for slotted and recessed type screws, with each driver. Extra tips stored in handle.
- Price $3.95, either 8½" or 11½" length, *four tips included.*

U. S. Patent No. 2,560,735

SATISFACTION OR YOUR MONEY BACK

Buy at better hardware stores . . . or send check or money order with name and address to:

MAGNA TOOL CORPORATION
782 Washington Street, Buffalo 3, New York

NEW! 3000 Moisture-hungry, **DRY-CRISP PELLETS**, only . . . **$1.00** ppd.

Keep COOKIES, CANDIES . . . **DRY & CRISP**; SALT, FREE FLOWING . . . in any humidity. *Everybody uses them.* SEND $1.00 to

MERIX, 1021 E. 55th, CHICAGO 15, ILL.

ZIM—and it's open!

With a twist of the wrist *ZIM TWINS* takes care of every "opening job" in your kitchen. Opens any size or shape glass jar, can, bottle — everything that wears a cap. Folds out of way when not in use. No bruised fingers or glass breakage.

Makes A Fine Gift

ZIM TWINS all-in-one Jar and Can Opener in white enamel $3.95, *JAR OPENER* alone $1.75. At stores or sent postpaid. (*Add 35c for Twins, 15c for Jar Opener west of Rockies and Canada*) Free Circular. Zim Mfg. Co., 3043 Carroll Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

"COME and GET IT!"

You'll GO for that deliciously different taste of food cooked outdoors over a Hancock Fireplace. Your feasts will become mouth watering memories to you and your friends. Send 10c for 4-page Plan Sheet—"HOW TO BUILD YOUR OUTDOOR FIREPLACE"—with working drawings for a variety of designs.

HANCOCK IRON WORKS
391 W. PIKE STREET, PONTIAC 13, MICH.

SAVE UP TO 1/2 on Lovely, Twist BROADLOOM RUGS

Just Send Your **OLD RUGS and CLOTHING**

It's All So Easy! Write today for the Free Olson Rug *Catalog* (28 model rooms in color) that tells how your materials are picked up at your door and shipped at our expense to the Olson Factory, where . . .

By the Scientific Olson Process we sterilize, shred, merge materials of all kinds—reclaim and separate the valuable wools, etc., then blench, picker, card, spin, redye and weave lovely, deep-wool-textured new *Two-Sided Broadloom* . . .

OLSON RUGS

—in sizes for all needs up to 16 feet seamless, and any length, in all the newest:

Solid Colors	Floral, Leaf	Embossed
Two-tone	Early American	Effects
Tweed Blends	Oriental Designs	Ovals

SAVE! FACTORY-TO-YOU!

Orders Completed in One Week. We Guarantee to please, or pay for your material. 3 million customers. We do not have Agents or sell thru stores.

Chicago New York San Francisco

MAIL COUPON OR 1c POST-CARD FOR—

FREE CATALOG in COLORS

OLSON RUG CO. R-14, CHICAGO 41, ILL.
Please mail Olson Rug Catalog Free to—
Name
Address
Town State

FACTORY TO YOU!
SAVE 50% ON THE WORLD'S FINEST
MATTRESS and BOX SPRINGS

- Exclusive design
- Quilted top
- Most sensational advance in bedding since the advent of the inner-spring mattress
- No buttons to annoy you. Posturized

10 Year Gold Bond Written Guarantee

BOTH FOR ONLY $54.90 TWIN OR FULL SIZE

FREE DELIVERY on prepaid orders in Calif. ½ delivery charge out of state.

Sold Direct to Home Owners

- Hundreds of Blue Flame Tempered Spring Steel Coils.
- Strictly Sanitary and Non-Allergic.
- Perfectly Smooth, Buoyant Surface. No Humps or Hollows to Disturb You.
- No Bed Pad is Necessary.
- The Posturizing provides your back with a nightly health treatment.

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

Other Sensational MATTRESS!
Orthopedic • King
• Giant Size
• Body Rest
ORchard 1-8313

Sleep-Aire MATTRESS
A PRODUCT OF VERACE INC.

MAIN FACTORY SALES OFFICE AND HOTEL AND MOTEL CONTRACT DEPT.
1016 SO. LA BREA • INGLEWOOD, CALIF.

PERSONALIZE YOUR PROPERTY

Complete WITH ATTACHMENTS $3.95

YOUR NAME 3725

FOR YOUR LAWN

RUSTPROOF REFLECTOR LETTERING ON GREEN BACKGROUND . . .

- Visible Day and Night
- Any Initials and Last Name
- On Both Sides
- 10" Long—1¾ inch Letters
- A Beautiful Gift
- Complete With Attachments $3.95
- Name Only (Without Numbers) $2.95
- C. O. D. (if you prefer)—(plus mailing cost)

IDEAL FOR MAIL BOXES

LUMO-NAME MARKERS
P. O. Box 1197—Texarkana, U. S. A.

NEW!
Trash Disposal Unit
Burns Refuse Safely

• A new type outdoor dispose-all unit safely and quickly burns garbage and trash in any weather. All refuse, damp, green or dry is fully consumed. Scientific draft design completely eliminates fire hazard of flying ash, sparks, burning, blowing bits of paper. Intense combustion removes neighbor-annoying nuisance of flying scraps, smoke, smell. Sturdily built. Nothing to get out of order. Needs no watching. Will not blow over. Will not destroy grass or shrubs. Ends refuse hauling and fire hazards to quickly pay for itself. Measures 23" square at base by 40" high. Weighs 23 lbs. Over 2 bu. capacity. Recommended by Bureaus of Fire Prevention. **Full price now only $12.95 freight prepaid anywhere in the U.S.A.** Money back guarantee. Send check, cash, or money order to

ALSTO COMPANY
Dept. BH-8
Cleveland 1, Ohio

I Want To Prove You Can
MAKE MONEY
This Easy, Spare Time Way!

Cash In On Amazing
FREE TRIAL OFFER

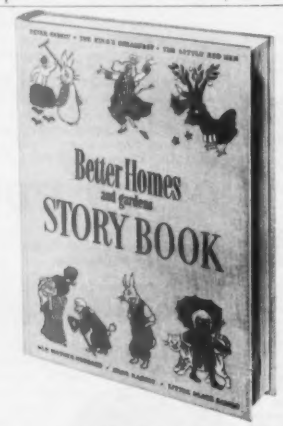
Here's a **proven** way to make the extra money you need—quickly and easily in your spare time! Show ARTISTIC Christmas Cards. Wonder-values sell like magic. You need no experience to earn $50, $100 and more!

Make up to 50c on each $1 Box!

21-Card $1 Christmas Assortment is the leading seller of the year. Selling only 100 boxes brings you $50 profit! Add to your earnings showing POPULAR COMICS, Gift Wraps, All-Occasion Cards, $1 Personal Stationery. Also NAME-IMPRINTED Folders as low as **50 for $1.25.** Send for Imprint Samples and Assortments on FREE TRIAL. Also details of *$2,500 Cash Prize Contest.* Write!

Send For Samples

ARTISTIC CARD CO., INC.
331 Way Street, Elmira, New York



50 *Stories and Poems including*
Peter Rabbit
The Little Red Hen
The Brownies
The Goops
Old Mother Hubbard

Famous Authors including
Edward Lear
Rudyard Kipling
A. A. Milne

Noted Artists including
Tony Palazzo
Randolph Caldecott
Walter Crane

give YOUR children this priceless advantage

Through all the years ahead—in school and in life—the ability to enjoy good reading is a priceless asset. No wonder educators highly commend the *Better Homes & Gardens* Story Book . . . for here in one low-cost volume, are 50 classics of children's literature, selected by Betty O'Connor, with more than 600 illustrations from famous early editions.

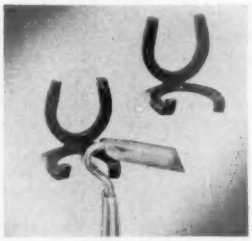
A fine book—Durably bound in heavy buckram, handsomely die-stamped in six colors. Printed on fine book paper . . . large easy-to-read type. At $2.95, it's a remarkable value, the outstanding children's book of a generation.

Where to buy—Leading bookstores and book departments can supply you. Or, order direct from 6208 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa. Only $2.95 postpaid in the United States.

Through the Shops

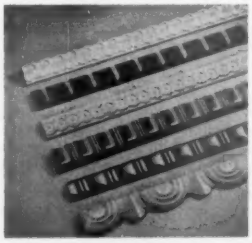
with Better Homes & Gardens

Alabaster birdbath right out of an Italian garden is an imported miniature. Stands just 3½" high. Four snowy white birds pose on the rim. Float your favorite blooms in it, for centerpiece on patio or garden tables. *Birdbath Bowl*, $3.50, ppd. Edith Chapman, 50 Piermont Ave., Nyack, N.Y.



There's nothing quite so sturdy as horseshoes, or quite so much at home in tool shed, garage, or back porch as these picturesque pony shoes. They make most practical hangers for garden equipment, each holding several tools. *Ponyshoe Tool Hangers*, (without tool), 3 for $2, ppd. Horseshoe Forge, 4 Muzzey St., Lexington 73, Mass.

Dolly duffle bag doubles as laundry container in the closet and as a picnic playmate for summer outings. Pack youngster's bathing suit, towel, and toys in "skirt" bag, and child will love to tote doll and all. Washable vinyl plastic, 18" long. *Clown Doll*, pastel pink and blue, or dark red and blue, $3, ppd. Randel Associates, 1123 Broadway, New York 10, N.Y.

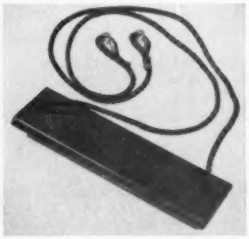


Cover rough edges on closet shelves and cupboards with carved moldings. Special grooving every 3 or 4 inches permits molding to be broken cleanly by hand. Predrilled, with brads supplied. Unpainted or in colors: turquoise, rose, dark green, blue, yellow, wine. *Shelf Molding*, from $1.98 to $2.98 per 8-foot length, ppd. Write for catalog. Bendix Mfg. Co., 192 Lexington Ave., New York 16, N.Y.

Miniature planters have the virtue of adapting themselves to most any occasion. Yellow birds perch on green ceramic gourds which are handy about the house to tote cigarettes, hold bouquets, plants, or to serve jam at the breakfast table. They are just 3½ inches high. Each *Early Bird*, $1.50, ppd. Susan Smith Co., Dundee, Ill.

Light up your garden outdoor barbecue, pool, steps, and walks, with stake-mounted all-weather light. Aluminum-alloy lamp is finished in outdoor enamel; has heavy shell lamp mounted on a swivel neck so it can be turned in any direction after stake has been driven into the ground. *Outdoor Floodlight*, with bulb, $10.65, ppd. Lewis & Conger, Ave. of the Americas at 45th St., New York 19, N.Y.

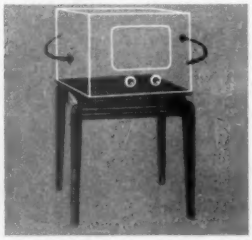
Overshoulder pocket apron for hot-weather gardening and house cleaning replaces a blouse, is cut for action. Blue denim apron has two big pockets to hold dustcloths and tools. All the weight hangs from the shoulders, does not bind, takes the weight off the waist. Sizes 38 to 52. *Cobbler Apron*, $2.98, plus 15c postage. Lane Bryant, 465 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.



Sturdy rope swing can be hung from a tree now, then moved to basement or playroom for children's winter exercise. Weather-treated, 8-foot rope can be adjusted at seat for any length swing. Red lacquered hardwood seat; metal-covered hanging loops. *Kiddy Swing*, $2.50, ppd. Anchor Mfg. Co., Piqua, Ohio.

Identify the birds singing around your windows with this dictionary of bird talk. Diagrams of bird calls and songs have been worked out so they can be easily recognized by reading the book. *A Guide to Bird Songs* by Aretas A. Saunders, $3, plus postage. Doubleday & Co., Inc., 575 Madison Ave., New York 22, N.Y.

Slippery spaghetti strands can't get out of hand when you use this spiked wooden server. Lift spaghetti out of boiling water to drain; use it in serving gracefully from bowl to plate. *Spaghetti Server*, $2, ppd. Mother Hubbard's Cupboard, Scottsdale, Ariz.



You can swivel your TV set with the touch of a finger to bring the screen within eye range, when it's mounted on this stand with a turntable top. Sturdy table supports heaviest TV model, measures 23" square and 24" high. Blonde or mahogany lacquer finish. *Swivel Top TV Table*, $19.95, express collect. Home Equipment Mfg. Co., 4536 Irving Park Road, Chicago 41, Ill.

$50 SPA
NO EXP
for you right away!

"PRIZE"
CHRISTMAS ASSORTMENT
21 CARDS
SELLS ON SIGHT
still only $1.00

SHOW AMERICA'S MOST WANTED GREETING CARD ASSORTMENTS

Chilton
CHRISTMAS GREETINGS

Simply make friendly calls on friends, neighbors, fellow workers. Show this big, exciting selection of Christmas Cards and Everyday assortments. Each one a masterpiece of beauty, originality and quality. Sales of only 100 boxes are easy and bring you up to $50 or more. Our free booklet, "The Chilton Plan," tells you how.

FREE SAMPLE OUTFIT
29 free samples of fast-selling Name Imprinted Christmas Cards and Stationery.
MAIL COUPON TODAY
No Experience Needed

CHURCHES—ORGANIZATIONS—RAISE FUNDS EASILY

Send no money — we send everything you need to start making money immediately, including free sample displays and "on approval" box assortments. Our big, free catalog shows complete line of greetings, notes, gift wraps, stationery, gifts, etc.

NO-RISK GUARANTEE
The Most Liberal Ever Offered
Nothing could give you more protection or assurance. You simply can't lose. You take absolutely no risk.

CHILTON GREETINGS CO.
147 Essex St., Dept. E-11, Boston 11, Mass.
Send me at once your complete Free Trial Offer, including approval samples.
Name
Address
City Zone State

STENCIL DESIGNS
FOR TEXTILE PAINTING IN 3 AND 4 COLORS

4 SETS FOR 4 DESIGNS
ADD 10c POSTAGE AND HANDLING $1.00

Beautiful Stencil designs to use on anything from fabrics to wood in home decoration. Set includes the ever popular Large Rose Design for four colors, a demure Colonial Girl, a combination of a Bird and Wild Flower and the Pandilly designs for 3 colors. You'll be amazed and proud of the results you get. Stencils are of good quality Stencil Board that can be used over and over. Designs plainly stamped ready for cutting out and easy use. **All four Sets only $1.00 plus 10c postage and handling.** Take advantage of this outstanding offer, order yours Today! 100% satisfaction guaranteed or your money back. Mail orders to Dept. 24.

FREDERICK HERRSCHNER CO.
33 S. WABASH AVE., CHICAGO 3, ILL.

PROTECTION'S
P.A.R.
PROTECTS ALL REDWOOD
A penetrating Water Repellent Stain for REDWOOD
RESTORES NATURAL COLOR OF REDWOOD
Ideal for... SIDING TRIM PANELING LAWN FURNITURE
SEE YOUR LUMBER DEALER OR WRITE FOR INFORMATION
PROTECTION PRODUCTS MFG. CO.
KALAMAZOO 208, MICHIGAN

PORTABLE
REAL BARBECUE PIT

Top holds smoke for real flavor. Doubles for broiler and charcoal steaks! Easy to move. Hinged removable top. Grill adjusts 3 levels. He-man built. Man-sized grill 17½"x23½". Overall size 20x26x18.
$69.50
Prepaid in U.S.

Send check or money order today to
THE BARBECUER, Box 1014, Austin, Texas

WANTED: JEWELRY! Highest Cash Paid For Old, Or Broken Jewelry. Mail Gold Teeth, Watches, Rings, Silverware, Diamonds, Spectacles. FREE Information. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Gov't. Licensed. ROSE SMELTING CO., 29-BH East Madison St., Chicago

BANISH ODORS ELECTRICALLY

odor-Ban*
*TRADE MARK
Just insert Deodorant O-B cake in Odor-Ban. Plug in any electric outlet. Quickly expels 'activated' air through top grille—banishing ugly, offensive room odors. Leaves a fresh, delicate fragrance.
Approved Underwriters' Labs.
Order by Mail
Send cash, check or money order to
$2.00
Complete with two months supply of Deodorant O-B cakes.
PAINT, INC.
18 So. Broadway, Denver 3, Colorado

THE MAN NEXT DOOR

We have heat, prickly heat, ants, flies, chiggers, mosquitoes, inflation, and Communists still with us, but one of the good things about August is that no income tax comes due.

+ + +

Met Margaret Savoy, that luscious newspaper gal from our town, vacationing at our beach, and she showed me flattering attention. "She wants you to head up the Community Chest drive this fall," my wife explained, after a little determined probing.

+ + +

Well, that steer I had cut up for the freezer last fall has dwindled to nine packages of soupbones. Guess what we are going to live on for a while?

+ + +

What a man falls for is likely to be more revealing than what he stands for.

+ + +

My neighbor, Fred Parks, is a sort of broadminded individual. I was impressed when *he* said, "We'll never reach maturity in America until we get over the idea that whatever is legal is also moral."

+ + +

I read where a swim-suit manufacturer has closed out his business. Probably his conscience hurt because he kept getting so much for so little.

+ + +

"Daddy," began my 10-year-old last night, "why can't grown people be like kids—quarrel one minute, then be playing together the next?" That's the trouble with kids, they ask so confounded many embarrassing questions.

+ + +

Happiness is that remarkable feeling you discover inside you when you are busy doing something voluntarily for someone else.

Just when I thought my creaky old rocking chair was becoming a valuable antique, my modernist wife gives it to the garbage man and buys me a new chromium number that bends my knees up to my neck.

+ + +

In a wife, budget ability is not nearly as important as snuggle ability.

+ + +

Too many of us are working at *being* "characters" instead of working at building characters.

+ + +

Longest word in the English language is not antidisestablishmentarianism, as our teachers used to tell us. It's that one following a radio announcer's statement, "And now a word from our sponsor."

+ + +

Young Ronnie Lakenau, the high-school numismatist, couldn't interest any of the girls in his collection. But when he collected enough coins to buy a cream-colored 1940 convertible, he acquired new social stature.

+ + +

It's no credit to me that I'm the smartest, kindest, hardest-working man in the world," says Tom Coles, my poker partner. "I'm just the only one who's had 27 years of rigorous training and education under Mrs. Coles."

+ + +

Don't condemn your child for mistakes in spelling, grammar, and arithmetic. If you must feel mean, lay it on your own generation for its mistakes in economics, government, and international relations.

+ + +

I insist—the 18-inch rainbow trout that I caught in the lake last month is every bit as beautiful as the 18-year-old college boy my daughter caught in the same waters.

It's all right, I tell her mom, for our 10-year-old daughter to collect frogs, spiders, and such. It's just a preliminary to collecting boys.

+ + +

A woman's cooking proclaims her happiness, or lack of it. A man's lawn does the same for him.

+ + +

You know what's harder to return than a borrowed book? Empty pop bottles.

+ + +

My future is safe. My 10-year-old has just assured me she will make her husband build a special cottage for me when I grow old. It will be near her own country estate.

+ + +

No woman can diet her husband's weight down if she truly loves him. She will religiously remove 200 calories at supper, then contritely give him 300 in a bedtime snack.

+ + +

Well, what did you expect out of August? Frostbite?

+ + +

Mind over matter: My youngest is exhausted after scrubbing a bathtub or emptying the garbage. But exhilarated after digging an underground "fort" big enough to hide an elephant.

+ + +

Right now, of course, is the proper time to order Christmas cards. But I'm just not in the mood. Anyway I dislike people who are so darned efficient and smart about everything.

+ + +

Asking a woman her age is like looking at the speedometer of the used car you want to buy. Both have probably been turned back, but you have to guess how much.

Burton Hillis

No one guessed I did it myself

I HELD my breath the first time I said, "Why don't you girls put your things in my bedroom." What were they going to think of my homemade decorating job?

I couldn't help eavesdropping. The first voice I heard was Jane's. "I knew she'd put in a new Armstrong's Linoleum Floor, but I didn't have any idea she'd done these other things."

I lingered long enough to hear Dot start speculating about where I'd discovered my chintz-covered dressing table. With that I couldn't resist going in. "It's homemade," I said cautiously. "It's just two unpainted chests and a piece of plywood." Dot began to smile. Then I went ahead and explained how we cut off the top drawer of each chest to make our bedside tables. No legs are needed—they're simply bolted to the wall. "Putting on the chintz was really easier than painting," I went on. "It just took scissors and paste."

When I said my four-poster was made from porch posts, they thought I was fooling. To prove it, I had to pull out my old Hollywood bed and show them how the posts were fastened to floor and ceiling. They were just as amazed when I showed them how I'd staggered my curtain by hanging half of it from a ceiling track.

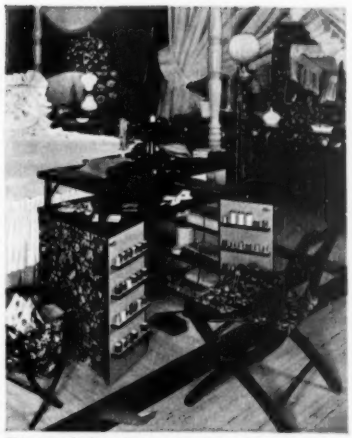
Dot was sitting on the "chest" at the foot of the bed. "Would you mind getting up, Dot?" I asked. And then I opened up the sewing cabinet so they could see all the sewing things inside.

"I've had all the surprises I can stand," Dot said. "Now don't tell me this lovely Armstrong's Linoleum does some trick, too."

"Well, it saves me hours of cleaning time."

"Sorry, darling," she said, "you can't surprise me with that. I was brought up on Armstrong Floors."

Send for the "Decorator's Answer Book." Its 32 pages will spark ideas for every room in your house, whether it's new or old. It's filled with beautiful rooms, designed by the noted decorator, Hazel Dell Brown, and illustrated in full color. Send 10¢ now (outside U.S.A., 40¢) to Armstrong Cork Company, 5108 Elm Street, Lancaster, Pennsylvania.



This practical sewing center has a double top which gives you twice as much work space. When sewing is finished, drop the top, close the doors, and everything is out of sight. You'll find that threads and snippings (fuzzballs, too) clean up with one swish of the dust mop when you have a floor of Armstrong's Linoleum. The style shown here is Armstrong's Onyx Jaspé No. 3 and is inset with an inlaid band of Plain Black No. 27. Just drop us a card for a complete list of furnishings and a free plan of this bedroom.

ARMSTRONG'S LINOLEUM FLOORS

for every room in the house

MADE BY THE MAKERS OF ARMSTRONG'S QUAKER® RUGS, ARMSTRONG'S ASPHALT TILE, AND ARMSTRONG'S LINOWALL.

She hangs the cleanest wash in town

...she swears by TIDE!

She hangs the cleanest wash in town—
From work clothes right to "undies"!
It sparkles so, you simply know
She uses Tide on Mondays!

Tide GETS CLOTHES CLEANER THAN ANY SOAP!

NO SOAP—NO OTHER PRODUCT SOLD THROUGHOUT AMERICA WILL WASH AS CLEAN AS TIDE!

CLEANER CLOTHES! When you rinse out a Tide wash, you've got the *cleanest* clothes in town . . . cleaner clothes than any other woman will get with *any* soap of *any* kind. And here's why—Tide not only gets out the ordinary dirt, but *removes dulling soap film*, as well. That's the miracle of Tide!

WHITER, TOO! Tests made in *hardest* water—against all leading washday soaps—prove that Tide gets clothes cleaner and *whiter* than any soap! What's more, after just *one* Tide wash, soap-dulled colors actually come *brighter!*

WASHDAY PROOF! Millions of you women have *proved* Tide's miracle. You've seen the proof in the cleaner, whiter shirts your husband wears . . . in your own bright wash prints. And, with all this, Tide is kind to your hands—milder than ever before. Get Tide today—for the *cleanest* wash in town!

P.S. PREFER TO SKIP RINSING?

With Tide you can skip the rinsing, and save all that time and work. Just wash, wring out, hang up. Tide will give you the cleanest possible no-rinse wash!

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping